(12) (19)	STANDARD PATENT(11) Application No. AU 2012323316 B2AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE
(54)	Title CD40L-specific Tn3-derived scaffolds and methods of use thereof
(51)	International Patent Classification(s) C07K 4/00 (2006.01) A61K 38/17 (2006.01) A61K 38/05 (2006.01)
(21)	Application No: 2012323316 (22) Date of Filing: 2012.10.10
(87)	WIPO No: WO13/055745
(30)	Priority Data
(31)	Number(32)Date(33)Country61/546,0282011.10.11US
(43) (44)	Publication Date:2013.04.18Accepted Journal Date:2017.08.10
(71)	Applicant(s) MedImmune, LLC
(72)	Inventor(s) Coyle, Anthony;Baca, Manuel;Thisted, Thomas;Drabic, Stacey;Grinberg, Luba;Novarra, Shabazz;Oganesyan, Vaheh;Herbst, Ronald;Spencer, David Kenneth
(74)	Agent / Attorney Phillips Ormonde Fitzpatrick, L 16 333 Collins St, Melbourne, VIC, 3000, AU
(56)	Related Art WO 2009/058379 A2 WO 2011/130324 A1

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property

Organization

International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date 18 April 2013 (18.04.2013)

- (51) International Patent Classification: *C07K 4/00* (2006.01) A61K 38/05 (2006.01)
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US2012/059477
- (22) International Filing Date: 10 October 2012 (10.10.2012)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English
- (30) Priority Data: 11 October 2011 (11.10.2011) 61/546,028 US
- (71) Applicant: MEDIMMUNE, LLC [US/US]; One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US).
- (72) Inventors: COYLE, Anthony; 12 Union Park, Boston, MA 02118 (US). BACA, Manuel; C/o Medimmune, LLC, One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). THISTED, Thomas; C/o Medimmune, LLC, One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). DRABIC, Stacey; C/o Medimmune, LLC, One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). GRINBERG, Luba; C/o Medimmune, LLC, One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). NOVARRA, Shabazz; C/o Medimmune, LLC, One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). OGANESYAN, Vaheh; C/o Medimmune, LLC, One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). HERBST, Ronald; C/o Medimmune, LLC, One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). SPENCER, David, Kenneth; C/o Medimmune, LLC, One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US).

(10) International Publication Number WO 2013/055745 A3

(74) Agent: KREPPEL, Lisa; Medimmune, LLC, One Medimmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US).

- Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every (81) kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))

(88) Date of publication of the international search report: 1 August 2013

(54) Title: CD40L-SPECIFIC TN3-DERIVED SCAFFOLDS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

(57) Abstract: The present invention provides Tenascin-3 Fnlll domain-based scaffolds that specifically bind to CD40L. The invention further provides engineered variants with increased affinity for the target. The present invention is also related to engineered scaffolds as prophylactic, diagnostic, or therapeutic agents, in particular for therapeutic uses against SLE and other autoimmune diseases and conditions.

WIPOPCT



CD40L-SPECIFIC TN3-DERIVED SCAFFOLDS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application contains subject matter related, in part, to U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/546,028, filed on October 11, 2011, U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/323,708, filed on April 13, 2010; International Application No. PCT/US2011/032184, filed on April 12, 2011; International Application No. PCT/US2011/032188, filed on April 12, 2011; and PCT Application No. PCT/US2008/012398, filed on October 10, 2008 and published as International Publication No. WO 2009/058379 A2. Each of the above-referenced applications are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

REFERENCE TO SEQUENCE LISTING

[0002] This application incorporates by reference a Sequence Listing submitted with the application via EFS-Web as a test filed entitled "CD40L-101WO1_SL.txt" created on October 3, 2012 and having a size of 232 kilobytes.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Field of the Invention

[0003] The present invention relates in general to the field of antibody mimetics, specifically to scaffolds derived from the third fibronectin type III domain of human Tenascin C useful, for example, for the generation of products having novel binding characteristics. In particular, the invention relates to CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds, methods of making such scaffolds, and methods of use for diagnosis and treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune and/or inflammatory disorders.

Background Art

[0004] This invention relates to CD40L-specific protein scaffolds that bind to CD40L, useful, for example, for the treatment of autoimmune and/or inflammatory disorders.

[0005] Biomolecules capable of specific binding to a desired target epitope are of great importance as therapeutics, research, and medical diagnostic tools. A well known example of this class of molecules is the antibody. Antibodies can be selected that bind

PCT/US2012/059477

specifically and with affinity to almost any structural epitope. However, classical antibodies are structurally complex heterotetrameric molecules with are difficult to express in simple eukaryotic systems. As a result, most antibodies are produced using complex and expensive mammalian cell expression systems.

[0006] Proteins having relatively defined three-dimensional structures, commonly referred to as protein scaffolds, may be used as reagents for the design of engineered products. One particular area in which such scaffolds are useful is the field of antibody mimetic design. Antibody mimetics, *i.e.*, small, non-antibody protein therapeutics, capitalize on the advantages of antibodies and antibody fragments, such as high affinity binding of targets and low immunogenicity and toxicity, while avoiding some of the shortfalls, such as the tendency for antibody fragments to aggregate and be less stable than full-length IgGs.

[0007] These drawbacks can be addressed by using antibody fragments created by the removal of parts of the antibody native fold. However, this often causes aggregation when amino acid residues which would normally be buried in a hydrophobic environment such as an interface between variable and constant domain become exposed to the solvent. One example of a scaffold-based antibody mimetic is based on the structure of a Fibronectin type III domain (FnIII), a domain found widely across phyla and protein classes, such as in mammalian blood and structural proteins. The design and use of FnIII scaffolds derived from the third FnIII domain of human tenascin C is described in PCT applications PCT/US2011/032184 and PCT/US2011/032188, both of which are herein incorporated by reference in their entireties.

[0008] CD40L is a member of the TNF family of molecules which is primarily expressed on activated T cells (including Th0, Th1, and Th2 subtypes, and forms homotrimers similar to other members of this family. Further, CD40L has also been found expressed on Mast cells, and activated basophils and eosinophils. CD40L binds to the CD40 receptor (CD40R) on antigen-presenting cells (APC), which leads to many effects depending on the target cell type. In general, CD40L plays the role of a costimulatory molecule and induces activation in APC in association with T cell receptor stimulation by MHC molecules on the APC.

[0009] Signaling through the CD40 receptor by CD40L initiates a cascade of events that result in the activation of the CD40 receptor-bearing cells and optimal CD4+ T cell priming. More specifically, the cognate interaction between CD40L and the CD40 receptor promotes the differentiation of B cells into antibody secreting cells and memory B cells (Burkly, In Adv. Exp. Med. Bio., Vol. 489., D. M. Monroe, U. Hedner, M. R. Hoffman, C.

Negrier, G. F. Savidge, and G. C. I. White, eds. Klower Academic/Plenum Publishers, 2001, p. 135). Additionally, the interaction between CD40L and the CD40 receptor promotes cellmediated immunity through the activation of macrophages and dendritic cells and the generation of natural killer cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes (see Burkly, supra).

[0010] The interaction between CD40L and the CD40 receptor has been shown to be important in several experimentally induced autoimmune diseases, such as collageninduced arthritis, experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, oophoritis, colitis, drug-induced lupus nephritis. Specifically, it has been shown that disease induction in all of these models can be blocked with CD40L antagonists at the time of antigen administration. The blockade of disease using anti-CD40L antagonists has also been seen in animal models of spontaneous autoimmune disease, including insulin- dependent diabetes and lupus nephritis, as well as in graft-vs-host disease, transplant, pulmonary fibrosis, and atherosclerosis disease models.

[0011] Disruption of the CD40L/CD40R pathway via CD40L blockade has been shown to be beneficial in many autoimmune mediated diseases (for example, but not limited to systemic lupus erythermatosis (SLE), rheumatoid arthritis (RA), multiple sclerosis (MS), inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) and allograft rejection. For example, treatment with anti-CD40L antibodies prevented or improved nephritis in a collagen-induced arthritis mouse model (Mohan *et al.* J. Immuno. 154:1470). Additionally, anti-CD40L antibodies preserved renal function in SNF1 mice with established nephritis. (Kalled *et al.* J. Immuno. 160:2158). CD40L levels correlate closely with clinical disease severity (*i.e.*, reduction of inflammation), and damage in target tissue in both non-humans and humans.

[0012] SLE is a progressive and sometimes fatal autoimmune disease. The diverse presentations of lupus range from rash and arthritis through anemia and thrombocytopenia to even psychosis. There is clear evidence showing that many arms of the immune system are involved in the inflammatory process leading to kidney, skin, brain disease and thrombosis. One characteristic feature of SLE is the loss of B cell tolerance and autoantibodies are prominent in patients with this disease. In lupus kidney disease, anti-double-stranded DNA autoantibodies can form antibody nucleosome complexes and settle in the renal glomerular basement membrane. These immune complexes in turn activate complement, which can lead to glomerulonephritis.

[0013] Expression of CD40R as well as CD40L has been found elevated in patients with SLE. The increased costimulatory signal likely contributes to the pathological inflammatory response found in the SLE. SLE T cells have spontaneously increased activation associated with a reduced threshold of activation to self-antigens. Further, these

cells are hyporesponsive to further antigenic stimulation, are resistant to apoptosis, have increased survival after activation and have many altered intracellular signaling pathways. Following CD40R activation on APCs by T cell CD40L, both APC and T cells become activated, produce cytokines and in SLE contribute to the production of pathogenic autoantibodies and tissue injury (lupus nephritis). Blockade of the CD40R/CD40L pathway is effective, alone or in combination, in blocking disease in lupus-prone mice. In patients with SLE, a humanized anti-CD40L antibody reduced anti-dsDNA and B cells, proteinuria, and improved SLE disease severity.

[0014] However, targeting CD40L with traditional antibodies has raised significant safety concerns. For example, a study with anti-CD40L antibody 5c8 (BIOGEN®) in patients suffering with chronic refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) was placed on hold because of reported thromboebolic complications (Davidson *et al. Arth Rheu*, 43:S271). Further, additional trials with alternative antibodies directed against CD40L gave rise to other thrombotic related complications (Davis *et al. Arth Rheu*, 43:S281; Schuler, *Transplantation*, 77:717). Given the complications with antibody-directed antagonism of CD40L, there is an unmet need to target and antagonize CD40L with a non-antibody alternative. Thus, targeting CD40L with a Tn3-based scaffold is an attractive alternative by avoiding Fab2 and/or Fc-mediated platelet aggregation and the downstream side effects.

[0015] Citation or discussion of a reference herein shall not be construed as an admission that such is prior art to the present invention.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0016] The invention provides a Tn3 scaffold comprising at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits, wherein each monomer subunit comprises seven beta strands designated A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, and six loop regions designated AB, BC, CD, DE, EF, and FG, wherein the AB loop is SEQ ID NO: 4, the BC loop is SEQ ID NO: 86, the CD loop is SEQ ID NO: 6, the DE loop is SEQ ID NO: 96, the EF loop is SEQ ID NO: 8, and the FG loop is SEQ ID NO: 139, and wherein the Tn3 scaffold specifically binds to CD40L.

[0016a] The invention further provides a Tn3 scaffold comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 134, 135, 144, 145, 146, and 208.

[0016b] The invention further provides a Tn3 scaffold consisting of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 135, 145, and 208.

[0016c] The invention further provides a Tn3 scaffold comprising a CD40L-specific monomer subunit, wherein the monomer subunit comprises seven beta strands designated A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, and six loop regions designated AB, BC, CD, DE, EF, and FG, and wherein the Tn3 scaffold specifically binds to CD40L. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a single CD40L-specific monomer subunit. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises two CD40L-specific monomer subunits connected in tandem. In some specific embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises two CD40L-specific monomer subunits connected in tandem.

[0017] In some embodiments, two CD40L-specific monomer subunits are connected by a linker. In other embodiments, the linker comprises a peptide linker, which can be a flexible peptide linker. In some embodiments, the peptide linker comprises a $(G_mX)_n$

sequence wherein X is Serine (S), Alanine (A), Glycine (G), Leu (L), Isoleucine (I), or Valine (V); m and n are integer values; m is 1, 2, 3 or 4; and, n is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7. In some embodiments, the peptide linker comprises SEQ ID NO: 131, SEQ ID NO: 132, SEQ ID NO: 142 or SEQ ID NO: 143.

[0018] In some embodiments, the binding of a Tn3 scaffold comprising two CD40L-specific monomer subunits to CD40L is improved over that of a Tn3 scaffold comprising a single CD40L-specific monomer subunit. In other embodiments, the binding of a Tn3 scaffold comprising two CD40L-specific monomer subunits to CD40L improves the action on the target over that of a Tn3 scaffold comprising a single CD40L-specific monomer subunit. In other embodiments, the improvement in the binding of the Tn3 scaffold to CD40L is an improvement in binding affinity, an improvement in binding avidity, or both. In certain embodiments, the binding affinity of a Tn3 scaffold comprising two CD40L-specific monomer subunits to CD40L and the Tn3 scaffold protein stability are improved over those of a Tn3 scaffold comprising a single CD40L-specific monomer subunit. In some embodiments, the binding avidity of a Tn3 scaffold comprising two CD40L-specific monomer subunits for CD40L and the Tn3 scaffold protein stability are improved over those of a Tn3 scaffold comprising a single CD40L-specific monomer subunit. In some embodiments, the binding avidity of a Tn3 scaffold comprising two CD40L-specific monomer subunits for CD40L and the Tn3 scaffold protein stability are improved over those of a Tn3 scaffold comprising a single CD40L-specific monomer subunit.

[0019] In some embodiments, at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit in a Tn3 scaffold is bound to a linker, or to a heterologous moiety. In other embodiments, a linker or a heterologous moiety in a Tn3 scaffold is conjugated to the N-terminus or the C-terminus of a CD40L-specific monomer subunit. In certain embodiments, the linker bound to a CD40L-specific monomer subunit in a Tn3 scaffold comprises a peptide linker, which in some embodiments can be a flexible peptide linker. This peptide linker can comprise in certain embodiments a $(G_mX)_n$ sequence wherein X is Serine (S), Alanine (A), Glycine (G), Leucine (L), Isoleucine (I), or Valine (V); m and n are integers; m is 1, 2, 3 or 4; and, n is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7. In some embodiments, the peptide linker bound to a CD40L-specific monomer subunit in a Tn3 scaffold comprises SEQ ID NO: 131, SEQ ID NO: 132, SEQ ID NO: 142, or SEQ ID NO: 143.

[0020] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a linker which comprises a functional moiety. In some embodiments, this functional moiety is an immunoglobulin or a fragment thereof. In certain embodiments, this immunoglobulin or fragment thereof comprises an Fc domain. In some embodiments, this Fc domain fails to induce at least one $Fc\gamma R$ -mediated effector function. In some embodiments, this at least one $Fc\gamma R$ -mediated effector function.

PCT/US2012/059477

[0021] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit bound to a heterologous moiety. In some embodiments, this heterologous moiety comprises a composition selected from the group consisting of: a protein, a peptide, a protein domain, a linker, a drug, a toxin, a cytotoxic agent, an imaging agent, a radionuclide, a radioactive compound, an organic polymer, an inorganic polymer, a polyethylene glycol (PEG), biotin, an albumin, a human serum albumin (HSA), a HSA FcRn binding portion, an antibody, a domain of an antibody, an antibody fragment, a single chain antibody, a domain antibody, an albumin binding domain, an enzyme, a ligand, a receptor, a binding peptide, a non-FnIII scaffold, an epitope tag, a recombinant polypeptide polymer, a cytokine, and a combination of two or more of said moieties.

[0022] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit conjugated to PEG. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit conjugated to an albumin. In certain embodiments, this albumin is human serum albumin (HSA). In other embodiments, this HSA is a variant HSA. In some specific embodiments, the amino acid sequence of the variant HSA is SEQ ID NO: 133. In other embodiments, the variant HSA has at least one improved property compared with a native HSA or a native HSA fragment. In certain embodiments, the improved property is an altered plasma half-life compared with the plasma half-life is a longer plasma half-life compared with the plasma half-life is a longer plasma half-life compared with the plasma half-life is a shorter plasma half-life compared with the plasma half-life of a native HSA or a native HSA fragment. In other embodiments, the altered plasma half-life is a longer plasma half-life compared with the plasma half-life of a native HSA or a native HSA or a native HSA or a native HSA or a native HSA fragment. In other embodiments, the altered plasma half-life is a longer plasma half-life compared with the plasma half-life of a native HSA or a native HSA fragment.

[0023] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold is fused to an HSA variant comprising at least one amino acid substitution in HSA domain III. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold is fused to an HSA variant comprising the sequence of full-length mature HSA (SEQ ID NO: 133 or 138) or a fragment thereof, except for at least one amino acid substitution, numbered relative to the position in full length mature HSA, at a position selected from the group consisting of 407, 415, 463, 500, 506, 508, 509, 511, 512, 515, 516, 521, 523, 524, 526, 535, 550, 557, 573, 574, and 580; wherein the at least one amino acid substitution does not comprise a lysine (K) to glutamic acid (E) at position 573, and wherein the Tn3 scaffold has a plasma half-life longer than the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold not conjugated to such HSA variant.

[0024] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold is fused to an HSA variant wherein at least one amino acid substitution, numbered relative to the position in full length mature

PCT/US2012/059477

HSA, is at a position selected from the group consisting of 463, 508, 523, and 524, wherein said Tn3 scaffold has a plasma half-life longer than the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold not conjugated to said HSA variant. In some embodiments, the HSA variant comprises the sequence of full-length mature HSA (SEQ ID NO: 133 or 138) or a fragment thereof, except for at least one amino acid substitution, numbered relative to the position in full length mature HSA, selected from the group consisting of: (a) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 407 to Asparagine (N) or Tyrosine (Y); (b) substitution of Valine (V) at position 415 to Threonine (T); (c) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 463 to Asparagine (N); (d) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 500 to Arginine (R); (e) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 506 to Tyrosine (Y); (f) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 508 to Arginine (R); (g) substitution of Phenylalanine (F) at position 509 to Methionine (M) or Tryptophan (W); (h) substitution of Alanine (A) at position 511 to Phenylalanine (F); (i) substitution of Aspartic Acid (D) at position 512 to Tyrosine (Y); (j) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 515 to Glutamine (Q); (k) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 516 to Threonine (T) or Tryptophan (W); (1) substitution of Arginine (R) at position 521 to Tryptophan (W); (m) substitution of Isoleucine (I) at position 523 to Aspartic Acid (D), Glutamic Acid (E), Glycine (G), Lysine (K), or Arginine (R); (n) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 524 to Leucine (L); (o) substitution of Glutamine (Q) at position 526 to Methionine (M); (p) substitution of Histidine (H) at position 535 to Proline (P); (q) substitution of Aspartic Acid (D) at position 550 to Glutamic Acid (E); (r) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 557 to Glycine (G); (s) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 573 to Phenylalanine (F), Histidine (H), Proline (P), Tryptophan (W), or Tyrosine (Y); (t) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 574 to Asparagine (N); (u) substitution of Glutamine (Q) at position 580 to Lysine (K); and, (v) a combination of two or more of said substitutions, wherein said Tn3 scaffold has a plasma half-life longer than the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold not conjugated to said HSA variant.

[0025] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold is fused to an HSA variant comprising the sequence of full-length mature HSA (SEQ ID NO: 133 or 138) or a fragment thereof, except for at least one amino acid substitution, numbered relative to the position in full length mature HSA, selected from the group consisting of: (a) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 463 to Asparagine (N); (b) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 508 to Arginine (R); (c) substitution of Isoleucine (I) at position 523 to Aspartic Acid (D), Glutamic Acid (E), Glycine (G), Lysine (K), or Arginine (R); (d) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 524 to Leucine (L); and, (e) a combination of two or more of said substitutions, wherein said

PCT/US2012/059477

Tn3 scaffold has a plasma half-life longer than the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold not conjugated to said HSA variant.

[0026] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises at least two identical CD40L-specific monomer subunits. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises at least two different CD40L-specific monomer subunits. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold is a CD40 receptor agonist. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold is a CD40 receptor agonist.

[0027] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits which specifically bind to the same CD40L epitope. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits which specifically bind to different CD40L epitopes. In some embodiments, these different CD40L epitopes are non-overlapping epitopes. In other embodiments, these different CD40L epitopes are overlapping epitopes.

[0028] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold binds to at least two CD40L molecules. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit which binds to at least two CD40L molecules.

[0029] In some embodiments, the beta strands of at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit of the Tn3 scaffold have at least 90% sequence identity to the beta strands of SEQ ID NO: 3. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising a A beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 11, or comprising a A beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 11 except for at least one mutation. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising SEQ ID NO: 12 except for at least one mutation. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising SEQ ID NO: 12, or comprising a B beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 12 except for at least one mutation. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising a C beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 13 or 14 except for at least one mutation, and wherein the cysteine in SEQ ID NO: 13 or 14 is not substituted. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising a D beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 15, or comprising a D beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 15 except for at least one mutation.

[0030] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising an E beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 16, or comprising an E beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 16 except for at least one mutation. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising an

F beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 17, or comprising an F beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 17 except for at least one mutation, and wherein the cysteine in SEQ ID NO: 17 is not substituted. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising a G beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 18, or comprising a G beta strand comprising SEQ ID NO: 18 except for at least one mutation.

[0031] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising the amino acid sequence:

 $IEV(X_{AB})_nALITW(X_{BC})_nCELX_1YGI(X_{CD})_nTTIDL(X_{DE})_nYSI(X_{EF})_nYEVSLIC(X_{FG})_nKETFTT$

wherein: X_{AB} , X_{BC} , X_{CD} , X_{DE} , X_{EF} , and X_{FG} represent the amino acid residues present in the sequences of the AB, BC, CD, DE, EF, and FG loops, respectively; X_1 represents amino acid residue A or T; and, the length of the loop *n* is an integer between 2 and 26.

[0032] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit, wherein the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 4 or SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the CD loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 6, and the sequence of the EF loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 137. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit, wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, and 168. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a cD40L-specific monomer subunit, wherein the sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, and 169. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, and 169. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, and 169. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a Sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, and 169. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, and 169. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, and 169. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9, 99, 139, and 170.

[0033] In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit, wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, and 174. In certain embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit, wherein the sequence of the DE loop comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, and 175. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit, wherein the sequence of the FG loop comprises a sequence selected from the groups consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 129, 130, and

177. In certain embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit, wherein the sequence of the AB loop comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 4 and 136.

[0034] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit, wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 83, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 83, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 99. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 84, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0035] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 85, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 86, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 96, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 86, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 96, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 87, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 97, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0036] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 88, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 89, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 89, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 90, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 90, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 90, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 90, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 90 r 139.

PCT/US2012/059477

[0037] In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 91, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 92, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 98, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 92, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 98, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 93, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0038] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 100, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 101, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 119, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 102, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 120, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 102, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 120, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 103, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 103, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136.

[0039] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 104, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 122, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 105, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises SEQ ID NO: 105, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 106, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop

comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136.

[0040] In certain embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 107, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 108, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 108, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 109, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 120. In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 120. In some embodiments, the Sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 120, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises SEQ ID NO: 136.

[0041] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 111, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 130. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 108, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises SEQ ID NO: 112, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 124, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 112, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 124, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 112, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 124, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 113, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 125, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 126.

[0042] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 114, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-

specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 115, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 126, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 116, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 127, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 117, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 128, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 117, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 128, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136.

[0043] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 146. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprises the amino acid sequence:

IEVKDVTDTTALITWX₁DX₂X₃X₄X₅X₆X₇X₈CELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWX₉HX₁ ₀AX₁₁YSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRX₁₂GDMSSNPAKETFTT (SEQ ID NO: 167)

wherein: (a) X_1 represents amino acid residue serine (S) or leucine (L); (b) X_2 represents amino acid residue aspartic acid (D) or glutamic acid (E); (c) X_3 represents amino acid residue histidine (H), isoleucine (I), valine (V), phenylalanine (F) or tryptophan (W); (d) X_4 represents amino acid residue alanine (A), glycine (G), glutamic acid (E) or aspartic acid (D); (e) X_5 represents amino acid residue glutamic acid (E), leucine (L), glutamine (Q), serine (S), aspartic acid (D) or asparagine (N); (f) X_6 represents amino acid residue phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y); (g) X_7 represents amino acid residue isoleucine (I), valine (V), histidine (H), glutamic acid (E) or aspartic acid (D); (h) X_8 represents amino acid residue glycine (G), tryptophan (W) or valine (V); (i) X_9 represents amino acid residue tryptophan (W), phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y); (j) X_{10} represents amino acid residue serine (S), glutamine (Q), methionine (M) or histidine (H); (k) X_{11} represents amino acid residue arginine (R) or serine (S).

[0044] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, and 82.

[0045] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprising the amino acid sequence:

IEVX₁DVTDTTALITWX₂X₃RSX₄X₅X₆X₇X₈X₉X₁₀CELX₁₁YGIKDVPGDRTTIDLX ₁₂X₁₃X₁₄X₁₅YVHYSIGNLKPDTX₁₆YEVSLICLTTDGTYX₁₇NPAKETFTT (SEQ ID NO: 171)

wherein:

- (a) X_1 represents amino acid residue lysine (K) or glutamic acid (E);
- (b) X_2 represents amino acid residue threonine (T) or isoleucine (I);
- (c) X_3 represents amino acid residue asparagine (N) or alanine (A);
- (d) X₄ represents amino acid residue serine (S), leucine (L), alanine (A), phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (e) X₅ represents amino acid residue tyrosine (Y), alanine (A), glycine (G), valine
 (V), isoleucine (I) or serine (S);
- (f) X₆ represents amino acid residue tyrosine (Y), serine (S), alanine (A) or histidine (H);
- (g) X₇ represents amino acid residue asparagine (N), aspartic acid (D), histidine(H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (h) X₈ represents amino acid residue leucine (L), phenylalanine (F), histidine (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (i) X₉ represents amino acid residue histidine (H), proline (P), serine (S), leucine
 (L) or aspartic acid (D);
- (j) X₁₀ represents amino acid residue glycine (G), phenylalanine (F), histidine (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (k) X_{11} represents amino acid residue alanine (A) or threonine (T);
- X₁₂ represents amino acid residue serine (S), asparagine (N), glutamic acid (E), asparagine (R) or aspartic acid (D);
- (m) X₁₃ represents amino acid residue serine (S), glutamine (Q), threonine (T), asparagine (N) or alanine (A);
- (n) X₁₄ represents amino acid residue proline (P), valine (V), isoleucine (I) or alanine (A) or no amino acid;
- (o) X_{15} represents amino acid residue isoleucine (I) or no amino acid;
- (p) X₁₆ represents amino acid residue glutamic acid (E) or lysine (K); and,
- (q) X_{17} represents amino acid residue serine (S) or asparagine (N).

[0046] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 134, 135, 205, 206, 207 and 208. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold consists of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 134, 135, 205, 206, 207 and 208.

[0047] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 201, 202, 203, and 204. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold consists of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 201, 202, 203, and 204. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein said CD40L-specificity is towards human CD40L. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit wherein said CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 1), soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2), or a fragment thereof. In some specific embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold binds CD40L and prevents binding of CD40L to CD40.

[0048] The invention also provides a method of altering an activity in a CD40L expressing cell comprising contacting the cell with a Tn3 scaffold, wherein the Tn3 scaffold binds CD40L and prevents binding of CD40L to CD40. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold binds to CD40L with an affinity (K_d) of about 1 μ M or less, or about 500 nM or less, or about 100 nM or less, or about 50 nM or less, or about 25 nM or less, or about 10 nM or less, or about 5 nM or less, or about 2 nM or less.

[0049] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit which specifically binds to a CD40L epitope comprising amino acids located at positions 142 to 155, 200 to 230, or 247 to 251 of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit that interacts with CD40L amino acids E142, Y146, M148, N151, L155, R200, R203, and E230. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit that interacts with CD40L amino acids R203, I204, V247, H249, and T251. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit that interacts with CD40L amino acids R203, I204, V247, H249, and T251. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit that interacts with CD40L amino acids R200, R203, and E230, which are located in a first CD40L molecule, and with CD40L amino acids R200, R203, and E230, which are located in a second CD40L molecule, and with CD40L amino acids R204 amino acids R203 and I204, which are located in a first CD40L molecule, and second CD40L molecule, and with CD40L amino acids R204 amino acids R203 and I204, which are located in a first CD40L molecule.

[0050] The invention also provides polypeptides comprising one or more CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer, including but not limited to the serum albumin fusions described herein.

[0051] The invention also provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold, an expression vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule encoding a CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold, and a host cell comprising such vector. The invention also provides a method of producing a Tn3 scaffold comprising culturing the host cell under conditions in which the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold encoded by the nucleic acid molecule is expressed.

[0052] The invention also provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. The invention also provides a method of preventing, treating, ameliorating, or managing autoimmune disease in a patient in need thereof comprising administering an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising a CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold.

[0053] The invention also provides a method of reducing the frequency or quantity of corticosteroid administered to a patient with an autoimmune disease comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising a CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold.

[0054] The autoimmune disease treated by the administration of a CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold can be alopecia areata, ankylosing spondylitis, antiphospholipid syndrome, autoimmune Addison's disease, autoimmune diseases of the adrenal gland, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune oophoritis and orchitis, Sjogren's syndrome, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, diabetic and other retinopathies, retrolental fibroplasia, age-related macular degeneration, neovascular glaucoma, hemangiomas, thyroid hyperplasias (including Grave's disease), corneal and other tissue transplantation, and chronic inflammation, sepsis, rheumatoid arthritis, peritonitis, Crohn's disease, reperfusion injury, septicemia, endotoxic shock, cystic fibrosis, endocarditis, psoriasis, arthritis (e.g., psoriatic arthritis), anaphylactic shock, organ ischemia, reperfusion injury, spinal cord injury and allograft rejection. autoimmune thrombocytopenia, Behcet's disease, bullous pemphigoid, cardiomyopathy, celiac sprue-dermatitis, chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome (CFIDS), chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, Churg-Strauss syndrome, cicatrical pemphigoid, CREST syndrome, cold agglutinin disease, Crohn's disease, discoid lupus, essential mixed cryoglobulinemia, fibromyalgia-fibromyositis, glomerulonephritis, Graves' disease, Guillain-Barre, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis,

idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura (ITP), IgA neuropathy, juvenile arthritis, lichen planus, lupus erythematosus, Meniere's disease, mixed connective tissue disease, multiple sclerosis, type 1 or immune-mediated diabetes mellitus, myasthenia gravis, pemphigus vulgaris, pernicious anemia, polyarteritis nodosa, polychrondritis, polyglandular syndromes, polymyalgia rheumatica, polymyositis and dermatomyositis, primary agammaglobulinemia, primary biliary cirrhosis, psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, Raynauld's phenomenon, Reiter's syndrome, Rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, scleroderma, Sjogren's syndrome, stiff-man syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, lupus erythematosus, takayasu arteritis, temporal arteristis/giant cell arteritis, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, vasculitides such as dermatitis herpetiformis vasculitis, vitiligo, and Wegener's granulomatosis.

[0055] In some specific embodiments, the autoimmune disease treated by the administration of a CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold is Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE).

[0056] Methods of treatment with CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds can further comprise an additional therapy, such as immunotherapy, biological therapy, chemotherapy, radiation therapy, or small molecule drug therapy.

[0057] The invention also provides a protein crystal comprising a Tn3 scaffold consisting of SEQ ID NO: 20 in a complex with soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2) wherein the crystal has a crystal lattice in a $P2_12_12_1$ orthorhombic space group and unit cell dimensions, +/- 0.1%, of a=85.69 Å, b=90.64 Å, c=95.56 Å. In some embodiments, the asymmetric unit of the crystal comprises a trimer of CD40L and three molecules of Tn3 scaffold. In other embodiments, the crystals diffract X-rays for a determination of structure coordinates to a resolution of a value equal to or less that 3.2 Å.

[0058] The invention also provides a protein crystal comprising a Tn3 scaffold consisting of SEQ ID NO: 68 in a complex with soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2) wherein the crystal has a crystal lattice in a P2₁3 cubic space group and unit cell dimensions, $\pm - 0.1\%$, of a=b=c=97.62 Å. In some embodiments, the asymmetric unit of the crystal comprises one CD40L molecule and one Tn3 scaffold molecule. In other embodiments, the crystal diffracts X-rays for a determination of structure coordinates to a resolution of a value equal to or less than 2.7 Å.

[0059] The invention also provides a protein crystal comprising a Tn3 scaffold consisting of SEQ ID NO: 28 or 146 in a complex with soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2) wherein the crystal has a crystal lattice in a P321 space group and unit cell dimensions, $\pm 0.1\%$, of a=95.53 Å, b=93.53 Å, c=66.69 Å. In some embodiments the asymmetric unit of the crystal comprises one CD40L molecule and one Tn3 scaffold molecule. In other

embodiments the crystal diffracts X-rays for a determination of structure coordinates to a resolution of a value equal to or less than 2.8 Å

[0060] The invention also provides a protein crystal comprising two different Tn3 scaffolds consisting of SEQ ID NO: 68 and SEQ ID NO: 28 or 146 in a complex with soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2) wherein the crystal has a crystal lattice in a P2₁ cubic space group and unit cell dimensions, +/- 0.1%, of a=80.32 Å, b=143.48 Å, c=111.27 Å, β =98.22 Å. In some embodiments the asymmetric unit of the crystal comprises two CD40L trimers and six of each Tn3 scaffold molecule. In other embodiments the crystal diffracts X-rays for a determination of structure coordinates to a resolution of a value equal to or less than1.9Å

[0061] In some embodiments, the protein crystal is produced by using sitting-drop vapor diffusion. The invention also provides a method of making a protein crystal, comprising: (a) mixing a volume of a solution comprising a Tn3 scaffold comprising a CD40L-specific monomer subunit in a complex with CD40L with a volume of a reservoir solution comprising a precipitant; and (b) incubating the mixture obtained in step (a) in a closed container, under conditions suitable for crystallization until the protein crystal forms. In some embodiments, the method to produce the protein crystal comprises using sitting-drop vapor diffusion.

[0062] In some embodiments, the method to make a protein crystal is used to produce crystals comprising the CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits of SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 68 or SEQ ID NO: 146.

[0063] The invention also provides a machine-readable data storage medium comprising a data storage material encoded with machine-readable instructions for: (a) transforming data into a graphical three-dimensional representation for the structure of a portion of a protein crystal of a Tn3 scaffold comprising a CD40L-specific monomer subunit complexed with CD40L; and, (b) causing the display of said graphical three-dimensional representation. In some embodiments, such Tn3 scaffold comprises SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 68 or SEQ ID NO: 146. In other embodiments, such protein crystal is:

[0064] (a) a protein crystal comprising a Tn3 scaffold consisting of SEQ ID NO: 20 in a complex with soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2) wherein the crystal has a crystal lattice in a $P2_12_12_1$ orthorhombic space group and unit cell dimensions, +/- 0.1%, of a=85.69 Å, b=90.64 Å, c=95.56 Å;

[0065] (b) a protein crystal comprising a Tn3 scaffold consisting of SEQ ID NO: 68 in a complex with soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2) wherein the crystal has a crystal lattice in a P2₁3 cubic space group and unit cell dimensions, +/- 0.1%, of a=b=c=97.62 Å; or

PCT/US2012/059477

[0066] (c) a protein crystal comprising a Tn3 scaffold consisting of SEQ ID NO: 20 and a Tn3 scaffold consisting of SEQ ID NO: 68, wherein both Tn3 scaffold are in a complex with soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2)

[0067] (d) a protein crystal comprising a Tn3 scaffold consisting of SEQ ID NO: 28 or 146 in a complex with soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2) wherein the crystal has a crystal lattice in a P321 space group and unit cell dimensions, $\pm -0.1\%$, of a=95.53 Å, b=93.53 Å, c=66.69 Å

[0068] (e) a protein crystal comprising two different Tn3 scaffolds consisting of SEQ ID NO: 68 and SEQ ID NO: 28 or 146 in a complex with soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2) wherein the crystal has a crystal lattice in a P2₁ cubic space group and unit cell dimensions, $\pm -0.1\%$, of a=80.32 Å, b=143.48 Å, c=111.27 Å, β =98.22 Å.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0069] For the purpose of illustrating the invention, there are depicted in the drawings certain embodiments of the invention. However, the invention is not limited to the precise arrangements and instrumentalities of the embodiments depicted in the drawings.

[0070] FIG. 1A shows the inhibition of murine CD40L (MuCD40L)-induced CD86 expression measured using a D10G4.1/PBMC (Peripheral Blood mononuclear Cell) assay. The M13 mouse CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold, its M31 affinity optimized variant (approximately 20x affinity improvement), the anti-CD40L MR1 monoclonal antibody, and a negative control were assayed. IC_{50} values are also shown.

[0071] FIG. 1B shows CD40L inhibition in a murine NfkB assay. The assay uses NIHT3T cells expressing murine CD40R and containing an NfkB-Luciferase reporter construct. Addition of CD40L results in signaling (measured by luciferase activity) that is inhibited by both the MR1 anti-CD40L antibody and by the M31 CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold.

[0072] FIG. 2A shows the design of CD40L-specific tandem bivalent Tn3 scaffolds and Serum Albumin (SA) fusion constructs.

[0073] FIG. 2B shows the SDS-PAGE analysis of a purified monovalent M13 construct (CD40L-specific Tn3 construct), or tandem bivalent scaffolds with linkers containing 1, 3, 5 or 7 Gly₄Ser units (denoted as GS) joining two M13 Tn3 monomer subunits. The monovalent M13 construct was run in lane 2, the dimeric construct with 1 GS unit (C1) was run in lanes 3 and 7, the dimeric constrict with 3 GS units (C2) was run in lanes

4 and 8, the dimeric construct with 5 GS units (C3) was run in lanes 5 and 9, and the dimeric construct with 7 GS units (C4) was run in lanes 6 and 10. Samples were run either non-reduced conditions (lanes 2-6) or reduced conditions (lanes 7-10).

[0074] FIG. 2C shows the competitive inhibition of murine CD40L binding to murine CD40 receptor immobilized on a biosensor chip by murine CD40L-specific monovalent (M13) or bivalent tandem scaffolds (M13-xGS-M13, wherein x is 1, 3, 5 or 7, corresponding to bivalent scaffolds with linkers containing 1, 3, 5 or 7 Gly₄Ser units). The half maximal inhibitory concentration (IC₅₀) for the various constructs is also indicated.

[0075] FIG. 2D shows the inhibitory effect of murine CD40L-specific Tn3 monovalent (M13) and bivalent tandem scaffolds, on murine CD40L-induced CD86 expression on B cells. IC_{50} values are provided for all Tn3 constructs and for the MR1 antimurine CD40L antibody.

[0076] FIG. 3A shows high expression levels of murine CD40L-specific tandem bivalent Tn3 scaffold fused to mouse serum albumin (MSA) in HEK 293 cells. These constructs have 1 (G₄S) repeat in the linker between the Tn3 scaffold units and 3 (G₄S) repeats in the linker between the Tn3 scaffold and MSA. In addition, the construct contains a N49Q mutation into each of the M13 and M31 scaffolds to remove a potential N-linked glycosylation site. 10 μ l culture supernatant taken 3 or 6 days after transfection were run on an SDS-PAGE gel along with known quantities of the purified protein. Expression level was estimated to 200 mg/l 6 days post transfection. Purification was carried out by IMAC through a C-terminal His-tag.

[0077] FIG. 3B shows inhibition of murine CD40L (MuCD40L)-induced CD86 expression measured using a D10G4.1/PBMC cell assay. A CD40L-specific tandem bivalent Tn3 scaffold (M13-1GS-M13), the same construct fused to mouse serum albumin (MSA) (M13-1GS-M13-MSA), and the MR1 anti-murine CD40L monoclonal antibody were assayed. IC₅₀ values are provided for all constructs.

[0078] FIG. 3C shows inhibition of murine CD40L (MuCD40L)-induced CD86 expression measured using a D10G4.1/PBMC cell assay. A CD40L-specific tandem bivalent Tn3 scaffold (M13-1GS-M13) fused to mouse serum albumin (MSA) (M13-1GS-M13-MSA), an affinity matured variant of the M13 scaffold conjugated to MSA (M31Mono-MSA), a tandem bivalent scaffold comprising the M31 affinity optimized variant conjugated to MSA (M31-1GS-M31-MSA), a negative control tandem bivalent scaffold that does not

bind murine CD40L (D1-1GS-D1-MSA), and the MR1 monoclonal antibody were assayed. IC_{50} values are provided.

[0079] FIG. 4A shows the pharmacokinetics of several murine CD40L specific constructs in mouse as determined by ELISA. The plasma half-life $(t_{1/2})$ values for each construct are indicated.

[0080] FIG. 4B shows the pharmacokinetics of the human CD40L specific 342-HSA and a 342-HSA variant comprising the substitution of Leu at position 463 with Asn (L463N) and the substitution of Lys at position 524 with Leu (K524L) in Cynomolgus monkey as determined by ELISA.

[0081] FIG. 5A shows B cell maturation in the germinal centers (GC) from a sheep red blood cell (SRBC) immunization assay. The MR1 monoclonal anti-murine CD40L antibody was assayed.

[0082] FIG. 5B shows B cell maturation in the germinal centers (GC) from a sheep red blood cell (SRBC) immunization assay. M31-derived monovalent and bivalent constructs fused to MSA were assayed. The D1-D1 bivalent construct conjugated to MSA was used a negative control.

[0083] FIG. 5C shows B cell maturation in periphery (nonGC) from a sheep red blood cell (SRBC) immunization assay. M31-derived monovalent and bivalent constructs fused to MSA were assayed. The D1-D1 bivalent construct conjugated to MSA was used a negative control.

[0084] FIG. 5D shows the percentage (% CD4) and number (# CD4) of CD4 positive cells from a sheep red blood cell (SRBC) immunization assay. M31-derived monovalent and bivalent constructs fused to MSA, and the MR1 anti-CD40L monoclonal antibodies were assayed. The D1-D1 bivalent construct conjugated to MSA was used a negative control.

[0085] FIG. 5E shows the percentage (% CD44hi) and number (#CD44hi) of CD44hi positive cells from a sheep red blood cell (SRBC) immunization assay. M31-derived monovalent and bivalent constructs fused to MSA and the MR1 anti-CD40L monoclonal antibodies were assayed. The D1-D1 bivalent construct conjugated to MSA was used a negative control

[0086] FIG. 5F shows the amount of anti-SRBC IgG from a sheep red blood cell (SRBC) immunization assay. M31-derived monovalent and bivalent constructs fused to MSA assayed. The D1-D1 bivalent construct conjugated to MSA was used a negative control.

[0087] FIG. 5G shows the anti-KLH IgM titers from a KLH-specific T cell dependent antibody response (TDAR) model. 342-derived monovalent and bivalent constructs fused to HSA were assayed.

[0088] FIG. 5H shows the anti-KLH IgG titers from a KLH-specific T cell dependent antibody response (TDAR) model. 342-derived monovalent and bivalent constructs fused to HSA were assayed.

[0089] FIG. 6A shows the inhibitory effect of human CD40L-specific monovalent Tn3 monomer scaffolds 309 and 311 on human CD40L-induced CD86 expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1 cells.

[0090] FIG. 6B shows the inhibitory effect of human CD40L-specific monovalent Tn3 monomer scaffolds 309 and 311 on human CD40L-stimulated B-cell proliferation.

[0091] FIG. 6C the inhibitory effect of human CD40L-specific monovalent Tn3 monomer scaffolds 309 and 311 on plasma cell number in T/B cell co-cultures. Tn3 scaffold 309 was also shown to bind activated primary T cells by FACS (data not shown). A D1 scaffold ("Neg Tn3") was used as control. Two monoclonal antibodies against CD40L, designated aCD40L(RE) and aCD40L(Bio) (Biogen's 5c8 anti-human CD40L monoclonal antibody) were also used as controls.

[0092] FIG. 7A shows that human CD40L-specific monovalent Tn3 scaffolds 309 and 311 have similar biophysical characteristics. Both scaffolds are monodispersed as measured by SEC.

[0093] FIG. 7B shows that human CD40L-specific monovalent Tn3 scaffolds 309 and 311 have similar biophysical characteristics. Both scaffolds have similar thermostability as the parent Tn3 scaffold (designated Tn3(wild type) in the graph) as measured by differential scanning calorimetry (DSC).

[0094] FIG. 8A shows inhibition of human CD40L-induced CD86 expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1 cells. Monovalent (311) and bivalent (311_3GS and 311_7GS) human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds were assayed. IC_{50} values for each construct are shown.

[0095] FIG. 8B shows inhibition of human CD40L-induced CD86 expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1 cells. Monovalent (309) and bivalent (309_3GS and 309_7GS) human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds were assayed, as well as Biogen's 5c8 anti-human CD40L monoclonal antibody. IC₅₀ values for each construct and the antibody are shown.

[0096] FIG. 9A shows the design of a representative human CD40L-specific tandem bivalent Tn3 scaffold fused to human serum albumin (HSA). "GGGGG" (SEQ ID NO: 148) and "GGGGA" (SEQ ID NO: 149) are alternative linkers to the "GGGGS" linkers (SEQ ID NO: 147).

[0097] FIG. 9B shows a test purification from 293F cells over an IEX column. The shoulder fraction (<10% of the major peak) contains O-glycosylated protein linked to serine residues present in the linkers.

[0098] FIG. 9C shows inhibition in the human CD40L-induced CD86 expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1 cells. A bivalent (309) human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold, the same scaffold fused to HSA, and Biogen's 5c8 anti-human CD40L monoclonal antibody were assayed.

[0099] FIG. 9D shows inhibition in the human CD40L-induced CD86 expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1 cells. Three bivalent (309) human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds were tested. Three (G_4S) repeats were present in the linker between the human CD40L-specific subunits (309 in this example) while the linker between the 309 subunits and the HSA was varied from 1 to 3 (G_4S) repeats. Biogen's 5c8 anti-human CD40L monoclonal antibody was also assayed.

[0100] FIG. 10A shows the effect of mutating loop sequences of 309 (left panel) and 311 (right panel) on CD40L binding. Binding indicates signal strength in the binding assay. WT is the variant with the original lead sequence (parent Tn3 sequence), whereas BC, DE and FG denotes variants in which the BC, DE, or FG loop sequence has been changed to the parent Tn3 sequence as present in human Tenascin C.

[0101] FIG. 10B shows inhibition profiles of a panel of affinity optimized scaffolds as measured by the human CD40L-induced CD86 expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1 cells. Human CD40L-specific Tn3 clone 309 monomers were affinity optimized. Affinity optimized monomers are designated as clone 340 to clone 349. The clone 309wtFG construct had the entire FG loop replaced with the FG loop of the parent Tn3 scaffold. The 5c8 anti-CD40L monoclonal antibody was also assayed.

[0102] FIG. 10C shows inhibition profiles as measured by the human CD40Linduced CD86 expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1 cells. The profile of human CD40L-specific Tn3 311 monomer, its K4E variant, and a negative control are shown.

[0103] FIG. 10D shows inhibition profiles as measured by the human CD40Linduced CD86 expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1

PCT/US2012/059477

cells. The profile of human CD40L-specific Tn3 311K4E monomer, the affinity optimized $311K4E_{12}$ monomer, and the 5c8 anti-CD40L monoclonal antibody are shown. IC₅₀'s for the two constructs and the antibody are also presented.

[0104] FIG. 11A and FIG. 11B show a multiple sequence alignment of the parental CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold 309, the 309FGwt variant, and the affinity optimized variants 340 to 349. Amino acid residues 1 to 42 are shown in FIG. 11A, and amino acid residues 43 to 83 are shown in FIG. 11B. The variant loops are shaded. The consensus amino acid sequence is presented below the multiple sequence alignment. The aligned sequences correspond to the amino acid sequences of Tn3 scaffold clones 309 (SEQ ID NO: 20), 309FGwt (SEQ ID NO: 22), 340 (SEQ ID NO: 24), 341 (SEQ ID NO: 26), 342 (SEQ ID NO: 28), 343 (SEQ ID NO: 30), 344 (SEQ ID NO: 32), 345 (SEQ ID NO: 34), 346 (SEQ ID NO: 36), 347 (SEQ ID NO: 38), 348 (SEQ ID NO: 40), and 349 (SEQ ID NO: 42).

[0105] FIG. 12A and FIG. 12B show as multiple sequence alignment of the parental CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold 311, the 311K4E variant, and the affinity optimized variants 311K4E_1 to 311K4E_21. Amino acid residues 1 to 44 are shown in FIG. 12A, and amino acid residues 45 to 87 are shown in FIG. 12B. The variant loops are shaded. Amino acid variations outside the shadowed loops are boxed. A consensus sequence is presented below the multiple sequence alignment. The aligned sequences correspond to the amino acid sequences of Tn3 scaffold clones 311 (SEQ ID NO: 44), 311K4E (SEQ ID NO: 46), 311K4E_1 (SEQ ID NO: 48), 311K4E_2 (SEQ ID NO: 50), 311K4E_2 (SEQ ID NO: 52), 311K4E_3 (SEQ ID NO: 54), 311K4E_4 (SEQ ID NO: 56), 311K4E_5 (SEQ ID NO: 58), 311K4E_10 (SEQ ID NO: 60), 311K4E_14 (SEQ ID NO: 62), 311K4E_12 (SEQ ID NO: 64), 311K4E_13 (SEQ ID NO: 72), 311K4E_14 (SEQ ID NO: 68), 311K4E_12 (SEQ ID NO: 70), 311K4E_16 (SEQ ID NO: 78), 311K4E_19 (SEQ ID NO: 80), 311K4E_20 (SEQ ID NO: 76), 311K4E_16 (SEQ ID NO: 78), 311K4E_19 (SEQ ID NO: 80), 311K4E_20 (SEQ ID NO: 82), and 311K4E_21 (SEQ ID NO: 84).

[0106] FIG. 13 shows a human NfkB inhibition assay that uses HEK293 cells expressing human CD40 receptor and containing an NfkB-Luciferase reporter construct. Addition of human CD40L results in signaling (measured by luciferase activity) that can be inhibited by CD40L binding molecules. The CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds 340 and 342, as well as the 5c8 anti-CD40L monoclonal antibody were assayed.

[0107] FIG. 14 shows binding of human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds to 24h anti-CD3/28 activated human CD4+ T Cells. A monovalent 342 scaffold fused to HSA

(designated 342-HSA) and a bivalent 342 scaffold fused to HSA (designated 342-342-HSA) were assayed.

[0108] FIG. 15 shows inhibition of primary human T/B cell proliferation at day 3. A monovalent 340 scaffold fused to HSA (340-HSA), a monovalent 342 scaffold fused to HSA (342-HSA), and a bivalent 342 scaffold fused to HSA (342-342-HSA) were assayed. IC_{50} values for each construct are shown.

[0109] FIG. 16A shows an aggregation assay on washed platelets. The graph shows a representative ADP induced aggregation positive control for a donor (Top three traces respectively) ADP: 0.5μ M, 1μ M, and 2μ M) along with the immune complex (IC) of 5c8 monoclonal antibody (600nM) and soluble human CD40L (200nM).

[0110] FIG. 16B shows an aggregation assay on washed platelets. The graph shows lack of aggregation when preformed immuno complexes of 309-309 bivalent scaffolds (not fused to HSA) and soluble human CD40L were used. The concentration of human CD40L (soluble form) was kept constant at 600 nM and the concentration of the scaffold constructs was varied from 200 nM to 800 nM.

[0111] FIG. 16C an aggregation assay on washed platelets. The graph shows lack of aggregation when preformed immuno complexes of 342 monovalent scaffolds fused to HSA and soluble human CD40L were used. The concentration of human CD40L (soluble form) was kept constant at 600 nM and the concentration of the scaffold constructs was varied from 100 nM to 400 nM. The graph also shows rapid aggregation induced by the immune complex of Biogen 5c8 monoclonal antibody and soluble human CD40L.

[0112] FIG. 17A shows a ribbon representation of the crystal structure of soluble CD40L in a complex with the CD40L-specific Tn3 309 monomer scaffold. CD40L forms a trimer (polypeptides A, B and C). Each 309 scaffold (polypeptides D, E and F, circled) makes contact with two CD40L polypeptides. The specific contacts between each 309 scaffold and the first and second CD40L polypeptides are listed. This is a "top-down" view of the structure.

[0113] FIG. 17B shows a ribbon representation of the crystal structure of soluble CD40L in a complex with the CD40L-specific Tn3 311K4E_12 monomer scaffold. CD40L forms a trimer (polypeptides A, B and C). Each 311K4E_12 monomer scaffold (polypeptides D, E and F, circled) makes contact with two CD40L polypeptides. The specific contacts between each 311K4E_12 monomer scaffold and the first and second CD40L polypeptides are listed. This is a "top-down" view of the structure.

[0114] FIG. 17C shows a ribbon representation illustrating that the 311K4E_12 and 309 scaffolds (circled) bind to different epitopes located in different parts of the CD40L trimer complex. Both scaffolds bind in the same groove that would interact with the CD40 receptor. This is a "side" view of the structure.

[0115] FIG. 17D shows a ribbon representation of the crystal structure of soluble CD40L in a complex with the CD40L-specific Tn3 342 monomer scaffold. Only one CD40L and one 342 monomer scaffold are shown. The specific contacts between the 342 monomer scaffold and the first CD40L polypeptides are listed.

[0116] FIG. 17E shows a ribbon representation illustrating that the 342 and 311K4E_12 scaffolds can bind simultaneously to different epitopes located in different parts of the CD40L trimer complex. Both scaffolds bind in the same groove that would interact with the CD40 receptor. This is a "side" view of the structure.

[0117] FIG. 18A shows the location of the contacts between amino acids in the CD40L-specific Tn3 311K4E_12 monomer scaffold (SEQ ID NO: 68) and a trimer formed by soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2) molecules as shown in FIG. 17A. Each scaffold makes contact with 2 CD40L molecules. The CD40L sequence (SEQ ID NO: 2) is shown. Dotted underline = cytoplasmic domain; Solid underline = signal anchor type II membrane protein; Double underline = portion co-crystalized with Tn3 scaffold; Dark shading = residues on 1st CD40L that contact the Tn3; Light shading = residues on 2nd CD40L that contact the Tn3.

[0118] FIG. 18B shows the location of the contacts between amino acids in the CD40L-specific Tn3 309 monomer scaffold and CD40L trimer as shown in FIG. 17B. Each scaffold makes contact with 2 CD40L molecules. The CD40L sequence (SEQ ID NO: 2) is shown. Dotted underline = cytoplasmic domain; Solid underline = signal anchor type II membrane protein; Double underline = portion co-crystalized with Tn3 scaffold; Dark shading = reisudes on 1st CD40L that contact the Tn3; Light shading = residues on 2nd CD40L that contact the Tn3; double boxed residue is contact with FG loop of 309 scaffold, which likely is not conserved in clones having a wildtype FG loop.

[0119] FIG. 19. Panel A shows an exemplary chromatogram of the elution of Tn3 scaffold (309 or $311K4E_{12}$), CD40L and the complex between them off the size exclusion Superdex 200 10/300 GL column. Panel B shows crystals of the 309-CD40L complex. The crystal shown grew to dimensions up to $0.15 \times 0.15 \times 0.15 \times 0.1$ mm. Panel C shows crystals of the 311K4E_12-CD40L complex.

PCT/US2012/059477

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Definitions

[0120] Before describing the present invention in detail, it is to be understood that this invention is not limited to specific compositions or process steps, as such can vary. It must be noted that, as used in this specification and the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "an" and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. The terms "a" (or "an"), as well as the terms "one or more," and "at least one" can be used interchangeably herein.

[0121] Furthermore, "and/or" where used herein is to be taken as specific disclosure of each of the two specified features or components with or without the other. Thus, the term "and/or" as used in a phrase such as "A and/or B" herein is intended to include "A and B," "A or B," "A," (alone) and "B" (alone). Likewise, the term "and/or" as used in a phrase such as "A, B, and/or C" is intended to encompass each of the following embodiments: A, B, and C; A, B, or C; A or C; A or B; B or C; A and C; A and B; B and C; A (alone); B (alone); and C (alone).

[0122] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention is related. For example, the Concise Dictionary of Biomedicine and Molecular Biology, Juo, Pei-Show, 2nd ed., 2002, CRC Press; The Dictionary of Cell and Molecular Biology, 3rd ed., 1999, Academic Press; and the Oxford Dictionary Of Biochemistry And Molecular Biology, Revised, 2000, Oxford University Press, provide one of skill with a general dictionary of many of the terms used in this invention.

[0123] Units, prefixes, and symbols are denoted in their Système International de Unites (SI) accepted form. Numeric ranges are inclusive of the numbers defining the range. Unless otherwise indicated, amino acid sequences are written left to right in amino to carboxy orientation. The headings provided herein are not limitations of the various aspects or embodiments of the invention, which can be had by reference to the specification as a whole. Accordingly, the terms defined immediately below are more fully defined by reference to the specification in its entirety.

[0124] It is understood that wherever embodiments are described herein with the language "comprising," otherwise analogous embodiments described in terms of "consisting of" and/or "consisting essentially of" are also provided.

[0125] Amino acids are referred to herein by either their commonly known three letter symbols or by the one-letter symbols recommended by the IUPAC-IUB Biochemical Nomenclature Commission. Nucleotides, likewise, are referred to by their commonly accepted single-letter codes.

[0126] The term "epitope" as used herein refers to a protein determinant capable of binding to a scaffold of the invention. Epitopes usually consist of chemically active surface groupings of molecules such as amino acids or sugar side chains and usually have specific three dimensional structural characteristics, as well as specific charge characteristics. Conformational and non-conformational epitopes are distinguished in that the binding to the former but not the latter is lost in the presence of denaturing solvents.

[0127] The terms "fibronectin type III (FnIII) domain," "FnIII domain" and "FnIII scaffold" refer to polypeptides homologous to the human fibronectin type III domain having at least 7 beta strands which are distributed between two beta sheets, which themselves pack against each other to form the core of the protein, and further containing solvent exposed loops which connect the beta strands to each other. There are at least three such loops at each edge of the beta sheet sandwich, where the edge is the boundary of the protein perpendicular to the direction of the beta strands. In certain embodiments, an FnIII domain comprises 7 beta strands designated A, B, C, D, E, F, and G linked to six loop regions designated AB, BC, CD, DE, EF, and FG, wherein a loop region connects each beta strand.

[0128] The term "Tn3 scaffold" used herein, refers to molecules comprising at least one FnIII scaffold wherein the A beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 11, the B beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 12, the C beta strand SEQ ID NO: 13 or 14, the D beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 15, the E beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 16, the F beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 17, and the beta strand G comprises SEQ ID NO: 18, wherein at least one loop is a non-naturally occurring variant of the loops in the "parent Tn3 scaffold." In certain embodiments, one or more of the beta strands of a Tn3 module comprise at least one amino acid substitution except that the cysteine residues in the C beta strand (e.g., the cysteine in SEQ ID NOs: 13 or 14) and F beta strands (SEQ ID NO: 17) are not substituted.

[0129] The term "parent Tn3" as used herein refers to an FnIII scaffold comprising SEQ ID NO: 3, i.e., a thermally stabilized cysteine-engineered FnIII scaffold derived from the 3rd FnIII domain of human tenascin C.

[0130] The terms "multimer" or "multimeric scaffold" refer to a molecule that comprises at least two FnIII scaffolds in association. The scaffolds forming a multimeric scaffold can be linked through a linker that permits each scaffold to function independently.

[0131] The terms "monomer," "monomer subunit" or "monomer scaffold" refer to a molecule that comprises only one FnIII scaffold.

[0132] The term "CD40L-specific monomer subunit" as used herein refers to a Tn3 monomer derived from a "parent Tn3" wherein the Tn3 monomer specifically binds to CD40L or a fragment thereof, e.g., a soluble form of CD40L.

[0133] The term "DNA" refers to a sequence of two or more covalently bonded, naturally occurring or modified deoxyribonucleotides.

[0134] The term "fusion protein" refers to a protein that includes (i) one or more scaffolds of the invention joined to (ii) a second, different protein (*i.e.*, a "heterologous" protein).

Name/Brief Description	Sequence	SEQ ID NO
Tn3	IEVKDVTDTTALITWFKPLAEIDG <u>C</u> ELT	3
	YGIKDVPGDRTTIDLTEDENQYSIGNLK	
	PDTEYEVSLI <u>C</u> RRGDMSSNPAKETFTT	
	(cys residues of disulfide bond are	
	underlined)	
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, AB loop (Tn3)	KDVTDTT	4
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, BC loop (Tn3)	FKPLAEIDG	5
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, CD loop (Tn3)	KDVPGDR	6
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, DE loop (Tn3)	TEDENQ	7
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, EF loop (Tn3)	GNLKPDTE	8
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, FG loop (Tn3)	RRGDMSSNPA	9
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand A (Tn3)	RLDAPSQIEV	10
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand A (Tn3)	IEV	11
N-terminal truncation		
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand B (Tn3)	ALITW	12
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand C (Tn3 variant)	CELAYGI	13
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand C (Tn3)	CELTYGI	14
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand D (Tn3)	TTIDL	15
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand E (Tn3)	YSI	16
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand F (Tn3)	YEVSLIC	17
3 rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand G (Tn3)	KETFTT	18

TABLE 1: Sequences and SEQ ID NOs of components of "parent Tn3"

[0135] The term "heterologous moiety" is used herein to indicate the addition of a composition to a Tn3 scaffold of the invention wherein the composition is not normally part of an FnIII domain. Exemplary heterologous moieties include proteins, peptides, protein domains, linkers, drugs, toxins, imaging agents, radioactive compounds, organic and inorganic polymers, and any other compositions which might provide an activity that is not inherent in the FnIII domain itself, including, but are not limited to, polyethylene glycol (PEG), a cytotoxic agent, a radionuclide, imaging agent, biotin, a dimerization domain (e.g.

PCT/US2012/059477

leucine zipper domain), human serum albumin (HSA) or an FcRn binding portion thereof, a domain or fragment of an antibody (e.g., antibody variable domain, a CH1 domain, a Ckappa domain, a Clambda domain, a CH2, or a CH3 domain), a single chain antibody, a domain antibody, an albumin binding domain, an IgG molecule, an enzyme, a ligand, a receptor, a binding peptide, a non-FnIII scaffold, an epitope tag, a recombinant polypeptide polymer, a cytokine, and the like.

[0136] The term "linker" as used herein refers to any molecular assembly that joins or connects two or more scaffolds. The linker can be a molecule whose function is to act as a "spacer" between modules in a scaffold, or it can also be a molecule with additional function (i.e., a "functional moiety"). A molecule included in the definition of "heterologous moiety" can also function as a linker.

[0137] The terms "linked" and "fused" are used interchangeably. These terms refer to the joining together of two or more scaffolds, heterologous moieties, or linkers by whatever means including chemical conjugation or recombinant means.

[0138] The terms "domain" or "protein domain" refer to a region of a protein that can fold into a stable three-dimensional structure, often independently of the rest of the protein, and which can be endowed with a particular function. This structure maintains a specific function associated with the domain's function within the original protein, e.g., enzymatic activity, creation of a recognition motif for another molecule, or to provide necessary structural components for a protein to exist in a particular environment of proteins. Both within a protein family and within related protein superfamilies, protein domains can be evolutionarily conserved regions. When describing the component of a multimeric scaffold, the terms "domain," "monomeric scaffold," "monomer subunit," and "module" can be used interchangeably. By "native FnIII domain" is meant any non-recombinant FnIII domain that is encoded by a living organism.

[0139] A "protein sequence" or "amino acid sequence" means a linear representation of the amino acid constituents in a polypeptide in an amino-terminal to carboxyl-terminal direction in which residues that neighbor each other in the representation are contiguous in the primary structure of the polypeptide.

[0140] The term "nucleic acid" refers to any two or more covalently bonded nucleotides or nucleotide analogs or derivatives. As used herein, this term includes, without limitation, DNA, RNA, and PNA. "Nucleic acid" and "polynucleotide" are used interchangeably herein.

[0141] The term "polynucleotide" is intended to encompass a singular nucleic acid as well as plural nucleic acids, and refers to an isolated nucleic acid molecule or construct, e.g., messenger RNA (mRNA) or plasmid DNA (pDNA). The term "isolated" nucleic acid or polynucleotide refers to a nucleic acid molecule, DNA or RNA that has been removed from its native environment. For example, a recombinant polynucleotide encoding, e.g., a scaffold of the invention contained in a vector is considered isolated for the purposes of the present invention. Further examples of an isolated polynucleotide include recombinant polynucleotides maintained in heterologous host cells or purified (partially or substantially) polynucleotides in solution. Isolated RNA molecules include in vivo or in vitro RNA transcripts of polynucleotides of the present invention. Isolated polynucleotides or nucleic acids according to the present invention further include such molecules produced synthetically. In addition, a polynucleotide or a nucleic acid can be or can include a regulatory element such as a promoter, ribosome binding site, or a transcription terminator.

[0142] The term "pharmaceutically acceptable" refers to a compound or protein that can be administered to an animal (for example, a mammal) without significant adverse medical consequences.

[0143] The term "physiologically acceptable carrier" refers to a carrier which does not have a significant detrimental impact on the treated host and which retains the therapeutic properties of the compound with which it is administered. One exemplary physiologically acceptable carrier is physiological saline. Other physiologically acceptable carriers and their formulations are known to one skilled in the art and are described, for example, in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, (18th edition), ed. A. Gennaro, 1990, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, Pa., incorporated herein by reference.

[0144] By a "polypeptide" is meant any sequence of two or more amino acids linearly linked by amide bonds (peptide bonds) regardless of length, post-translation modification, or function. "Polypeptide," "peptide," and "protein" are used interchangeably herein. Thus, peptides, dipeptides, tripeptides, or oligopeptides are included within the definition of "polypeptide," and the term "polypeptide" can be used instead of, or interchangeably with any of these terms. The term "polypeptide" is also intended to refer to the products of post-expression modifications of the polypeptide, including without limitation glycosylation, acetylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, or modification by non-naturally occurring amino acids. A polypeptide can be derived from a natural biological source or produced by

recombinant technology, but is not necessarily translated from a designated nucleic acid sequence. A polypeptide can be generated in any manner, including by chemical synthesis.

[0145] Also included as polypeptides of the present invention are fragments, derivatives, analogs, or variants of the foregoing polypeptides, and any combination thereof. Variants can occur naturally or be non-naturally occurring. Non-naturally occurring variants can be produced using art-known mutagenesis techniques. Variant polypeptides can comprise conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions. Also included as "derivatives" are those peptides that contain one or more naturally occurring amino acid derivatives of the twenty standard amino acids.

[0146] By "randomized" or "mutated" is meant including one or more amino acid alterations, including deletion, substitution or addition, relative to a template sequence. By "randomizing" or "mutating" is meant the process of introducing, into a sequence, such an amino acid alteration. Randomization or mutation can be accomplished through intentional, blind, or spontaneous sequence variation, generally of a nucleic acid coding sequence, and can occur by any technique, for example, PCR, error-prone PCR, or chemical DNA synthesis. The terms "randomizing", "randomized", "mutating", "mutated" and the like are used interchangeably herein.

[0147] By a "cognate" or "cognate, non-mutated protein" is meant a protein that is identical in sequence to a variant protein, except for the amino acid mutations introduced into the variant protein, wherein the variant protein is randomized or mutated.

[0148] By "RNA" is meant a sequence of two or more covalently bonded, naturally occurring or modified ribonucleotides. One example of a modified RNA included within this term is phosphorothioate RNA.

[0149] The terms "scaffold of the invention" or "scaffolds of the invention" as used herein, refers to multimeric Tn3 scaffolds as well as monomeric Tn3 scaffolds. The term "target" refers to a compound recognized by a specific scaffold of the invention. The terms "target" and "antigen" are used interchangeably herein. The term "specificity" as used herein, e.g., in the terms "specifically binds" or "specific binding," refers to the relative affinity by which a Tn3 scaffold of the invention binds to one or more antigens via one or more antigen binding domains, and that binding entails some complementarity between one or more antigen binding domains and one or more antigens. According to this definition, a Tn3 scaffold of the invention is said to "specifically bind" to an epitope when it binds to that epitope more readily than it would bind to a random, unrelated epitope.

[0150] An "affinity matured" scaffold is a scaffold with one or more alterations, generally in a loop, which result in an improvement in the affinity of the Tn3 scaffold for an epitope compared to a parent Tn3 scaffold which does not possess those alteration(s).

[0151] The term "affinity" as used herein refers to a measure of the strength of the binding of a certain Tn3 scaffold of the invention to an individual epitope.

[0152] The term "avidity" as used herein refers to the overall stability of the complex between a population of Tn3 scaffolds of the invention and a certain epitope, i.e., the functionally combined strength of the binding of a plurality of Tn3 scaffolds with the antigen. Avidity is related to both the affinity of individual antigen-binding domains with specific epitopes, and also the valency of the scaffold of the invention.

[0153] The term "action on the target" refers to the binding of a Tn3 scaffold of the invention to one or more targets and to the biological effects resulting from such binding. In this respect, multiple antigen binding units in a Tn3 scaffold can interact with a variety of targets and/or epitopes and, for example, bring two targets physically closer, trigger metabolic cascades through the interaction with distinct targets, etc. With reference to CD40L, "action on the target" refers to the effect achieved, for example, by the enhancement, stimulation or activation, of one or more biological activities of CD40L.

[0154] The term "valency" as used herein refers to the number of potential antigenbinding modules, e.g., the number of FnIII modules in a scaffold of the invention. When a Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises more than one antigen-binding module, each binding module can specifically bind, e.g., the same epitope or a different epitope, in the same target or different targets.

[0155] The term "disulfide bond" as used herein includes the covalent bond formed between two sulfur atoms. The amino acid cysteine comprises a thiol group that can form a disulfide bond or bridge with a second thiol group.

[0156] The term "immunoglobulin" and "antibody" comprises various broad classes of polypeptides that can be distinguished biochemically. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that heavy chains are classified as gamma, mu, alpha, delta, or epsilon. It is the nature of this chain that determines the "class" of the antibody as IgG, IgM, IgA IgG, or IgE, respectively. Modified versions of each of these classes are readily discernible to the skilled artisan. As used herein, the term "antibody" includes but not limited to an intact antibody, a modified antibody, an antibody VL or VL domain, a CH1 domain, a Ckappa domain, a Clambda domain, an Fc domain (see below), a CH2, or a CH3 domain.
[0157] As used herein, the term "Fc domain" domain refers to a portion of an antibody constant region. Traditionally, the term Fc domain refers to a protease (e.g., papain) cleavage product encompassing the paired CH2, CH3 and hinge regions of an antibody. In the context of this disclosure, the term Fc domain or Fc refers to any polypeptide (or nucleic acid encoding such a polypeptide), regardless of the means of production, that includes all or a portion of the CH2, CH3 and hinge regions of an immunoglobulin polypeptide.

[0158] As used herein, the term "modified antibody" includes synthetic forms of antibodies which are altered such that they are not naturally occurring, e.g., antibodies that comprise at least two heavy chain portions but not two complete heavy chains (as, e.g., domain deleted antibodies or minibodies); multispecific forms of antibodies (e.g., bispecific, trispecific, etc.) altered to bind to two or more antigens or to different epitopes of a single antigen). In addition, the term "modified antibody" includes multivalent forms of antibodies (e.g., trivalent, tetravalent, etc., antibodies that to three or more copies of the same antigen). (See, e.g., Antibody Engineering, Kontermann & Dubel, eds., 2010, Springer Protocols, Springer).

[0159] The term "in vivo half-life" is used in its normal meaning, i.e., the time at which 50% of the biological activity of a polypeptide is still present in the body/target organ, or the time at which the activity of the polypeptide is 50% of its initial value. As an alternative to determining functional in vivo half-life, "serum half-life" may be determined, i.e., the time at which 50% of the polypeptide molecules circulate in the plasma or bloodstream prior to being cleared. Determination of serum-half-life is often more simple than determining functional in vivo half-life and the magnitude of serum-half-life is usually a good indication of the magnitude of functional in vivo half-life. Alternative terms to serum half-life include "plasma half-life," circulating half-life, circulatory half-life, serum clearance, plasma clearance, and clearance half-life. The functionality to be retained is normally selected from procoagulant, proteolytic, co-factor binding, receptor binding activity, or other type of biological activity associated with the particular protein.

[0160] The term "increased" with respect to the functional in vivo half-life or plasma half-life is used to indicate that the relevant half-life of the polypeptide is statistically significantly increased relative to that of a reference molecule (for example an unmodified polypeptide), as determined under comparable conditions.

[0161] The term "decreased" with respect to the functional in vivo half-life or plasma half-life is used to indicate that the relevant half-life of the polypeptide is statistically

significantly decreased relative to that of a reference molecule (for example an unmodified polypeptide), as determined under comparable conditions.

[0162] The term "expression" as used herein refers to a process by which a gene produces a biochemical, for example, a scaffold of the invention or a fragment thereof. The process includes any manifestation of the functional presence of the gene within the cell including, without limitation, gene knockdown as well as both transient expression and stable expression. It includes without limitation transcription of the gene into one or more mRNAs, and the translation of such mRNAs into one or more polypeptides. If the final desired product is a biochemical, expression includes the creation of that biochemical and any precursors.

[0163] An "expression product" can be either a nucleic acid, e.g., a messenger RNA produced by transcription of a gene, or a polypeptide. Expression products described herein further include nucleic acids with post transcriptional modifications, e.g., polyadenylation, or polypeptides with post translational modifications, e.g., methylation, glycosylation, the addition of lipids, association with other protein subunits, proteolytic cleavage, and the like.

[0164] The term "vector" or "expression vector" is used herein to mean vectors used in accordance with the present invention as a vehicle for introducing into and expressing a desired expression product in a host cell. As known to those skilled in the art, such vectors can easily be selected from the group consisting of plasmids, phages, viruses and retroviruses. In general, vectors compatible with the instant invention will comprise a selection marker, appropriate restriction sites to facilitate cloning of the desired nucleic acid and the ability to enter and/or replicate in eukaryotic or prokaryotic cells.

[0165] The term "host cells" refers to cells that harbor vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques and encoding at least one expression product. In descriptions of processes for the isolation of an expression product from recombinant hosts, the terms "cell" and "cell culture" are used interchangeably to denote the source of the expression product unless it is clearly specified otherwise, i.e., recovery of the expression product from the "cells" means either recovery from spun down whole cells, or recovery from the cell culture containing both the medium and the suspended cells.

[0166] The terms "treat" or "treatment" as used herein refer to both therapeutic treatment and prophylactic or preventative measures, wherein the object is to prevent or slow down (lessen) an undesired physiological change or disorder in a subject, such as the progression of an inflammatory disease or condition. Beneficial or desired clinical results include, but are not limited to, alleviation of symptoms, diminishment of extent of disease,

stabilized (i.e., not worsening) state of disease, delay or slowing of disease progression, amelioration or palliation of the disease state, and remission (whether partial or total), whether detectable or undetectable.

[0167] The term "treatment" also means prolonging survival as compared to expected survival if not receiving treatment. Those in need of treatment include those already with the condition or disorder as well as those prone to have the condition or disorder or those in which the condition or disorder is to be prevented.

[0168] The terms "subject," "individual," "animal," "patient," or "mammal" refer to any individual, patient or animal, in particularly a mammalian subject, for whom diagnosis, prognosis, or therapy is desired. Mammalian subjects include humans, domestic animals, farm animals, and zoo, sports, or pet animals such as dogs, cats, guinea pigs, rabbits, rats, mice, horses, cattle, cows, and so on.

[0169] The term "CD40L" as used herein refers without limitations to CD40L expressed on the surface of T-cells, recombinantly expressed CD40L, CD40L expressed and purified form E.coli or other suitable recombinant protein expression systems, aglycosylated CD40L, and soluble fragments of CD40L. As used herein, "CD40L" also refers to MegaCD40L. MegaCD40LTM is a high activity construct in which two trimeric CD40 ligands are artificially linked via the collagen domain of ACRP30/adiponectin. This construct very effectively simulates the natural membrane-assisted aggregation of CD40L in vivo. It provides a simple and equally potent alternative to [CD40L+enhancer] combinations (Alexis biochemicals). The term "CD40L" refers to monomeric forms of CD40L as well as oligomeric forms, e.g., trimeric CD40L.

[0170] The term "CD40L" refers both to the full length CD40L and to soluble fragments, e.g., extracellular domain forms of CD40L resulting from proteolysis. Amino acid sequences of membrane-bound and soluble forms of human CD40L (Swissprot: P29965) are shown in SEQ ID NO: 1 and SEQ ID NO: 2, respectively.

[0171] The terms "CD40L antagonist" or "antagonist" are used in the broadest sense, and includes any molecule that partially or fully inhibits, decreases or inactivates one or more biological activities of CD40L, and biologically active variants thereof, in vitro, in situ, or in vivo. For instance, a CD40L antagonist may function to partially or fully inhibit, decrease or inactivate one or more biological activities of one or more CD40L molecules, or one or more CD40L molecules bound to CD40 or other targets, in vivo, in vitro or in situ, as a result of its binding to CD40L.

36

[0172] The term "CD40L agonist" or "agonist" is used in the broadest sense, and includes any molecule that partially or fully enhances, stimulates or activates one or more biological activities of CD40L, and biologically active variants thereof, in vitro, in situ, or in vivo. For instance, a CD40L agonist may function to partially or fully enhance, stimulate or activate one or more biological activities of one or more CD40L molecules, or one or more CD40L molecules bound to CD40R or other targets, in vivo, in vitro or in situ, as a result of its binding to CD40L.

[0173] The term "crystal" as used herein, refers to one form of solid state of matter in which atoms are arranged in a pattern that repeats periodically in three-dimensions, typically forming a lattice.

[0174] The term "space group symmetry," as used herein, refers to the whole symmetry of the crystal that combines the translational symmetry of a crystalline lattice with the point group symmetry. A "space group" is designated by a capital letter identifying the lattice group (P, A, F, etc.) followed by the point group symbol in which the rotation and reflection elements are extended to include screw axes and glide planes. Note that the point group symmetry for a given space group can be determined by removing the cell centering symbol of the space group and replacing all screw axes by similar rotation axes and replacing all glide planes with mirror planes. The point group symmetry for a space group describes the true symmetry of its reciprocal lattice.

[0175] The term "unit cell," as used herein, means the atoms in a crystal that are arranged in a regular repeated pattern, in which the smallest repeating unit is called the unit cell. The entire structure can be reconstructed from knowledge of the unit cell, which is characterized by three lengths (a, b, and c) and three angles (α , β , and γ). The quantities a and b are the lengths of the sides of the base of the cell and γ is the angle between these two sides. The quantity c is the height of the unit cell. The angles α and β describe the angles between the base and the vertical sides of the unit cell.

[0176] The term "machine-readable data storage medium," as used herein, means a data storage material encoded with machine-readable data, wherein a machine is programmed with instructions for using such data and is capable of displaying data in the desired format, for example, a graphical three-dimensional representation of molecules or molecular complexes.

[0177] The term "X-ray diffraction pattern" means the pattern obtained from X-ray scattering of the periodic assembly of molecules or atoms in a crystal. X-ray crystallography

WO 2013/055745

PCT/US2012/059477

is a technique that exploits the fact that X-rays are diffracted by crystals. X-rays have the proper wavelength (in the Angstrom range, approximately 10⁻⁸ cm) to be scattered by the electron cloud of an atom of comparable size. Based on the diffraction pattern obtained from X-ray scattering of the periodic assembly of molecules or atoms in the crystal, the electron density can be reconstructed. Additional phase information can be extracted either from the diffraction data or from supplementing diffraction experiments to complete the reconstruction (the phase problem in crystallography). A model is the progressively built into the experimental electron density, refined against the data to produce an accurate molecular structure. X-ray structure coordinates define a unique configuration of points in space. Those of skill in the art understand that a set of structure coordinates for a protein or a proteinligand complex, or a portion thereof, define a relative set of points that, in turn, define a configuration in three dimensions. A similar or identical configuration can be defined by an entirely different set of coordinates, provided the distances and angles between coordinates remain essentially the same. In addition, a configuration of points can be defined by increasing or decreasing the distances between coordinates by a scalar factor, while keeping the angles essentially the same.

[0178] The term "crystal structure," as used herein, refers to the three-dimensional or lattice spacing arrangement of repeating atomic or molecular units in a crystalline material. The crystal structure of a crystalline material can be determined by X-ray crystallographic methods, see, for example, "Principles of Protein X-Ray Crystallography" by Jan Drenth, Springer Advanced Texts in Chemistry, Springer Verlag, 2nd ed., February 199, ISBN: 0387985875, and "Introduction to Macromolecular Crystallography" by Alexander McPherson, Wiley-Liss, Oct. 18, 2002, ISBN: 0471251224.

[0179] The term "effector function" refers to those biological activities of an antibody or antibody fragment attributable to the Fc region (a native Fc region or amino acid sequence variant Fc region) of an antibody, and vary with the antibody isotype. Examples of antibody effector functions include: C1q binding and complement dependent cytotoxicity; Fc receptor binding; antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC); phagocytosis; downregulation of cell surface receptors (e.g., B cell receptors); and B cell activation.

[0180] The term "antibody-dependent cell-mediate cytotoxicity" or "ADCC" refers to a form of cytotoxicity in which secreted Ig bound onto Fc receptors (FcRs) present on certain cytotoxic cells (e.g., Natural Killer (NK) cells, neutrophils, and macrophages) enable these cytotoxic effector cells to bind specifically to an antigen-bearing target cell and subsequently kill the target cells with cytotoxins.

[0181] The term "Fc receptor" or "FcR" describes a receptor that binds to the Fc region of an antibody. The FcR can be a native sequence human FcR. The FcR can bind to an IgG antibody (a gamma receptor) and includes receptors of the FcγRI, FcγRII and FcγRIII subclasses, including allelic variants and alternatively spliced forms of these receptors. The term also includes the neonatal receptor FcRn.

[0182] The term "consensus sequence" refers to a protein sequence showing the most common amino acids at a particular position after multiple sequences are aligned. A consensus sequence is a way of representing the results of a multiple sequence alignment, where related sequences are compared to each other. The consensus sequence shows which residues are most abundant in the alignment at each position, and the degree of variability at each position.

Introduction

[0183] CD40L (also known as CD154, CD40 ligand, gp39 or TBAM) is a 33 kDa, Type II membrane glycoprotein (Swiss-ProtAcc-No P29965). Additionally, shorter 18 kDa CD40L soluble forms exist, (also known as sCD40L or soluble CD40L). These soluble forms of CD40L are generated by proteolytic processing of the membrane bound protein, but the cellular activity of the soluble species is weak in the absence of higher order oligomerization (e.g., trimerization).

[0184] The present invention provides a family of recombinant, non-naturally occurring protein scaffolds (Tn3 scaffolds) capable of binding to CD40L. In particular, the proteins described herein can be used to display defined loops which are analogous to the complementarity-determining regions ("CDRs") of an antibody variable region. These loops can be subjected to randomization or restricted evolution to generate diversity capable of binding to a multitude of target compounds. The Tn3 scaffolds can be used as monomers or can be assembled into multimer scaffolds capable of binding to CD40L.

[0185] In specific embodiments, the invention provides CD40L-specific binders which are useful for preventing ameliorating, detecting, diagnosing, or monitoring diseases, such as but not limited to autoimmune disease. In other specific embodiments, CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds of the invention are useful for the treatment of autoimmune diseases and conditions. In some embodiments, autoimmune diseases may include, but are not limited to systemic lupus erythematosis (SLE), rheumatoid arthritis (RA), multiple sclerosis (MS), inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) and allograft rejection.

WO 2013/055745

PCT/US2012/059477

[0186] The Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise CD40L-specific monomer subunits derived from the third FnIII domain of human tenascin C, in which at least one non-naturally occurring intramolecular disulfide bond has been engineered. The monomer subunits that make up the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention correctly fold independently of each other, retain their binding specificity and affinity, and each of the monomeric scaffolds retains its functional properties. When monomer subunits are assembled in high valency multimeric Tn3 scaffolds the monomer subunits correctly fold independently of each other, retain their binding specificity and affinity, and each one of the monomers retains its functional properties.

[0187] Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprising more than one monomer subunit can bind to multiple epitopes, e.g., (i) bind to multiple epitopes in a single target, (ii) bind to a single epitope in multiple targets, (iii) bind to multiple epitopes located on different subunits of one target, or (iv) bind to multiple epitopes on multiple targets, thus increasing avidity.

[0188] In addition, due to the possibility of varying the distance between multiple monomers via linkers, multimeric Tn3 scaffolds are capable of binding to multiple target molecules on a surface (either on the same cell/surface or in different cells/surfaces). As a result of their ability to bind simultaneously to more than one target, a Tn3 multimeric scaffold of the invention can be used to modulate multiple pathways, cross-link receptors on a cell surface, bind cell surface receptors on separate cells, and/or bind target molecules or cells to a substrate.

[0189] In addition, the present invention provides affinity matured scaffolds wherein the affinity of a scaffold for a specific target is modulated via mutation. Also, the invention provides methods to produce the scaffolds of the invention as well as methods to engineer scaffolds with desirable physicochemical, pharmacological, or immunological properties. Furthermore, the present invention provides uses for such scaffolds and methods for therapeutic, prophylactic, and diagnostic use.

The FnIII Structural Motif

[0190] The Tn3 scaffolds of the present invention are based on the structure of a type III fibronectin module (FnIII), a domain found widely across all three domains of life and viruses, and in multitude of protein classes. In specific embodiments, the scaffolds of the invention are derived from the third FnIII domain of human tenascin C (see International Application No. PCT/US2008/012398, published as WO

2009/058379; PCT/US2011/032184, published as WO 2011/130324; and International Application No. PCT/US2011/032188, published as WO2011130328).

[0191] In one specific embodiment, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise a CD40L-specific monomer subunit derived from a parent Tn3 scaffold. The overall tridimensional fold of the monomer is closely related to that of the smallest functional antibody fragment, the variable region of the heavy chain (VH), which in the single domain antibodies of camels and camelids (e.g., llamas) comprises the entire antigen recognition unit.

[0192] The Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention and the native FnIII domain from tenascin C are characterized by the same tridimensional structure, namely a beta-sandwich structure with three beta strands (A, B, and E) on one side and four beta strands (C,D, F, and G) on the other side, connected by six loop regions. These loop regions are designated according to the beta-strands connected to the N- and C- terminus of each loop. Accordingly, the AB loop is located between beta strands A and B, the BC loop is located between strands B and C, the CD loop is located between beta strands C and D, the DE loop is located between beta strands C and D, the DE loop is located between beta strands E and F, and the FG loop is located between beta strands F and G. FnIII domains possess solvent exposed loop s tolerant of randomization, which facilitates the generation of diverse pools of protein scaffolds capable of binding specific targets with high affinity.

[0193] In one aspect of the invention, Tn3 monomer subunits are subjected to directed evolution designed to randomize one or more of the loops which are analogous to the complementarity-determining regions (CDRs) of an antibody variable region. Such a directed evolution approach results in the production of antibody-like molecules with high affinities for targets of interest, e.g., CD40L.

[0194] In addition, in some embodiments the Tn3 scaffolds described herein can be used to display defined exposed loops (for example, loops previously randomized and selected on the basis of target binding) in order to direct the evolution of molecules that bind to such introduced loops. This type of selection can be carried out to identify recognition molecules for any individual CDR-like loop or, alternatively, for the recognition of two or all three CDR-like loops combined into a nonlinear epitope binding moiety. A set of three loops (designated BC, DE, and FG), which can confer specific target binding, run between the B and C strands; the D and E strands, and the F and G beta strands, respectively. The BC, DE, and FG loops of the third FnIII domain of human tenascin C are 9, 6, and 10 amino acid residues long, respectively. The length of these loops falls within the narrow range of the cognate antigen-recognition loops found in antibody heavy chains, that is, 7-10, 4-8, and 4-28

amino acids in length, respectively. Similarly, a second set of loops, the AB, CD, and EF loops (7, 7, and 8, amino acids in length respectively) run between the A and B beta strands; the C and D beta strands; and the E and F beta strands, respectively.

[0195] Once randomized and selected for high affinity binding to a target, the loops in the Tn3 monomer scaffold may make contacts with targets equivalent to the contacts of the cognate CDR loops in antibodies. Accordingly, in some embodiments the AB, CD, and EF loops are randomized and selected for high affinity binding to one or more targets, e.g., CD40L. In some embodiments, this randomization and selection process may be performed in parallel with the randomization of the BC, DE, and FG loops, whereas in other embodiments this randomization and selection process is performed in series.

CD40L-Specific Monomeric Subunits

[0196] The invention provides CD40L-specific recombinant, non-naturally occurring Tn3 scaffolds comprising, a plurality of beta strand domains linked to a plurality of loop regions, wherein one or more of said loop regions vary by deletion, substitution or addition of at least one amino acid from the cognate loops in wild type Tn3 (SEQ ID NO: 3) (see TABLE 1).

[0197] To generate improved CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits with novel binding characteristics, parent Tn3 is subjected to amino acid additions, deletions or substitutions. It will be understood that, when comparing the sequence of a CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunit to the sequence of parent Tn3, the same definition of the beta strands and loops is utilized. In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention comprise the amino acid sequence:

 $IEV(X_{AB})_nALITW(X_{BC})_nCELX_1YGI(X_{CD})_nTTIDL(X_{DE})_nYSI(X_{EF})_nYEVSLIC(X_{FG})_n$ KETFTT

wherein:

- (a) X_{AB}, X_{BC}, X_{CD}, X_{DE}, X_{EF}, and X_{FG} represent the amino acid residues present in the sequences of the AB, BC, CD, DE, EF, and FG loops, respectively;
- (b) X_1 represents amino acid residue alanine (A) or threonine (T); and,
- (c) length of the loop n is an integer between 2 and 26.

Clone	AB Loop SEQ ID NO	BC Loop SEQ ID NO	CD Loop SEQ ID NO	DE Loop SEQ ID NO	EF Loop SEQ ID NO	FG Loop SEQ ID NO*
PARLAT INT						
Tn3	4	5	6	7	8	9
309 I 4MH 1						
309FGwt	4	83	6	94	8	9
309	4	83	6	94	8	99
340	4	84	6	95	8	9
341	4	85	6	94	8	9
342	4	86	6	96	8	9
343	4	87	6	97	8	9
344	4	88	6	95	8	9
345	4	89	6	94	8	9
346	4	90	6	94	8	9
347	4	91	6	95	8	9
348	4	92	6	98	8	9
349	4	93	6	94	8	9
309FGwt	4	168	6	169	8	170
consensus						
III FAMILY**						
311	4	100	6	118	8	129
311K4E	136	100	6	118	137	129
311K4E_1	136	101	6	119	8	129
311K4E_2	136	102	6	120	8	129
311K4E_3*	136	103	6	121	8	129
311K4E_4*	136	104	6	122	8	129
311K4E 5*	136	105	6	121	8	129
311K4E 7	136	106	6	123	8	129
311K4E 8*	136	107	6	123	8	129
311K4E 9	136	108	6	118	8	129
	136	109	6	123	8	129
311K4E 11	136	110	6	121	8	129
311K4E 12†	136	111	6	123	8	130
311K4E 13	136	108	6	121	8	129
311K4E 14	136	112	6	124	8	129
311K4E 15	136	113	6	125	8	129
311K4E 16	136	114	6	118	8	129
311K4E 19	136	115	6	126	8	129
311K4E 20	136	116	6	127	8	129
311K4E_21	136	117	6	128	8	129
311 consensus	173	174	6	175	176	177

TABLE 2: Loop Sequences of Tn3 Clones Used in These Studies

[†] Clones comprising a C beta strand having the sequence CELAYGI (SEQ ID NO: 14), all other clones comprise a C beta strand having the sequence CELTYGI (SEQ ID NO: 13).

* In some variants in the 309 family, e.g., 342, the FG loop can be replaced with SEQ ID NO: 139.

** In some variants in the 311 family, the BC loop can be engineered to replace the tyrosine at position 21. It is specifically contemplated that the replacement amino acid residues can have a small side chain.

[0198] In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention consist of the amino acid sequence:

 $IEV(X_{AB})_n ALITW(X_{BC})_n CELX_1 YGI(X_{CD})_n TTIDL(X_{DE})_n YSI(X_{EF})_n YEVSLIC(X_{FG})_n KETFTT$

wherein:

- (a) X_{AB}, X_{BC}, X_{CD}, X_{DE}, X_{EF}, and X_{FG} represent the amino acid residues present in the sequences of the AB, BC, CD, DE, EF, and FG loops, respectively;
- (b) X_1 represents amino acid residue alanine (A) or threonine (T); and,
- (c) length of the loop n is an integer between 2 and 26.

[0199] In one embodiment, the beta strands of the CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer scaffold have at least 90% sequence identity to the beta strands of the parent Tn3 scaffold (SEQ ID NO: 3). To calculate such percentage of sequence identify, amino acid sequences are aligned applying methods known in the art. The percentage of sequence identity is defined as the ratio between (a) the number of amino acids located in beta strands which are identical in the sequence alignment and (b) the total number of amino acids located in beta strands.

[0200] In one embodiment, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 4 or SEQ ID NO: 136. In another embodiment, the sequence of the CD loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 6. In another embodiment, the sequence of the EF loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 137. In one embodiment, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 4 or SEQ ID NO: 136. In another embodiment, the sequence of the CD loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 6. In another embodiment, the sequence of the EF loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 136. In another embodiment, the sequence of the CD loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 6. In another embodiment, the sequence of the EF loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 137.

[0201] In one embodiment, the sequence of the BC loop comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92 and 93. In another embodiment, the sequence of the BC loop consists of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92 and 93.

[0202] In one embodiment, the sequence of the DE loop comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 94, 95, 96, 97 and 98. In another embodiment, the sequence of the DE loop consists of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 94, 95, 96, 97 and 98.

[0203] In one embodiment, the sequence of the FG loop comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9, 99, and 139. In another embodiment,

the sequence of the FG loop consists of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9, 99, and 139.

[0204] In one embodiment, the sequence of the BC loop comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116 and 117. In another embodiment, the sequence of the BC loop consists of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116 and 117.

[0205] In some embodiments, the sequence of the DE loop comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127 and 128. In other embodiments, the sequence of the DE loop consists of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127 and 128.

[0206] In some embodiments, the sequence of the FG loop comprises a sequence selected from the groups consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 129 and 130. In other embodiments, the sequence of the FG loop consists of a sequence selected from the groups consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 129 and 130.

[0207] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 83, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 83, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0208] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 83, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 99. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 83, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 99.

[0209] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 84, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 84, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0210] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 85, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists

of SEQ ID NO: 85, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0211] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 86, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 96, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 86, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 96, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 96, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0212] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 87, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 97, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 87, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 97, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 97, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0213] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 88, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 88, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0214] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 89, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 89, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0215] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 90, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 90, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0216] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 91, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 91, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 95, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0217] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 92, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 98, and the sequence of the FG loop

comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 92, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 98, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0218] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 93, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 93, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 94, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 139.

[0219] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 168, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 169, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 170. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 168, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 169, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 170.

[0220] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 100, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 100, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0221] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 101, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 119, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 101, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 119, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0222] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 102, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 120, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 102, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 120, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 120, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 120, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 120.

[0223] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 103, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence

of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 103, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0224] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 104, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 122, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 104, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 122, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 120, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 120, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0225] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 105, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 105, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 120, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0226] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 106, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 106, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 126, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0227] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 107, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 107, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 124.

[0228] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 108, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 108, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0229] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 109, the sequence of the DE loop

comprises SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 109, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0230] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 110, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 110, the sequence of the DE loop consists of s SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0231] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 111, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 130. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 111, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 123, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 130.

[0232] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 108, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 108, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 121, and the sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0233] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 112, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 124, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 112, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 124, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 124, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 124, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0234] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 113, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 125, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 113, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 125, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 126, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 113, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 125, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0235] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 114, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 114, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 118, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0236] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 115, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 126, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 115, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 126, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 126, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 126, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0237] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 116, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 127, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 116, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 127, and the sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 126, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 116, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 127, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0238] In some embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 117, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 128, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 129. In other embodiments, the sequence of the AB loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 136, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 117, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 128, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 128, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 128, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 129.

[0239] In some embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 174, the sequence of the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 175, and the sequence of the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO: 177. In other embodiments, the sequence of the BC loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 174, the sequence of the DE loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 175, and the sequence of the FG loop consists of SEQ ID NO: 177.

[0240] In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 146. In other embodiments, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit consists of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 146.

50

[0241] In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprises SEQ ID NO: 28 or 146. In other embodiments, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit consists of SEQ ID NO: 28 or 146.

[0242] In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention comprise the amino acid sequence:

IEVKDVTDTTALITWX₁DX₂X₃X₄X₅X₆X₇X₈CELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWX₉HX₁ ₀AX₁₁YSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRX₁₂GDMSSNPAKETFTT (SEQ ID NO: 167) wherein:

- (a) X_1 represents amino acid residue serine (S) or leucine (L);
- (b) X_2 represents amino acid residue aspartic acid (D) or glutamic acid (E);
- (c) X₃ represents amino acid residue histidine (H), isoleucine (I), valine (V), phenylalanine (F) or tryptophan (W);
- (d) X₄ represents amino acid residue alanine (A), glycine (G), glutamic acid (E) or aspartic acid (D);
- (e) X₅ represents amino acid residue glutamic acid (E), leucine (L), glutamine
 (Q), serine (S), aspartic acid (D) or asparagine (N);
- (f) X_6 represents amino acid residue phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (g) X₇ represents amino acid residue isoleucine (I), valine (V), histidine (H), glutamic acid (E) or aspartic acid (D);
- (h) X_8 represents amino acid residue glycine (G), tryptophan (W) or valine (V);
- (i) X₉ represents amino acid residue tryptophan (W), phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (j) X₁₀ represents amino acid residue serine (S), glutamine (Q), methionine (M) or histidine (H);
- (k) X_{11} represents amino acid residue tryptophan (W) or histidine (H); and,
- (1) X_{12} represents amino acid residue arginine (R) or serine (S).

[0243] In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention consist of the amino acid sequence:

IEVKDVTDTTALITWX₁DX₂X₃X₄X₅X₆X₇X₈CELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWX₉HX₁ $_{0}$ AX₁₁YSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRX₁₂GDMSSNPAKETFTT (SEQ ID NO: 167) wherein:

- (a) X_1 represents amino acid residue serine (S) or leucine (L);
- (b) X_2 represents amino acid residue aspartic acid (D) or glutamic acid (E);

- (c) X₃ represents amino acid residue histidine (H), isoleucine (I), valine (V), phenylalanine (F) or tryptophan (W);
- (d) X₄ represents amino acid residue alanine (A), glycine (G), glutamic acid (E) or aspartic acid (D);
- (e) X₅ represents amino acid residue glutamic acid (E), leucine (L), glutamine (Q), serine (S), aspartic acid (D) or asparagine (N);
- (f) X_6 represents amino acid residue phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (g) X₇ represents amino acid residue isoleucine (I), valine (V), histidine (H), glutamic acid (E) or aspartic acid (D);
- (h) X_8 represents amino acid residue glycine (G), tryptophan (W) or valine (V);
- X₉ represents amino acid residue tryptophan (W), phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (j) X₁₀ represents amino acid residue serine (S), glutamine (Q), methionine (M) or histidine (H);
- (k) X_{11} represents amino acid residue tryptophan (W) or histidine (H); and,
- (1) X_{12} represents amino acid residue arginine (R) or serine (S).

[0244] In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, and 82. In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit consists of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, and 82.

[0245] In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention comprise the amino acid sequence:

IEVX₁DVTDTTALITWX₂X₃RSX₄X₅X₆X₇X₈X₉X₁₀CELX₁₁YGIKDVPGDRTTIDLX ₁₂X₁₃X₁₄X₁₅YVHYSIGNLKPDTX₁₆YEVSLICLTTDGTYX₁₇NPAKETFTT (SEQ ID NO: 171)

wherein:

- (a) X_1 represents amino acid residue lysine (K) or glutamic acid (E);
- (b) X_2 represents amino acid residue threonine (T) or isoleucine (I);
- (c) X_3 represents amino acid residue asparagine (N) or alanine (A);
- (d) X₄ represents amino acid residue serine (S), leucine (L), alanine (A), phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (e) X₅ represents amino acid residue tyrosine (Y), alanine (A), glycine (G), valine
 (V), isoleucine (I) or serine (S);

- (f) X₆ represents amino acid residue tyrosine (Y), serine (S), alanine (A) or histidine (H);
- (g) X₇ represents amino acid residue asparagine (N), aspartic acid (D), histidine
 (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (h) X₈ represents amino acid residue leucine (L), phenylalanine (F), histidine (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (i) X₉ represents amino acid residue histidine (H), proline (P), serine (S), leucine
 (L) or aspartic acid (D);
- (j) X₁₀ represents amino acid residue glycine (G), phenylalanine (F), histidine (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (k) X_{11} represents amino acid residue alanine (A) or threonine (T);
- X₁₂ represents amino acid residue serine (S), asparagine (N), glutamic acid (E), asparagine (R) or aspartic acid (D);
- (m) X₁₃ represents amino acid residue serine (S), glutamine (Q), threonine (T), asparagine (N) or alanine (A);
- (n) X₁₄ represents amino acid residue proline (P), valine (V), isoleucine (I) or alanine (A) or no amino acid;
- (o) X_{15} represents amino acid residue isoleucine (I) or no amino acid;
- (p) X₁₆ represents amino acid residue glutamic acid (E) or lysine (K); and,
- (q) X_{17} represents amino acid residue serine (S) or asparagine (N).

[0246] In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention consist of the amino acid sequence:

IEVX₁DVTDTTALITWX₂X₃RSX₄X₅X₆X₇X₈X₉X₁₀CELX₁₁YGIKDVPGDRTTIDLX ₁₂X₁₃X₁₄X₁₅YVHYSIGNLKPDTX₁₆YEVSLICLTTDGTYX₁₇NPAKETFTT (SEQ ID NO: 171)

wherein:

- (a) X_1 represents amino acid residue lysine (K) or glutamic acid (E);
- (b) X_2 represents amino acid residue threonine (T) or isoleucine (I);
- (c) X₃ represents amino acid residue asparagine (N) or alanine (A);
- (d) X₄ represents amino acid residue serine (S), leucine (L), alanine (A), phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (e) X₅ represents amino acid residue tyrosine (Y), alanine (A), glycine (G), valine
 (V), isoleucine (I) or serine (S);

- (f) X₆ represents amino acid residue tyrosine (Y), serine (S), alanine (A) or histidine (H);
- (g) X₇ represents amino acid residue asparagine (N), aspartic acid (D), histidine
 (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (h) X₈ represents amino acid residue leucine (L), phenylalanine (F), histidine (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (i) X₉ represents amino acid residue histidine (H), proline (P), serine (S), leucine
 (L) or aspartic acid (D);
- (j) X₁₀ represents amino acid residue glycine (G), phenylalanine (F), histidine (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (k) X_{11} represents amino acid residue alanine (A) or threonine (T);
- X₁₂ represents amino acid residue serine (S), asparagine (N), glutamic acid (E), asparagine (R) or aspartic acid (D);
- (m) X₁₃ represents amino acid residue serine (S), glutamine (Q), threonine (T), asparagine (N) or alanine (A);
- (n) X₁₄ represents amino acid residue proline (P), valine (V), isoleucine (I) or alanine (A) or no amino acid;
- (o) X_{15} represents amino acid residue isoleucine (I) or no amino acid;
- (p) X₁₆ represents amino acid residue glutamic acid (E) or lysine (K); and,
- (q) X_{17} represents amino acid residue serine (S) or asparagine (N).

[0247] In some embodiments, a CD40L-specific monomer scaffold comprise a Tn3 module wherein one or more of the beta strands comprise at least one amino acid substitution except that the cysteine residues in the C and F beta strands (SEQ ID NOs: 13 or 14; and SEQ ID NO: 17, respectively) may not be substituted.

[0248] The loops connecting the various beta strands of a CD40L-specific monomer subunit can be randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In one embodiment, a CD40L-specific monomer subunit has at least one loop that is randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In one embodiment, at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five or at least six loops of a CD40L-specific monomer subunit are randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In one embodiment, at least one loop of a CD40L-specific monomer subunit is kept constant while at least one additional loop is randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In another embodiment, at least one, at least two, or all three of loops AB, CD, and EF are kept constant while at least one, at least two, or all three of loops BC, DE, and FG are randomized for length or sequence diversity. In another embodiment, at

WO 2013/055745

PCT/US2012/059477

least one, at least two, or at least all three of loops AB, CD, and EF are randomized while at least one, at least two, or all three of loops BC, DE, and FG are randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In still another embodiment, at least one, at least two, at least three of loops, at least 4, at least five, or all six of loops AB, CD, EF, BC, DE, and FG are randomized for length or sequence diversity.

[0249] In some embodiments, one or more residues within a loop are held constant while other residues are randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In some embodiments, one or more residues within a loop are held to a predetermined and limited number of different amino acids while other residues are randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. Accordingly, a CD40L-specific monomer subunit of the invention can comprise one or more loops having a degenerate consensus sequence and/or one or more invariant amino acid residues.

[0250] In one embodiment, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit of the invention comprises an AB loop which is randomized. In another embodiment, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit of the invention comprises a BC loop which is randomized. In one embodiment, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit of the invention comprises a CD loop which is randomized. In one embodiment, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit of the invention comprises a DE loop which is randomized. In one embodiment, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit of the invention comprises a DE loop which is randomized. In one embodiment, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit of the invention comprises a DE loop which is randomized.

[0251] In certain embodiments, the CD40L-specific monomer subunit of the invention comprises a FG loop which is held to be at least one amino acid residue shorter than the cognate FG loop of the third FnIII domain of human tenascin C and is further randomized at one or more positions.

[0252] In specific embodiments, at least one of loops BC, DE, and FG is randomized, wherein the A beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:10 or 11, the B beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:12, the C beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:13 or 14, the D beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:15, the E beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:16, the F beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:17, and the G beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:18, the AB loop comprises SEQ ID NO:4 or 136, the CD loop comprises SEQ ID NO:6 and the EF loop comprises SEQ ID NO:8 or 137.

[0253] In other specific embodiments, at least one of loops AB, CD, and EF are randomized, wherein the A beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:10 or 11, the B beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:12, the C beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:13 or 14, the D beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:15, the E beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:16, the F beta

55

strand comprises SEQ ID NO:17, and the G beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO:18, the BC loop comprises SEQ ID NO:5, the DE loop comprises SEQ ID NO:7 and the FG loop comprises SEQ ID NO:9 or 139.

Enhanced Scaffold Stability

[0254] The stability of Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may be increased by many different approaches. In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be stabilized by elongating the N- and/or C-terminal regions. The N- and/or C-terminal regions can be elongated by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more than 10 amino acids. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be stabilized by introducing an alteration that increases serum half-life, as described herein. In yet another embodiment, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise an addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue to stabilize the hydrophobic core of the scaffold.

[0255] Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be effectively stabilized by engineering non-natural disulfide bonds as disclosed in International Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/032184. In some embodiments, scaffolds of the invention comprise non-naturally occurring disulfide bonds, as described in PCT Publication No: WO 2009/058379. A bioinformatics approach may be utilized to identify candidate positions suitable for engineering disulfide bonds.

[0256] In one embodiment, a Tn3 monomer subunit of the invention comprises at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, or at least five non-naturally occurring intramolecular disulfide bonds. In one embodiment, a Tn3 monomer subunit of the invention comprises at least one non-naturally occurring intramolecular disulfide bond, wherein said at least one non-naturally occurring disulfide bond stabilizes the monomer. In yet another embodiment, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise at least one non-naturally occurring disulfide bond stabilizes the monomer. In yet another embodiment, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise at least one non-naturally occurring disulfide bond, wherein the bond is located between two distinct monomer or multimer Tn3 scaffolds, *i.e.*, the disulfide bond is an intermolecular disulfide bond. For example, a disulfide bond can link distinct scaffolds (for example, two CD40L-specific monomer scaffolds), a Tn3 scaffold and a linker, a Tn3 scaffold and an Fc domain, or a Tn3 scaffold and an antibody or fragment thereof.

[0257] In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise at least one non-naturally occurring intermolecular disulfide bond that links a Tn3 monomer subunit and an isolated heterologous moiety, a Tn3 monomer subunit and a heterologous moiety fused or

conjugated to the same Tn3 scaffold, or a Tn3 monomer subunit and a heterologous moiety fused or conjugated to a different Tn3 scaffold.

[0258] In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise a disulfide bond that forms a Tn3 multimeric scaffold of at least 2, at least 3, at least 4 or more monomer subunits.

[0259] In another embodiment, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may comprise an elongation of the N and/or C terminal regions. In one embodiment, the Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises an alteration to increase serum half-life, as described herein. In yet another embodiment, the scaffolds of the invention comprise an addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue to stabilize the hydrophobic core of the scaffold.

Stability Measurements

[0260] The stability of the Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention, isolated or as part of a multimeric Tn3 scaffold, can be readily measured by techniques well known in the art, such as thermal (T_m) and chaotropic denaturation (such as treatment with urea, or guanidine salts), protease treatment (such as treatment with thermolysin) or another art accepted methodology to determine protein stability. A comprehensive review of techniques used to measure protein stability can be found, for example in "Current Protocols in Molecular Biology" and "Current Protocols in Protein Science" by John Wiley and Sons. 2007.

Multimeric Tn3 Scaffolds

[0261] One aspect of the present invention provides multimeric Tn3 scaffolds comprising at least two Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention joined in tandem, and wherein at least one of the monomers is a CD40L-specific monomer subunit. Such multimeric Tn3 scaffolds can be assembled in multiple formats. In a specific aspect, the invention provides multimeric Tn3 scaffolds, wherein at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits are connected in tandem via a peptide linker. In some embodiments, the multimeric Tn3 scaffold exhibits an increase in the valency and/or avidity of target binding, or other action of the target(s). In some embodiments, the increase in valency and/or avidity of target binding is accomplished when multiple monomer subunits bind to the same target. In some embodiments, the increase in valency improves a specific action on the target, such as increasing the dimerization of a target protein.

[0262] In a specific embodiment, a multimeric Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits connected in tandem, wherein each CD40L-specific monomer subunit binds at least one target, and wherein each CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprises a plurality of beta strands linked to a plurality of loop regions, wherein at least one loop is a non-naturally occurring variant of the cognate loop in the parent Tn3 scaffold (SEQ ID NO: 3).

[0263] In one embodiment, multimeric Tn3 scaffolds are generated through covalent binding between CD40L-specific monomer subunits, for example, by directly linking the CD40L-specific monomer subunits, or by the inclusion of a linker, *e.g.*, a peptide linker. In particular examples, covalently bonded Tn3 scaffolds are generated by constructing fusion genes that encode the CD40L-specific monomer subunits or, alternatively, by engineering codons for cysteine residues into CD40L-specific monomer subunits and allowing disulfide bond formation to occur between the expression products.

[0264] In one embodiment, multimeric Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits that are connected directly to each other without any additional intervening amino acids. In another embodiment, multimeric Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits that are connected in tandem via a linker, *e.g.*, a peptide linker.

[0265] In a specific embodiment, multimeric Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits that are connected in tandem via a peptide linker, wherein the peptide linker comprises 1 to about 1000, or 1 to about 500, or 1 to about 250, or 1 to about 100, or 1 to about 50, or 1 to about 25, amino acids. In a specific embodiment, the multimeric Tn3 scaffold comprises at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits that are connected in tandem via a peptide linker, wherein the peptide linker to about 25, amino acids. In a specific embodiment, the multimeric Tn3 scaffold comprises at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits that are connected in tandem via a peptide linker, wherein the peptide linker comprises 1 to about 20, or 1 to about 15, or 1 to about 10, or 1 to about 5, amino acids.

[0266] In a specific embodiment, the multimeric Tn3 scaffold comprises at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits that are connected in tandem via a linker, *e.g.*, a peptide linker, wherein the linker is a functional moiety. The functional moiety will be selected based on the desired function and/or characteristics of the multimeric Tn3 scaffold. For example, a functional moiety useful for purification (*e.g.*, a histidine tag) may be used as a linker. Functional moieties useful as linkers include, but are not limited to, polyethylene glycol (PEG), a cytotoxic agent, a radionuclide, imaging agent, biotin, a dimerization domain, human serum albumin (HSA) or an FcRn binding portion thereof, a domain or fragment of an antibody, a single chain antibody, a domain antibody, an albumin binding domain, an IgG

WO 2013/055745

PCT/US2012/059477

molecule, an enzyme, a ligand, a receptor, a binding peptide, a non-Tn3 scaffold, an epitope tag, a recombinant polypeptide polymer, a cytokine, and the like. Specific peptide linkers and functional moieties which may be used as linkers are disclosed *infra*.

[0267] In specific embodiments, the functional moiety is an immunoglobulin or a fragment thereof. In some embodiments, the immunoglobulin or fragment thereof comprises an Fc domain. In some embodiments, the Fc domain fails to induce at least one Fc γ R-mediated effector function, such as ADCC (Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity). It is known in the art that the Fc domain maybe altered to reduce or eliminate at least one Fc γ R-mediated effector function, see, for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,624,821 and 6,737,056.

[0268] In some embodiments, the multimeric Tn3 scaffold comprises at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits that are connected via one or more linkers, wherein the linkers interposed between each CD40L-specific monomer subunit can be the same linkers or different linkers. In some embodiments, a linker can comprise multiple linkers, which can be the same linker or different linkers. In some embodiments, when a plurality of linkers are concatenated, some or all the linkers can be functional moieties.

Scaffold Binding Stoichiometry

[0269] In some embodiments, a monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffold can comprise a CD40L-specific monomer subunit specific for different epitopes, which can be different epitopes on a single CD40L molecule or on different CD40L target molecules. In some embodiments, a multimeric Tn3 scaffold can comprise CD40L-specific monomer subunits wherein each subunit targets one or more different epitopes on one or more CD40L molecules.

[0270] In other embodiments, a monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffold can bind two or more different epitopes on the same CD40L molecule. In some embodiments, the different epitopes are non-overlapping epitopes. In other embodiments, the different epitopes are overlapping epitopes.

[0271] In yet another specific embodiment, a monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffold can bind one or more epitopes on a CD40L molecule and additionally bind one or more epitopes on a second CD40L molecule. In some embodiments, the different target molecules are part of an oligomeric complex, *e.g.*, a trimeric CD40L complex.

[0272] In still another specific embodiment, a monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffold can bind to a single epitope on a CD40L trimer. In yet another embodiment, a

monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffold can bind to the same epitope on at least two CD40L trimers.

[0273] In certain embodiments, a monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffold can bind the same epitope on two or more copies of a CD40L molecule on an adjacent cell surface. In certain embodiments, a monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffold can bind the same epitope on two or more copies of a CD40L molecule in solution. In some embodiments, a monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffold can bind to the same epitope or different epitopes on CD40L with the same or different binding affinities and/or avidities.

[0274] In another embodiment, a monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffolds can bind to epitopes on one or more copies of CD40L and achieve or enhance (*e.g.*, synergistically) a desired action on the target, *e.g.*, prevent binding to a receptor or prevent oligomerization.

[0275] In addition, when a monomeric or multimeric Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises a plurality of CD40L-specific monomer subunits, *e.g.*, different monomers wherein each monomer targets different epitopes on CD40L, such monomer subunits can be arranged according to a certain pattern or special orientation to achieve or enhance a certain biological effect. Such combinations of monomeric subunits can be assembled and subsequently evaluated using methods known in the art.

Fusions

[0276] The invention provides Tn3 scaffolds wherein at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit can be fused to a heterologous moiety. In this context the heterologous moiety is not used to link the scaffolds as a spacer but may provide additional functionality to the Tn3 scaffold. In some embodiments, a heterologous moiety can also function as a linker. The present invention encompasses the use of Tn3 scaffolds conjugated or fused to one or more heterologous moieties, including but not limited to, peptides, polypeptides, proteins, fusion proteins, nucleic acid molecules, small molecules, mimetic agents, synthetic drugs, inorganic molecules, and organic molecules. Accordingly, the invention provides polypeptides comprising one or more CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer, including but not limited to the fusion proteins described herein.

[0277] The present invention encompasses the use of Tn3 scaffolds recombinantly fused or chemically conjugated to a heterologous protein or polypeptide or fragment thereof. Conjugation includes both covalent and non-covalent conjugation. In some embodiments, a Tn3 scaffold can be fused or chemically conjugated to a polypeptide of at least 10, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 60, at least 70, at least 80, at least 90, at least 100,

at least 200, at least 300, at least 500, or at least 1000 amino acids) to generate fusion proteins.

[0278] The fusion or conjugation of a Tn3 scaffold to one or more heterologous moieties can be direct, *i.e.*, without a linker interposed between a Tn3 scaffold and a heterologous moiety, or via one or more linker sequences described herein. In some embodiments, scaffolds can be used to target heterologous polypeptides to particular cell types, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*, by fusing or conjugating the Tn3 scaffolds to antibodies specific for particular cell surface receptors in the target cells.

[0279] Tn3 scaffolds fused or conjugated to heterologous polypeptides can also be used in *in vitro* immunoassays and purification methods using methods known in the art. See, *e.g.*, International Publication No. WO 93/21232; European Patent No. EP 439,095; Naramura *et al.*, Immunol. Lett. 39:91-99, 1994; U.S. Pat. No. 5,474,981; Gillies *et al.*, PNAS 89:1428-1432, 1992; and Fell *et al.*, J. Immunol. 146:2446-2452, 1991, which are incorporated by reference in their entireties.

[0280] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffolds can be integrated with the human immune response by fusing or conjugating a scaffold with an immunoglobulin or domain thereof including, but not limited to, the constant region of an IgG (Fc), *e.g.*, through the N or C-terminus. Similarly, a fusion between a Tn3 scaffold and a complement protein, such as CIq, can be used to target cells.

[0281] Various publications describe methods for obtaining physiologically active molecules whose half-lives are modified by introducing an FcRn-binding polypeptide into the molecules (see, *e.g.*, WO 97/43316; U.S. Pat. No. 5,869,046; U.S. Pat. No. 5,747,035; WO 96/32478; and WO 91/14438), by fusing the molecules with antibodies whose FcRn-binding affinities are preserved but affinities for other Fc receptors have been greatly reduced (see, *e.g.*, WO 99/43713), or by fusing the molecules with FcRn binding domains of antibodies (see, *e.g.*, WO 00/09560; U.S. Pat. No. 4,703,039). Specific techniques and methods of increasing half-life of physiologically active molecules can also be found in U.S. Patent No. 7,083,784. Specifically, it is contemplated that the Tn3 scaffolds can be fused to an Fc region from an IgG, wherein the Fc region comprises amino acid residue mutations M252Y/S254T/T256E or H433K/N434F/Y436H, wherein amino acid positions are designated according to the Kabat numbering schema. It is specifically contemplated the fusion of a Tn3 scaffold to an Fc domain variant not capable of inducing ADCC.

[0282] In some embodiments, the half-life of the Tn3 scaffold can be increased by genetically fusing the Tn3 scaffold with an intrinsically unstructured recombinant

polypeptide (*e.g.*, an XTENTM polypeptide) or by conjugation with polyethylene glycol (PEG).

[0283] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold can be fused with molecules that increase or extend *in vivo* or serum half-life. In some embodiments, the scaffold can be fused or conjugated with albumin, such as human serum albumin (HSA), a neonatal Fc receptor (FcRn) binding fragment thereof, PEG, polysaccharides, antibodies, complement, hemoglobin, a binding peptide, lipoproteins and other factors to increase its half-life in the bloodstream and/or its tissue penetration. Any of these fusions may be generated by standard techniques, for example, by expression of the fusion protein from a recombinant fusion gene constructed using publicly available gene sequences.

[0284] In some embodiments, a property of the Tn3 scaffold can be improved by conjugation or fusion to an HSA variant, *i.e.*, a molecule derived from full length HSA (SEQ ID NO: 139) comprising at least an amino acid substitution, a deletion, or a sequence truncation.

[0285] In some embodiments, the property improved by conjugation with an HSA variant is plasma half-life. The improvement in plasma half-life of the Tn3 scaffold can be an alteration in that property such as an increase or decrease in plasma half-life, or changes in other pharmacokinetic parameters. In some embodiments, the HSA variant is a mutant derived from full length HSA (SEQ ID NO: 138). In a specific embodiment, the HSA variant comprises a substitution of cysteine at position 34 to serine (SEQ ID NO: 133). HSA variants that can be used to modify the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold are described, *e.g.*, in International Publications WO 2011/103076 and WO 2011/051489, both of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties. In some embodiments, the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold of the invention is increased by fusing it with an HSA variant comprising at least one amino acid substitution in domain III of HSA.

[0286] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises an HSA variant comprising the sequence of full-length mature HSA (SEQ ID NO: 138) or a fragment thereof, except for at least one amino acid substitution, numbered relative to the position in full length mature HSA, at a position selected from the group consisting of 407, 415, 463, 500, 506, 508, 509, 511, 512, 515, 516, 521, 523, 524, 526, 535, 550, 557, 573, 574, and 580; wherein the at least one amino acid substitution does not comprise a lysine (K) to glutamic acid (E) at position 573, and wherein the Tn3 scaffold has a plasma half-life longer than the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold not conjugated to the HSA variant.

[0287] In some other embodiments, at least one amino acid substitution, numbered relative to the position in full length mature HSA, is at a position selected from the group consisting of 463, 508, 523, and 524, wherein the Tn3 scaffold has a plasma half-life longer than the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold not conjugated to the HSA variant.

[0288] In other embodiments, a Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises an HSA variant comprising the sequence of full-length mature HSA (SEQ ID NO: 133 or 138) or a fragment thereof, except for at least one amino acid substitution, numbered relative to the position in full length mature HSA, selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 407 to Asparagine (N) or Tyrosine (Y);
- (b) substitution of Valine (V) at position 415 to Threonine (T);
- (c) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 463 to Asparagine (N);
- (d) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 500 to Arginine (R);
- (e) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 506 to Tyrosine (Y);
- (f) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 508 to Arginine (R);
- (g) substitution of Phenylalanine (F) at position 509 to Methionine (M) or Tryptophan (W);
- (h) substitution of Alanine (A) at position 511 to Phenylalanine (F);
- (i) substitution of Aspartic Acid (D) at position 512 to Tyrosine (Y);
- (j) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 515 to Glutamine (Q);
- (k) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 516 to Threonine (T) or Tryptophan (W);
- (1) substitution of Arginine (R) at position 521 to Tryptophan (W);
- (m) substitution of Isoleucine (I) at position 523 to Aspartic Acid (D), Glutamic Acid (E), Glycine (G), Lysine (K), or Arginine (R);
- (n) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 524 to Leucine (L);
- (o) substitution of Glutamine (Q) at position 526 to Methionine (M);
- (p) substitution of Histidine (H) at position 535 to Proline (P);
- (q) substitution of Aspartic Acid (D) at position 550 to Glutamic Acid (E);
- (r) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 557 to Glycine (G);
- (s) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 573 to Phenylalanine (F), Histidine (H),
 Proline (P), Tryptophan (W), or Tyrosine (Y);
- (t) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 574 to Asparagine (N);
- (u) substitution of Glutamine (Q) at position 580 to Lysine (K); and,
- (v) a combination of two or more of said substitutions,

wherein said Tn3 scaffold has a plasma half-life longer than the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold not conjugated to said HSA variant.

[0289] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold comprises a HSA variant which comprises the sequence of full-length mature HSA (SEQ ID NO: 133 or 138) or a fragment thereof, except for at least one amino acid substitution, numbered relative to the position in full length mature HSA, selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 463 to Asparagine (N);
- (b) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 508 to Arginine (R);
- (c) substitution of Isoleucine (I) at position 523 to Aspartic Acid (D), Glutamic Acid (E), Glycine (G), Lysine (K), or Arginine (R);
- (d) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 524 to Leucine (L); and,
- (e) a combination of two or more of said substitutions,

wherein said Tn3 scaffold has a plasma half-life longer than the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold not conjugated to said HSA variant.

[0290] Moreover, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be fused to marker sequences, such as a peptide to facilitate purification. In some embodiments, the marker amino acid sequence is a poly-histidine peptide (His-tag), *e.g.*, a octa-histidine-tag (His-8-tag) or hexa-histidine-tag (His-6-tag) such as the tag provided in a pQE expression vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, Calif, 91311), among other vectors, many of which are commercially available. As described in Gentz *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:821-824, 1989, for instance, poly-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. Other peptide tags useful for purification include, but are not limited to, a hemagglutinin ("HA") tag, which corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein (see, *e.g.*, Wilson *et al.*, Cell 37:767, 1984), a FLAG tag, a Strep-tag, a myc-tag, a V5 tag, a GFP-tag, an AU1-tag, an AU5-tag, an ECS-tag, a GST-tag, or an OLLAS tag.

[0291] Additional fusion proteins comprising Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may be generated through the techniques of gene-shuffling, motif-shuffling, exon-shuffling, and/or codon-shuffling (collectively referred to as "DNA shuffling").

[0292] DNA shuffling may be employed to alter the action of Tn3 scaffolds on the target (*e.g.*, generate scaffolds with higher affinities and lower dissociation rates). Tn3 scaffolds may be altered by random mutagenesis by error-prone PCR, random nucleotide insertion, or other methods prior to recombination. One or more portions of a polynucleotide encoding a scaffold, which bind to a specific target may be recombined with one or more

components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc. of one or more heterologous molecules.

Antibody and Fc Domain Fusions

[0293] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises a CD40L-specific monomer subunit fused to a domain or fragment of an antibody (*e.g.*, an IgG), including, but not limited to, an Fc domain.

[0294] In some embodiments, only one CD40L-specific monomer subunit is conjugated or fused to a domain or fragment of an antibody. For instance, a single a CD40L-specific monomer subunit can be fused to the N-terminus of a polypeptide of a domain or fragment of an antibody (*e.g.*, a heavy chain or a light chain of an antibody). In other embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds are created by fusing or conjugating one or more CD40L-specific monomer subunits to the N-terminus and/or the C-terminus a polypeptide of a domain or fragment of an antibody (*e.g.*, a heavy chain and/or a light chain of an antibody, or an Fc domain).

[0295] In some embodiments, some or all the a CD40L-specific monomer subunits fused to a domain or fragment of an antibody are identical. In some other embodiments, some or all the a CD40L-specific monomer subunit fused to a domain or fragment of an antibody are different.

[0296] In a specific embodiment, the Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises one CD40L-specific monomer subunit fused to an Fc domain. In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits fused to an Fc domain. In one specific embodiment, two of the CD40L-specific monomer subunits fused to an Fc domain are identical. In one specific embodiment, two of the CD40L-specific monomer, two of the CD40L-specific monomer subunits fused to an Fc domain are identical. In one specific embodiment, two of the CD40L-specific monomer, two CD40L-specific monomer subunits fused to an Fc domain are different. In one specific embodiment, two CD40L-specific monomer subunits fused to an Fc domain are connected to each other in tandem, and one of the CD40L-specific monomer subunits is fused to the Fc domain.

[0297] In some embodiments, different Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be dimerized by the use of Fc domain mutations which favor the formation of heterodimers. It is known in the art that variants of the Fc region (e.g., amino acid substitutions and/or additions and/or deletions) enhance or diminish effector function of the antibody and can alter the pharmacokinetic properties (e.g. half-life) of the antibody. Thus, in certain embodiments, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise Fc domain(s) that comprise an altered Fc region in which one or more alterations have been made in the Fc region in order

to change functional and/or pharmacokinetic properties of the Tn3 scaffold. In certain embodiments, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention comprise Fc domain(s) that comprise an altered Fc region in which one or more alterations have been made in the Fc region in order reduce or eliminate at least one Fc R-mediated effector function.

[0298] It is also known that the glycosylation of the Fc region can be modified to increase or decrease effector function and/or anti-inflammatory activity. Accordingly, in one embodiment a Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprise an Fc region with altered glycosylation of amino acid residues in order to change cytotoxic and/or anti-inflammatory properties of the Tn3 scaffolds.

Tn3 Scaffold Topologies

[0299] The Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be fused to the C-terminus of the Fc domains, antibody light chains, and antibody heavy chains in any suitable spatial arrangement. See, *e.g.*, International Publication PCT/US2011/032184 for a detailed description of contemplated scaffold topologies.

Generation of Scaffolds of the Invention

[0300] The Tn3 scaffolds described herein may be used in any technique for evolving new or improved target binding proteins. In one particular example, the target is immobilized on a solid support, such as a column resin or microtiter plate well, and the target contacted with a library of candidate scaffold-based binding proteins. Such a library may consist of clones constructed from a Tn3 scaffold, through randomization of the sequence and/or the length of the CDR-like loops.

[0301] In this regard, bacteriophage (phage) display is one well known technique which allows one to screen large oligopeptide libraries to identify member(s) of those libraries which are capable of specifically binding to a target. Phage display is a technique by which variant polypeptides are displayed as fusion proteins to the coat protein on the surface of bacteriophage particles (Scott, J. K. and Smith, G. P. (1990) Science 249: 386). A bioinformatics approach may be employed to determine the loop length and diversity preferences of naturally occurring FnIII domains. Using this analysis, the preferences for loop length and sequence diversity may be employed to develop a "restricted randomization" approach. In this restricted randomization, the relative loop length and sequence preferences are incorporated into the development of a library strategy. Integrating the loop length and sequence diversity analysis into library development results in a restricted randomization (*i.e.*).

WO 2013/055745

PCT/US2012/059477

certain positions within the randomized loop are limited in which amino acid could reside in that position).

[0302] The invention also provides recombinant libraries comprising diverse populations of non-naturally occurring Tn3 scaffolds. In one embodiment, the libraries comprise non-naturally occurring Tn3 scaffolds comprising, a plurality of beta strand domains linked to a plurality of loop regions, wherein one or more of said loops vary by deletion, substitution or addition by at least one amino acid. In a specific embodiment, the libraries comprise Tn3 scaffolds derived from the wild type Tn3 scaffold.

[0303] As detailed above, the loops connecting the various beta strands of the scaffolds may be randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In one embodiment, the libraries of the invention comprise Tn3 scaffolds having at least one loop that is randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In one embodiment, at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five or at least six loops of the Tn3 scaffolds are randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In one embodiment, at least one loop is kept constant while at least one additional loop is randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In another embodiment, at least one, at least two, or all three of loops AB, CD, and EF are kept constant while at least one, at least two, or all three of loops BC, DE, and FG are randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. In another embodiment, at least two, or all three of loops AB, CD, and EF are kept constant while at least one, at least two, or all three of loops BC, DE, and FG are randomized for length or sequence diversity. In another embodiment, at least two, or all three of loops AB, CD, and EF are kept constant while at least one, at least two, or all three of loops BC, DE, and FG are randomized for length or sequence diversity. In another embodiment, at least two, or at least all three of loops AB, CD, and EF are randomized for length or sequence diversity.

[0304] In a specific embodiment, the libraries of the invention comprise FnIII scaffolds, wherein the A beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 10 or 11, the B beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 12, the C beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 13 or 14, the D beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 15, the E beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 16, the F beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 17, and the G beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 18.

[0305] In a specific embodiment, the libraries of the invention comprise FnIII scaffolds, wherein the A beta strand consists of SEQ ID NO: 10 or 11, the B beta strand consists of SEQ ID NO: 12, the C beta strand consists of SEQ ID NO: 13 or 14, the D beta strand consists of SEQ ID NO: 15, the E beta strand consists of SEQ ID NO: 16, the F beta strand consists of SEQ ID NO: 17, and the G beta strand consists of SEQ ID NO: 18.

[0306] In a specific embodiment, the libraries of the invention comprise FnIII scaffolds, wherein the A beta strand consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 10 or 11, the B beta strand consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 12, the C beta strand consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 13 or 14, the D beta strand consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 15, the E beta strand

consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 16, the F beta strand consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 17, and the G beta strand consists essentially of SEQ ID NO: 18.

[0307] As detailed above, one or more residues within a loop may be held constant while other residues are randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. Optionally or alternatively, one or more residues within a loop may be held to a predetermined and limited number of different amino acids while other residues are randomized for length and/or sequence diversity. Accordingly, libraries of the invention comprise Tn3 scaffolds that may comprise one or more loops having a degenerate consensus sequence and/or one or more invariant amino acid residues. In another embodiment, the libraries of the invention comprise Tn3 scaffolds having BC loops which are randomized. In another embodiment, the libraries of the invention comprise Tn3 scaffolds having BC loops which are randomized. In still another embodiment, the libraries of the invention BC loops which are randomized. In scaffolds having BC loops which are randomized.

[0308] In one embodiment the libraries of the invention comprise Tn3 scaffolds having DE loops which are randomized. In one embodiment, the libraries of the invention comprise Tn3 scaffolds having FG loops which are randomized. In another embodiment, the libraries of the invention comprise FnIII scaffolds having FG loops which are randomized.

[0309] In a specific embodiment, the libraries of the invention comprise scaffolds, wherein the scaffolds comprise the amino acid sequence:

 $IEV(X_{AB})_nALITW(X_{BC})_nCELX_1YGI(X_{CD})_nTTIDL(X_{DE})_nYSI(X_{EF})_nYEVSLIC(X_{FG})_n$ KETFTT

wherein:

- (a) X_{AB}, X_{BC}, X_{CD}, X_{DE}, X_{EF}, and X_{FG} represent the amino acid residues present in the sequences of the AB, BC, CD, DE, EF, and FG loops, respectively;
- (b) X_1 represents amino acid residue A or T; and,
- (c) length of the loop n is an integer between 2 and 26.

[0310] In some embodiments, the libraries of the invention comprise CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention comprising the amino acid sequence:

IEVKDVTDTTALITWX₁DX₂X₃X₄X₅X₆X₇X₈CELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWX₉HX₁ ₀AX₁₁YSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRX₁₂GDMSSNPAKETFTT (SEQ ID NO: 167) wherein:

- (a) X_1 represents amino acid residue serine (S) or leucine (L);
- (b) X_2 represents amino acid residue aspartic acid (D) or glutamic acid (E);

- (c) X₃ represents amino acid residue histidine (H), isoleucine (I), valine (V), phenylalanine (F) or tryptophan (W);
- (d) X₄ represents amino acid residue alanine (A), glycine (G), glutamic acid (E) or aspartic acid (D);
- (e) X₅ represents amino acid residue glutamic acid (E), leucine (L), glutamine (Q), serine (S), aspartic acid (D) or asparagine (N);
- (f) X_6 represents amino acid residue phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (g) X₇ represents amino acid residue isoleucine (I), valine (V), histidine (H), glutamic acid (E) or aspartic acid (D);
- (h) X_8 represents amino acid residue glycine (G), tryptophan (W) or valine (V);
- X₉ represents amino acid residue tryptophan (W), phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (j) X₁₀ represents amino acid residue serine (S), glutamine (Q), methionine (M) or histidine (H);
- (k) X_{11} represents amino acid residue tryptophan (W) or histidine (H); and,
- (1) X_{12} represents amino acid residue arginine (R) or serine (S).

[0311] In some embodiments, the libraries of the invention comprise CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer subunits of the invention comprising the amino acid sequence:

IEVX₁DVTDTTALITWX₂X₃RSX₄X₅X₆X₇X₈X₉X₁₀CELX₁₁YGIKDVPGDRTTIDLX ₁₂X₁₃X₁₄X₁₅YVHYSIGNLKPDTX₁₆YEVSLICLTTDGTYX₁₇NPAKETFTT (SEQ ID NO: 171)

wherein:

- (a) X_1 represents amino acid residue lysine (K) or glutamic acid (E);
- (b) X_2 represents amino acid residue threonine (T) or isoleucine (I);
- (c) X_3 represents amino acid residue asparagine (N) or alanine (A);
- (d) X₄ represents amino acid residue serine (S), leucine (L), alanine (A), phenylalanine (F) or tyrosine (Y);
- (e) X₅ represents amino acid residue tyrosine (Y), alanine (A), glycine (G), valine
 (V), isoleucine (I) or serine (S);
- (f) X₆ represents amino acid residue tyrosine (Y), serine (S), alanine (A) or histidine (H);
- (g) X₇ represents amino acid residue asparagine (N), aspartic acid (D), histidine (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (h) X₈ represents amino acid residue leucine (L), phenylalanine (F), histidine (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (i) X₉ represents amino acid residue histidine (H), proline (P), serine (S), leucine
 (L) or aspartic acid (D);
- (j) X₁₀ represents amino acid residue glycine (G), phenylalanine (F), histidine (H) or tyrosine (Y);
- (k) X_{11} represents amino acid residue alanine (A) or threonine (T);
- (1) X₁₂ represents amino acid residue serine (S), asparagine (N), glutamic acid
 (E), asparagine (R) or aspartic acid (D);
- (m) X₁₃ represents amino acid residue serine (S), glutamine (Q), threonine (T), asparagine (N) or alanine (A);
- (n) X₁₄ represents amino acid residue proline (P), valine (V), isoleucine (I) or alanine (A) or no amino acid;
- (o) X_{15} represents amino acid residue isoleucine (I) or no amino acid;
- (p) X_{16} represents amino acid residue glutamic acid (E) or lysine (K); and,
- (q) X_{17} represents amino acid residue serine (S) or asparagine (N).

[0312] The invention further provides methods for identifying a recombinant Tn3 scaffold that binds a target, *e.g.*, CD40L, and has increased stability or improved action on the target, *e.g.*, CD40L, as compared to a parent Tn3 scaffold by screening the libraries of the invention.

[0313] In certain embodiments, the method for identifying a recombinant Tn3 scaffold having increased protein stability as compared to a parent Tn3 scaffold, and which specifically binds a target, comprises:

[0314] contacting the target ligand with a library of the invention under conditions suitable for forming a scaffold:target ligand complex;

[0315] obtaining from the complex, the scaffold that binds the target ligand;

[0316] determining if the stability of the scaffold obtained in step (b) is greater than that of the wild type Tn3 scaffold.

[0317] The same method can be used to identify a recombinant Tn3 scaffold with improved binding affinity, avidity, etc. to the target. In one embodiment, in step (a) the scaffold library of the invention is incubated with immobilized target. In one embodiment, in step (b) the scaffold:target ligand complex is washed to remove non-specific binders, and the tightest binders are eluted under very stringent conditions and subjected to PCR to recover the sequence information. It is specifically contemplated that the binders and/or sequence

information obtained in step (b) can be used to create a new library using the methods disclosed herein or known to one of skill in the art, which may be used to repeat the selection process, with or without further mutagenesis of the sequence. In some embodiments, a number of rounds of selection may be performed until binders of sufficient affinity for the antigen are obtained.

[0318] A further embodiment of the invention is a collection of isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding a library comprising the scaffolds of the invention and as described above.

[0319] The scaffolds of the invention may be subjected to affinity maturation. In this art-accepted process, a specific binding protein is subject to a scheme that selects for increased affinity for a specific target (see Wu *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 95(11):6037-42). The resultant scaffolds of the invention may exhibit binding characteristics at least as high as compared to the scaffolds prior to affinity maturation.

[0320] The invention also provides methods of identifying the amino acid sequence of a protein scaffold capable of binding to target so as to form a scaffold:target complex. In one embodiment, the method comprises: (a) contacting a library of the invention with an immobilized or separable target; (b) separating the scaffold:target complexes from the free scaffolds; (c) causing the replication of the separated scaffolds of (b) so as to result in a new polypeptide display library distinguished from that in (a) by having a lowered diversity and by being enriched in displayed scaffolds capable of binding the target; d) optionally repeating steps (a), and (b) with the new library of (c); and e) determining the nucleic acid sequence of the region encoding the displayed scaffold of a species from (d) and hence deducing the peptide sequence capable of binding to the target.

[0321] In another embodiment, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may be further randomized after identification from a library screen. In one embodiment, methods of the invention comprise further randomizing at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five or at least six loops of a scaffold identified from a library using a method described herein. In another embodiment, the further randomized scaffold is subjected to a subsequent method of identifying a scaffold capable of binding a target. This method comprises (a) contacting said further randomized scaffold with an immobilized or separable target, (b) separating the further randomized scaffold:target complexes from the free scaffolds, (c) causing the replication of the separated scaffolds of (b), optionally repeating steps (a)-(c), and (d) determining the nucleic acid sequence of the region encoding said

PCT/US2012/059477

further randomized scaffold and hence, deducing the peptide sequence capable of binding to the target.

[0322] In a further embodiment, the further randomized scaffolds comprise at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five, or at least six randomized loops which were previously randomized in the first library. In an alternate further embodiment, the further randomized scaffolds comprise at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five, or at least six randomized loops which were not previously randomized in the first library.

[0323] The invention also provides a method for obtaining at least two Tn3 scaffolds that bind to at least one or more targets. This method allows for the screening of agents that act cooperatively to elicit a particular response. It may be advantageous to use such a screen when an agonistic activity requiring the cooperation of more than one scaffold is required. This method allows for the screening of cooperative agents without the reformatting of the library to form multimeric complexes. In one embodiment, the method of the invention comprises contacting a target ligand with a library of the invention under conditions that allow a scaffold:target ligand complex to form, engaging said scaffolds with a crosslinking agent (defined as an agent that brings together, in close proximity, at least two identical or distinct scaffolds) wherein the crosslinking of the scaffolds elicits a detectable response and obtaining from the complex, said scaffolds that bind the target. In a further embodiment, the crosslinking agent is a scaffold specific antibody, or fragment thereof, an epitope tag specific antibody of a fragment thereof, a dimerization domain, such as Fc region, a coiled coil motif (for example, but not limited to, a leucine zipper), a chemical crosslinker, or another dimerization domain known in the art.

[0324] The invention also provides methods of detecting a compound utilizing the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention. Based on the binding specificities of the Tn3 scaffolds obtained by library screening, it is possible to use such Tn3 scaffolds in assays to detect the specific target in a sample, such as for diagnostic methods. In one embodiment, the method of detecting a compound comprises contacting said compound in a sample with a Tn3 scaffold of the invention, under conditions that allow a compound: scaffold complex to form and detecting said scaffold, thereby detecting said compound in a sample. In further embodiments, the scaffold is labeled (*i.e.*, radiolabel, fluorescent, enzyme-linked or colorimetric label) to facilitate the detection of the compound.

[0325] The invention also provides methods of capturing a compound utilizing the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention. Based on the binding specificities of the Tn3 scaffolds

PCT/US2012/059477

obtained by library screening, it is possible to use such Tn3 scaffolds in assays to capture the specific target in a sample, such as for purification methods. In one embodiment, the method of capturing a compound in a sample comprises contacting said compound in a sample with a scaffold of the invention under conditions that allow the formation of a compound:scaffold complex and removing said complex from the sample, thereby capturing said compound in said sample. In further embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold is immobilized to facilitate the removing of the compound:scaffold complex.

[0326] In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds isolated from libraries of the invention comprise at least one, at least two, at least four, at least five, at least six, or more randomized loops. In some embodiments, isolated Tn3 scaffold loop sequences may be swapped from a donor scaffold to any loop in a FnIII receiver scaffold included, but not limited to, a Tn3 receiver scaffold (for example, an FG loop sequence from a donor scaffold may be transferred to any loop in a receiver FnIII scaffold). In specific embodiments, isolated loop sequences may be transferred to the cognate loop in the receiving scaffold (for example, an FG loop sequence from a donor scaffold in the FG loop position). In some embodiments, isolated loop sequences may be "mix and matched" randomly with various receiver scaffolds.

[0327] In other embodiments, isolated Tn3 scaffolds sequences may be identified by the loop sequence. For example, a library is used to pan against a particular target and a collection of specific binders are isolated. The randomized loop sequences may be characterized as specific sequences independently of the Tn3 scaffold background (*i.e.*, the scaffold that binds target X wherein said scaffold comprises an FG loop sequences that bind target X, the loop sequences may be characterized as binding target X in the absence of the scaffold sequence. In other words, it is contemplated that scaffolds isolated from a library that bind a particular target may be expressed as the variable loop sequences that bind that target independent of the scaffold backbone. This process would be analogous to the concept of CDRs in variable regions of antibodies.

Affinity Maturation

[0328] The development of Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may involve one or more *in vivo* affinity maturation steps. In some embodiments, Tn3 monomer subunits can undergo a single step of affinity maturation. In other embodiments, Tn3 monomer subunits can under two or more steps of affinity maturation. Any affinity maturation

PCT/US2012/059477

approach can be employed that results, in general, in amino acid changes in a parent Tn3 scaffold, or specifically amino acid changes in a parent Tn3 scaffold's loops that improve the binding of the affinity matured Tn3 scaffold to the desired antigen.

[0329] These amino acid changes can, for example, be achieved via random mutagenesis, "walk though" mutagenesis, and "look through" mutagenesis. Such mutagenesis can be achieved by using, for example, error-prone PCR, "mutator" strains of yeast or bacteria, incorporation of random or defined nucleic acid changes during *ab initio* synthesis of all or part of a FnIII-based binding molecule. Methods for performing affinity maturation and/or mutagenesis are described, for example, in U.S. Pat. Nos. 7,195,880; 6,951,725; 7,078,197; 7,022,479; 5,922,545; 5,830,721; 5,605,793, 5,830,650; 6,194,550; 6,699,658; 7,063,943; 5,866,344 and PCT Publication WO06023144.

[0330] Such affinity maturation methods may further require that the stringency of the antigen-binding screening assay is increased to select for Tn3 scaffolds with improved affinity for an antigen. Art recognized methods for increasing the stringency of a protein-protein interaction assay can be used here. In one embodiment, one or more of the assay conditions are varied (for example, the salt concentration of the assay buffer) to reduce the affinity of the Tn3 scaffold for the desired antigen. In another embodiment, the length of time permitted for the Tn3 scaffold to bind to the desired antigen is reduced.

[0331] In another embodiment, a competitive binding step can be added to the protein-protein interaction assay. For example, the Tn3 scaffold can be first allowed to bind to a desired immobilized antigen. A specific concentration of non-immobilized antigen is then added which serves to compete for binding with the immobilized antigen such that the Tn3 scaffolds with the lowest affinity for antigen are eluted from the immobilized antigen resulting in selection of Tn3 scaffolds with improved antigen binding affinity. The stringency of the assay conditions can be further increased by increasing the concentration of non-immobilized antigen is added to the assay.

[0332] Screening methods may also require multiple rounds of selection to enrich for one or more Tn3 scaffolds with improved antigen binding. In one embodiment, at each round of selection further amino acid mutations are introduce into the Tn3 scaffold. In another embodiment, at each round of selection the stringency of binding to the desired antigen is increased to select for Tn3 scaffolds with increased affinity for antigen.

[0333] In some embodiments, affinity maturation is performed by saturation mutagenesis of portions of the BC, DE, and FG loops of Tn3. In some embodiments,

saturation mutagenesis is performed using Kunkel mutagenesis. In other embodiments, saturation mutagenesis is performed by using PCR.

[0334] In some embodiments, at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five, or more than five rounds of affinity maturation are applied. In some embodiments, saturation mutagenesis is applied to only one loop, whereas in some other embodiments, only one loop or a portion of a loop is mutated during one round of affinity maturation. In some embodiments, more than one loop or portions of one or more than loop are mutated during the same round of affinity maturation.

[0335] In other embodiments, the BC, DE, and FG loops mutated simultaneously during the same round of affinity maturation.

[0336] In the case of the monomers to assemble into multimeric Tn3 scaffolds binding to different epitopes of the same target, each binding specificity can be screened independently.

[0337] In some embodiments, the loops are randomized using a phage display library. In some embodiments, the binding of a Tn3 scaffold to a desired target can be determined using methods recognized in the art. Also, the amino acid sequences of the Tn3 scaffolds identified in the screens can be determined using art recognized methods.

[0338] In some embodiments, the monomeric affinity matured scaffolds of the invention exhibit an increased in affinity for CD40L of at least 5-fold, at least 10-fold, at least 20-fold, at least 40-fold, at least 60-fold, at least 80-fold, or at least 100-fold or more compared to the same Tn3 scaffold prior to affinity maturation, as measured by Surface Plasmon Resonance or by other assays known in the art. In some embodiments, the monomeric affinity matured scaffolds of the invention have a dissociation constant (K_d) of less than 5 μ M, less than 1 μ M, less than 500 μ M, less than 250 μ M, less than 100 μ M, or less than 50 μ M, as measured by Surface Plasmon Resonance or by outpace Plasmon Resonance or by attace Plasmon Resonance or by a formation have a dissociation constant (K_d) of less than 5 μ M, less than 1 μ M, less than 500 μ M, less than 250 μ M, less than 100 μ M, or less than 50 μ M, as measured by Surface Plasmon Resonance or by other assays known in the art.

[0339] These affinity maturation methods can be applied to develop Tn3 scaffolds with desirable improved binding properties such as increased affinity or other desirable characteristics, such as favorable pharmacokinetic properties, high potency, low immunogenicity, increased or decreased cross-reactivity, etc.

Generation of Tandem Repeats

[0340] Linking of tandem constructs, a dimer formed by linking two CD40Lspecific monomer subunits, may be generated by ligation of oligonucleotides at restriction sites using restriction enzymes known in the art, including but not limited to type II and type IIS restriction enzymes.

[0341] The multimeric Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may comprise a linker at the C-terminus and/or the N-terminus and/or between domains as described herein. Further, scaffolds of the invention comprising at least 1, at least 2, at least 3, at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8 or polypeptide scaffolds may be fused or conjugated to a dimerization domain, including but not limited to an antibody moiety selected from:

- (i) a Fab fragment, having VL, CL, VH and CH1 domains;
- (ii) a Fab' fragment, which is a Fab fragment having one or more cysteine residues at the C-terminus of the CH1 domain;
- (iii) a Fd fragment having VH and CH1 domains;
- (iv) a Fd' fragment having VH and CH1 domains and one or more cysteine residues at the C-terminus of the CH1 domain;
- (v) a Fv fragment having the VL and VH domains of a single arm of an antibody;
- (vi) a dAb fragment which consists of a VH domain;
- (vii) isolated CDR regions;
- (viii) F(ab')2 fragments, a bivalent fragment including two Fab' fragments linked by a disulphide bridge at the hinge region;
- (ix) single chain antibody molecules (e.g., single chain Fv; scFv);
- (x) a "diabody" with two antigen binding sites, comprising a heavy chain variable domain (VH) connected to a light chain variable domain (VL) in the same polypeptide chain;
- (xi) a "linear antibody" comprising a pair of tandem Fd segments (VH-CH1-VH-CH1) which, together with complementary light chain polypeptides, form a pair of antigen binding regions;
- (xii) a full length antibody; and
- (xiii) an Fc region comprising CH2-CH3, which may further comprise all or a portion of a hinge region and/or a CH1 region..

Tn3 Scaffold Production

[0342] Recombinant expression of a Tn3 scaffold of the invention requires construction of an expression vector containing a polynucleotide that encodes the Tn3 scaffold. Once a polynucleotide encoding a Tn3 scaffold has been obtained, the vector for the production of the Tn3 scaffold may be produced by recombinant DNA technology using

techniques well known in the art. Thus, methods for preparing a protein by expressing a polynucleotide containing a Tn3 scaffold encoding nucleotide sequence are described herein. Methods that are well known to those skilled in the art can be used to construct expression vectors containing scaffold polypeptide coding sequences and appropriate transcriptional and translational control signals. These methods include, for example, *in vitro* recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and *in vivo* genetic recombination. The invention, thus, provides replicable vectors comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a Tn3 scaffold of the invention, operably linked to a promoter.

[0343] The expression vector is transferred to a host cell by conventional techniques and the transfected cells are then cultured by conventional techniques to produce a Tn3 scaffold of the invention. Thus, the invention includes host cells containing a polynucleotide encoding a scaffold of the invention, operably linked to a heterologous promoter. Suitable host cells include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria (*e.g.*, *E. coli* and *B. subtilis*).

[0344] A variety of host-expression vector systems may be utilized to express the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention. Such host-expression systems represent vehicles by which the coding sequences of interest may be produced and subsequently purified, but also represent cells which may, when transformed or transfected with the appropriate nucleotide coding sequences, express a scaffold of the invention *in situ*. These include but are not limited to microorganisms such as bacteria (*e.g.*, *E. coli* and *B. subtilis*) transformed with recombinant bacteriophage DNA, plasmid DNA or cosmid DNA expression vectors containing scaffold coding sequences or mammalian cell systems (*e.g.*, COS, CHO, BHK, 293, NSO, and 3T3 cells).

[0345] Methods useful for the production of the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention are disclosed, for example, in International Patent Application Publication No WO 2009/058379. Once a scaffold of the invention has been produced by recombinant expression, it may be purified by any method known in the art for purification of a protein.

[0346] In some embodiments, scaffolds of the invention can be produced in an aglycosylated form by replacing amino acid residues that can be glycosylated during recombinant expression. In one specific embodiment, serine amino acids in a glycine-serine linker (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 131 or SEQ ID NO: 132) can be replaced by other amino acids residues such as alanine, glycine, leucine, isoleucine or valine (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs: 140, 141, 142 and 143) in order to prevent glycosylation during recombinant expression. In some specific embodiments, an N-glycosylation site is removed from a Tn3 scaffolds of the

invention. In other embodiments, a scaffold of the invention can be deglycosylated after recombinant expression. Methods of *in vitro* deglycosylation after recombinant expression using, *e.g.*, enzymatic cocktails are known in the art (for example, the PFGase F, Enodo F Multi, Orela O-linked Glycan Release, Enzymatic CarboRelease, and Enzymatic DeGlycoMx deglycosylation kits marketed by QA-bio, Palm Desert, CA).

[0347] Production of the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention in the research laboratory can be scaled up to produce scaffolds in analytical scale reactors or production scale reactors, as described in U.S. Patent Publication No. US 2010-0298541 A1.

Scalable production of secreted Tn3 scaffolds

[0348] The Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be produced intracellularly or as a secreted form. In some embodiments, the secreted scaffolds are properly folded and fully functional. Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be produced by a scalable process. In some embodiments, scaffolds can be produced by a scalable process of the invention in the research laboratory that can be scaled up to produce the scaffolds of the invention in analytical scale bioreactors (for example, but not limited to 5L, 10L, 15L, 30L, or 50L bioreactors). In other embodiments, the Tn3 scaffolds can be produced by a scalable process of the invention in the research laboratory that can be scaled up to produce the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention in the research laboratory that can be scaled up to produce the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention in the research laboratory that can be scaled up to produce the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention in the research laboratory that can be scaled up to produce the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention in production scale bioreactors (for example, but not limited to 75L, 100L, 150L, 300L, or 500L). In some embodiments, the scalable process of the invention results in little or no reduction in production efficiency as compared to the production process performed in the research laboratory.

Linkers

[0349] The monomer subunits in a multimeric Tn3 scaffold can be connected by protein and/or nonprotein linkers, wherein each linker is fused to at least two monomer subunits. A suitable linker can consist of a protein linker, a nonprotein linker, and combinations thereof. Combinations of linkers can be homomeric or heteromeric. In some embodiments, a multimeric Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprises a plurality of monomer subunits wherein are all the linkers are identical. In other embodiments, a multimeric Tn3 scaffold comprises a plurality of monomer subunits wherein at least one of the linkers is functionally or structurally different from the rest of the linkers. In some embodiments, linkers can themselves contribute to the activity of a multimeric Tn3 scaffold by participating directly or indirectly in the binding to a target.

[0350] In some embodiments, the protein linker is a polypeptide. The linker polypeptide should have a length, which is adequate to link two or more monomer subunits in such a way that they assume the correct conformation relative to one another so that they retain the desired activity.

[0351] In one embodiment, the polypeptide linker comprises 1 to about 1000 amino acids residues, 1 to about 50 amino acid residues, 1-25 amino acid residues, 1-20 amino acid residues, 1-15 amino acid residues, 1-10 amino acid residues, 1- 5 amino acid residues, 1-3 amino acid residues. The invention further provides nucleic acids, such as DNA, RNA, or combinations of both, encoding the polypeptide linker sequence. The amino acid residues selected for inclusion in the polypeptide linker should exhibit properties that do not interfere significantly with the activity or function of the multimeric Tn3 scaffold of the invention. Thus, a polypeptide linker should on the whole not exhibit a charge which would be inconsistent with the activity or function of the Tn3 multimeric scaffold of the invention, or interfere with internal folding, or form bonds or other interactions with amino acid residues in one or more of the monomer subunits which would seriously impede the binding of the multimeric Tn3 scaffold of the invention to CD40L.

[0352] The use of naturally occurring as well as artificial peptide linkers to connect polypeptides into novel linked fusion polypeptides is well known in the literature. Accordingly, the linkers fusing two or more monomer subunits are natural linkers, artificial linkers, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the amino acid sequences of all peptide linkers present in a Tn3 multimeric scaffold of the invention are identical. In other embodiments, the amino acid sequences of at least two of the peptide linkers present in a multimeric Tn3 scaffold of the invention are different.

[0353] In some embodiments, a polypeptide linker possesses conformational flexibility. In some embodiments, a polypeptide linker sequence comprises a $(G-G-G-G-X)_m$ amino acid sequence where X is Alanine (A), Serine (S), Glycine (G), Isoleucine (I), Leucine (L) or Valine (V) and m is a positive integer (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 209). In a specific embodiment, a polypeptide linker sequence comprises a $(G-G-G-G-S)_m$ amino acid sequence where m is a positive integer (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 147). In another specific embodiment, a polypeptide linker sequence comprises a $(G-G-G-G-G)_m$ amino acid sequence where m is a positive integer (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 147). In another specific embodiment, a polypeptide linker sequence comprises a $(G-G-G-G-G)_m$ amino acid sequence where m is a positive integer (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 148). In still another specific embodiment, a polypeptide linker sequence comprises a $(G-G-G-G-A)_m$ amino acid sequence where m is a positive integer (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 148). In still another specific embodiment, a polypeptide linker sequence comprises a $(G-G-G-G-A)_m$ amino acid sequence where m is a positive integer (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 149). In some embodiments, a polypeptide linker is an inherently unstructured natural or artificial polypeptide (see, *e.g.*, Schellenberger *et al.*,

Nature Biotechnol. 27:1186-1190, 2009; see also, Sickmeier *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res. 35:D786-93, 2007).

[0354] The peptide linker can be modified in such a way that an amino acid residue comprising an attachment group for a non-polypeptide moiety is introduced. Examples of such amino acid residues may be a cysteine residue (to which the non-polypeptide moiety is then subsequently attached) or the amino acid sequence may include an *in vivo* N-glycosylation site (thereby attaching a sugar moiety (*in vivo*) to the peptide linker).

[0355] In some embodiments, the amino acid sequences of all peptide linkers present in the polypeptide multimer are identical. Alternatively, the amino acid sequences of all peptide linkers present in the polypeptide multimer may be different.

Labeling or Conjugation of Tn3 Scaffolds

[0356] The Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be used in non-conjugated form or conjugated to at least one of a variety of heterologous moieties to facilitate target detection or for imaging or therapy. The Tn3 scaffolds of the can be labeled or conjugated either before or after purification, when purification is performed.

[0357] Many heterologous moieties lack suitable functional groups to which Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be linked. Thus, in some embodiments, the effector molecule is attached to the scaffold through a linker, wherein the linker contains reactive groups for conjugation. In some embodiments, the heterologous moiety conjugated to a Tn3 scaffold of the invention can function as a linker. In other embodiments, the moiety is conjugated to the Tn3 scaffold via a linker that can be cleavable or non-cleavable. In one embodiment, the cleavable linking molecule is a redox cleavable linking molecule, such that the linking molecule is cleavable in environments with a lower redox potential, such as the cytoplasm and other regions with higher concentrations of molecules with free sulfhydryl groups. Examples of linking molecules that may be cleaved due to a change in redox potential include those containing disulfides.

[0358] In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention are engineered to provide reactive groups for conjugation. In such scaffolds, the N-terminus and/or C-terminus can also serve to provide reactive groups for conjugation. In other embodiments, the N-terminus can be conjugated to one moiety (such as, but not limited to PEG) while the C-terminus is conjugated to another moiety (such as, but not limited to biotin), or vice versa.

[0359] The term "polyethylene glycol" or "PEG" means a polyethylene glycol compound or a derivative thereof, with or without coupling agents, coupling or activating

moieties (*e.g.*, with thiol, triflate, tresylate, aziridine, oxirane, N-hydroxysuccinimide or a maleimide moiety). The term "PEG" is intended to indicate polyethylene glycol of a molecular weight between 500 and 150,000 Da, including analogues thereof, wherein for instance the terminal OH-group has been replaced by a methoxy group (referred to as mPEG).

The Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be derivatized with polyethylene [0360] glycol (PEG). PEG is a linear, water-soluble polymer of ethylene oxide repeating units with two terminal hydroxyl groups. PEGs are classified by their molecular weights which typically range from about 500 daltons to about 40,000 daltons. In a specific embodiment, the PEGs employed have molecular weights ranging from 5,000 daltons to about 20,000 daltons. PEGs coupled to the scaffolds of the invention can be either branched or unbranched. See, for example, Monfardini, C. et al. 1995 Bioconjugate Chem 6:62-69. PEGs are commercially available from Nektar Inc., Sigma Chemical Co. and other companies. Such PEGs include, limited monomethoxypolyethylene glycol but are not to, (MePEG-OH), monomethoxypolyethylene glycol-succinate (MePEG-S), monomethoxypolyethylene glycolsuccinimidyl succinate (MePEG-S- NHS), monomethoxypolyethylene glycol-amine monomethoxypolyethylene glycol-tresylate (MePEG-TRES), (MePEG-NH2), and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol-imidazolyl-carbonyl (MePEG-IM).

[0361] Briefly, the hydrophilic polymer which is employed, for example, PEG, is capped at one end by an unreactive group such as a methoxy or ethoxy group. Thereafter, the polymer is activated at the other end by reaction with a suitable activating agent, such as cyanuric halides (for example, cyanuric chloride, bromide or fluoride), carbonyldiimidazole, an anhydride reagent (for example, a dihalo succinic anhydride, such as dibromosuccinic anhydride), acyl azide, p-diazoniumbenzyl ether, 3-(p-diazoniumphenoxy)-2hydroxypropylether) and the like. The activated polymer is then reacted with a polypeptide as described herein to produce a polypeptide derivatized with a polymer. Alternatively, a functional group in the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be activated for reaction with the polymer, or the two groups can be joined in a concerted coupling reaction using known coupling methods. It will be readily appreciated that the polypeptides of the invention can be derivatized with PEG using a myriad of other reaction schemes known to and used by those of skill in the art. A PEG can be coupled to a scaffold of the invention at one or more functional groups at either end of the Tn3 scaffold or within the Tn3 scaffold. In certain embodiments, the PEG is coupled at either the N-terminus or the C-terminus.

[0362] In other embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention, analogs or derivatives thereof may be conjugated to a diagnostic or detectable agent. Such Tn3 scaffolds can be useful for monitoring or prognosing the development or progression of a disease as part of a clinical testing procedure, such as determining the efficacy of a particular therapy.

[0363] The present invention further encompasses uses of Tn3 scaffolds conjugated to a therapeutic moiety. A Tn3 scaffold may be conjugated to a therapeutic moiety such as a cytotoxin, *e.g.*, a cytostatic or cytocidal agent, a therapeutic agent or a radioactive metal ion, *e.g.*, alpha- emitters. A cytotoxin or cytotoxic agent includes any agent that is detrimental to cells.

Assaying Tn3 Scaffolds

[0364] The binding affinity and other binding properties of a Tn3 scaffold to an antigen may be determined by a variety of *in vitro* assay methods known in the art including for example, equilibrium methods (*e.g.*, enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) or kinetics (*e.g.*, BIACORE[®] analysis), and other methods such as indirect binding assays, competitive binding assays, gel electrophoresis and chromatography (*e.g.*, gel filtration). These and other methods may utilize a label on one or more of the components being examined and/or employ a variety of detection methods including but not limited to chromogenic, fluorescent, luminescent, or isotopic labels. A detailed description of binding affinities and kinetics can be found in Paul, W.E., ed., Fundamental Immunology, 4th Ed., Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia (1999).

[0365] In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention specifically bind a target with specific kinetics. In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may have a dissociation constant or K_d (k_{off}/k_{on}) of less than 1×10^{-2} M, 1×10^{-3} M, 1×10^{-4} M, 1×10^{-5} M, 1×10^{-6} M, 1×10^{-7} M, 1×10^{-8} M, 1×10^{-9} M, 1×10^{-10} M, 1×10^{-11} M, 1×10^{-12} M, 1×10^{-13} M, 1×10^{-13} M, 1×10^{-14} M or less than 1×10^{-15} M. In specific embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention have a K_d of 500 µM, 100 µM, 500 nM, 100 nM, 1 nM, 500 pM, 100 pM or less as determined by a BIAcore assay® or by other assays known in the art.

[0366] In an alternative embodiment, the affinity of the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention is described in terms of the association constant (K_a), which is calculated as the ratio k_{on}/k_{off} , of at least $1 \times 10^2 M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^3 M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^4 M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^5 M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^6 M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^7 M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^8 M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^9 M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^{10} M^{-1}$ $1 \times 10^{11} M^{-1}$ $1 \times 10^{12} M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^{13} M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^{14} M^{-1}$, $1 \times 10^{15} M^{-1}$, or at least $5 \times 10^{15} M^{-1}$.

82

[0367] In certain embodiments the rate at which the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention dissociate from a target epitope may be more relevant than the value of the K_d or the K_a . In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention have a k_{off} of less than 10^{-3} s⁻¹, less than 5×10^{-3} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-4} s⁻¹, less than 5×10^{-4} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-5} s⁻¹, less than 5×10^{-5} s⁻¹, less than 5×10^{-6} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-7} s⁻¹, less than 5×10^{-5} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-8} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-8} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-8} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-8} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-9} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-9} s⁻¹, less than 10^{-8} s⁻¹.

[0368] In certain other embodiments, the rate at which the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention associate with a target epitope may be more relevant than the value of the K_d or the K_a . In this instance, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention bind to a target with a k_{on} rate of at least $10^5 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$, at least $5 \times 10^5 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$, at least $10^6 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$, at least $5 \times 10^7 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$, or at least $10^8 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$, or at least $10^9 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{s}^{-1}$.

[0369] Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may also be attached to solid supports, which are particularly useful for immunoassays or purification of the target antigen. Such solid supports include, but are not limited to, glass, cellulose, polyacrylamide, nylon, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride or polypropylene.

CD40L-specific Tn3 Scaffolds

[0370] The invention provides Tn3 scaffolds that specifically bind to CD40L. In specific embodiments, scaffolds of the invention specifically bind to human CD40L. In other specific embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention bind to CD40L homologs from mouse, chicken, Rhesus, cynomolgus, rat, or rabbit. In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention bind to an exposed epitope of CD40L. Such embodiments include CD40L endogenously expressed on cells and/or cells transfected to ectopically express the receptor.

[0371] In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention recognize epitopes displayed on a monomeric CD40L. In other embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention recognize epitopes displayed on a trimeric form of CD40L. In other embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention recognize epitopes displayed on a membrane bound CD40L. In other embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention recognize epitopes displayed on soluble CD40L.

[0372] In yet other embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention bind monomeric CD40L and prevent or interfere with oligomerization of CD40L molecules. In yet other embodiments, scaffolds of the invention reduce or inhibit interaction of CD40L with CD40. In other embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention agonize cellular signaling mediated by

CD40L. In yet other embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention antagonize cellular signaling mediated by CD40L.

[0373] The invention also provides methods of modulating CD40L activity using the Tn3 scaffolds described herein. In some embodiments, methods of the invention comprise contacting a CD40L with CD40L-specific scaffolds and blocking the interaction between CD40 and CD40L. In other embodiments, methods of the invention comprise contacting a cell expressing CD40L with a CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold and preventing proteolytic cleavage of CD40L from the cell surface. In other embodiments, methods of the invention comprise contacting a CD40L monomer with a CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold and preventing CD40L oligomerization. In other embodiments, dimerization or oligomerization of CD40L may be achieved through the use of multimeric Tn3 scaffolds.

[0374] In some embodiments, methods of the invention comprise the administration of a CD40L specific scaffold that reduces a CD40-mediated immune response (see, *e.g.*, Elqueta *et al.* 229: 152-172, 2009), or a downstream signaling pathway initiated by CD40 binding to CD40L, as measured by routine assays known in the art.

[0375] Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, CD40L scaffolds of the present invention could function by preventing binding of CD40L to CD40, by binding and sequestering soluble CD40L, by altering the interaction of CD40L with CD40 but not preventing binding, by preventing or enhancing metalloprotease-mediated enzymatic cleavage of CD40L from the cell surface to yield soluble CD40L, by preventing or enhancing cell surface CD40L endocytosis, etc.

Specific CD40L Binding Sequences

[0376] In some embodiments, the Tn3 scaffold of the invention comprise CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprising at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five, or at least six loop sequences that bind to CD40L.

[0377] In some embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five, or at least six loop sequences of CD40L-binding monomer clones selected from: 309 (parental 309 family clone isolated from naiive Tn3 library; SEQ ID NO: 20), 309FGwt (parental 309 clone with humanized FG loop; SEQ ID NO: 22), 340 (affinity matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 24), 341 (affinity matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 28 or SEQ ID NO: 146), 343 (affinity matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 30), 344 (affinity matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 32), 345 (affinity matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 34), 346 (affinity

PCT/US2012/059477

matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 36), 347 (affinity matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 38), 348 (affinity matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 40), 349 (affinity matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 42), 311 (parental 311 family clone isolated from naiive Tn3 library; SEQ ID NO: 44), 311K4E (variant 311 family clone from first round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 46); 311K4E 1 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 48), 311K4E 2 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 50), 311K4E 3 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 52), 311K4E 4 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 54), 311K4E 5 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 56), 311K4E 7 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 58), 311K4E 8 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 60), 311K4E_9 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 62), 311K4E 10 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 64), 311K4E 11 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 66), 311K4E 12 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 68), 311K4E 13 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 70), 311K4E 14 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 72), 311K4E 15 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 74), 311K4E 16 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 76), 311K4E 19 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 78), 311K4E 20 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 80), and 311K4E 21 (variant 311 family clone from second round of affinity maturation; SEQ ID NO: 82).

[0378] In some embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise at least one loop sequence selected from the loop sequences listed in TABLE 2. In other embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise at least one BC loop sequence selected from the BC loop sequences listed in TABLE 2. In other embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise at least one DE loop sequence selected from the DE loop sequences listed in TABLE 2. In other embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise at least one DE loop sequence selected from the DE loop sequences listed in TABLE 2. In other embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise at least one DE loop sequence selected from the DE loop sequences listed in TABLE 2. In other embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise at least one FG loop sequence selected from the FG loop sequences listed in TABLE 2.

[0379] In some embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise a BC loop sequence selected from the BC loop sequences listed in TABLE 2; and a DE loop

sequence selected from the DE loop sequences listed in TABLE 2. In other embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise a BC loop sequence selected from the BC loop sequences listed in TABLE 2; and an FG loop sequence selected from the FG loop sequences listed in TABLE 2. In other embodiments, CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprise a DE loop sequence selected from the DE loop sequences listed in TABLE 2; and an FG loop sequences listed in TABLE 2; and an FG loop sequences listed in TABLE 2; and an FG loop sequences listed in TABLE 2; and an FG loop sequence selected from the DE loop sequences listed in TABLE 2; and an FG loop sequence selected from the FG loop sequences listed in TABLE 2. In some embodiments, a CD40L-specific monomer subunits comprises loop sequences corresponding to loop sequences from one, two or three different Tn3 clones.

[0380] In certain embodiments, where the CD40L-specific monomer scaffold sequence contains a linker and/or a Histidine tag (*e.g.*, a His-8 tag) at the C-terminus of the sequence, or additional N-terminal amino acids, these C-terminal linker and/or Histidine tag and additional N-terminal amino acids can be removed, the corresponding amino acid sequence thus containing a deletion of the C-terminal linker and His tag sequences and the N-terminal additional amino acids.

[0381] In some embodiments, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises a single monomer subunit, *e.g.*, the 342 clone sequence (affinity matured 309 clone; SEQ ID NO: 28 and/or SEQ ID NO: 146). In other embodiments, the CD40L-specific scaffold comprises more than one monomer subunits, *e.g.*, two 342 clone monomer subunits (SEQ ID NO: 28 and/or SEQ ID NO: 146) in tandem (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 135). In specific embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention are conjugated to a variant HSA (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 134 and SEQ ID NO: 135). In further embodiments, the HSA can be conjugated at either the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the multimeric Tn3 scaffold.

[0382] In a specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises a single 311K4E_12 monomer subunit, a GS linker, and a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 201). In another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises a single 311K4E_12 monomer subunit with a beta strand C CELTYG variant, an all glycine linker, and a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 202). In another specific Tn3 scaffold comprises two 311K4E_12 subunits in tandem, and two GS linkers, wherein one GS linker connects the subunits to each other and a second GS linker connects one subunit to a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 203). In yet another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises two 311K4E_12 subunits in tandem, and two all glycine linkers, wherein one all glycine linker C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 203).

[0383] In one specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises two 309 subunits connected in tandem via a GS linker (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 205). In another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises a single 309 subunit connected to a C34S HSA variant (see, e.g., SEQ ID NO: 206). In another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises two 309 subunits in tandem, and two GS linkers, wherein one GS linker connects the subunits to each other and a second GS linker connects one subunit to a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 207).

[0384] In a specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises a single 342 monomer subunit, a GS linker, and a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 134). In another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises a single 342 monomer subunit, an all glycine linker, and a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 144). In another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises two 342 subunits in tandem, and two GS linkers, wherein one GS linker connects the subunits to each other and a second GS linker connects one subunit to a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 135). In yet another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises two 342 subunits in tandem, and two all glycine linkers, wherein one all glycine linker connects the subunit to a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 135). In yet another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises two 342 subunits in tandem, and two all glycine linkers, wherein one all glycine linker connects the subunit to a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 145). In yet another and a second all glycine linker connects one subunit to a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 145). In yet another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises two 342 subunits to each other and a second all glycine linker connects one subunit to a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 145). In yet another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises two 342 subunits connected in tandem by a GS linker (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 208).

[0385] In a specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises In another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises a 311 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 309 (e.g., 342) in tandem and two GS linkers, wherein one GS linker connects the subunits to each other and a second GS linker connects one subunit to a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 135). In yet another specific embodiment, the CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold comprises a 311 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 311 (e.g., 311K4E_12) and a 309 subunit, or a subunit derived from 309 (e.g., 342) in tandem, and two all glycine linkers, wherein one all glycine linker connects the subunits to each other and a second all glycine linker connects one subunit to a C34S HSA variant (see, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 145).

[0386] Examples of CD40L-specific tandem bivalent Tn3 scaffolds and Serum Albumin (SA) fusions are shown in FIG. 2A (also see FIG. 9A). Although specific linkers are provided in FIG. 2A, other linkers are contemplated as provided herein. Although wild type mature SA may be used, *e.g.*, murine serum albumin (MSA) or human serum albumin

(HSA), it is contemplated that one or more Cysteine (C) amino acid residues in the mature SA may be substituted, for example with Serine (S), Alanine (A), Glycine (G), etc.

[0387] Representative constructs are shown below. The sequence of the SA is underlined. Linkers are boxed. It will be understood that numerous variations are within the scope of the invention. For example, the linkers may be altered (several non-limited examples are provided herein), the first one or two N-terminal amino acid residues (SQ) may be absent and/or substituted with alternative amino acid residues, a tag (e.g., 6xHis tag) may be incorporated, alternative CD40L-specific scaffolds (e.g., those based on the 10th Fn3 domain of fibronectin) may be utilized in a similar construct, etc.

342 Monovalent HSA construct 1 (SEQ ID NO: 134)

[342 monomer]-(G₄S)₂ linker-HSA_{C34s}

SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTT GGGGSGGGGSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLI AFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYG EMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARR HPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQK FGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYIC ENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDV FLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQ NLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKR MPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAE TFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKE TCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL

342 Monovalent HSA construct 2 (SEQ ID NO: 144)

[342 monomer]- G_{10} linker-HSA_{C34S}:

SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGGGGGGGGGDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLI AFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYG EMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARR HPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQK FGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYIC ENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDV FLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQ NLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKR MPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAE TFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKE TCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL

342 Bivalent HSA Construct 1 (SEQ ID NO: 135)

 $[342 \text{ monomer}] - (G_4S)_3 \text{ linker} - [342 \text{ monomer}] - (G_4S)_2 \text{ linker} - HSA_{C34S}$:

SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS RLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALI TWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRSGDMS SNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHV KLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQEPERNE CFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKR YKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAWAVARLS QRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSKLKECCE KPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPD YSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGE YKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQL CVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADICTLSEKE RQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQ AALGL

342 Bivalent HSA Construct 2 (SEQ ID NO: 145)

[342 monomer]-G₁₅ linker-[342 monomer]-G₁₀ linker-HSA_{C34S}:

SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALI TWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRSGDMS SNPAKETFTTGGGGGGGGGDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHV KLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQEPERNE CFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKR YKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAWAVARLS QRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSKLKECCE KPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPD YSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGE YKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQL CVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADICTLSEKE RQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQ AALGL

311K4E_12 Monovalent HSA Construct 1 (SEQ ID NO: 201)

 $[311K4E_{12} \text{ monomer}] - (G_4S)_2 \text{ linker} - HSA_{C34S}:$

SQIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLK PDTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYNNPAKETFTT GGGGSGGGGS DAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKAL VLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRE TYGEMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEI ARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCAS LQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAK YICENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEA KDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVE EPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPE AKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEF NAETFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKAD DKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL

311K4E_12 Monovalent HSA Construct 2 (SEQ ID NO: 202)

[311K4E_12 monomer]- G_{10} linker-HSA_{C34S}:

SQIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLK PDTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYNNPAKETFTT GGGGGGGGGGG DAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKAL VLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRE TYGEMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEI ARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCAS LQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAK YICENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEA KDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVE EPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPE AKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEF NAETFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKAD DKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL

311K4E 12 Bivalent HSA Construct 1 (SEQ ID NO: 203)

[311K4E_12 monomer]-G_4S_3 linker-[311K4E_12 monomer]-(G_4S)_2 linker-HSA_{C34S}:

SQIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLK PDTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYNNPAKETFTTGGGGSSGGGGSGGGGSGRLDAPSQIEVEDVTDTT ALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICL TTDGTYNNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQS PFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQ EPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPEL LFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAW AVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSK LKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEY ARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCEL FEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLS VVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADIC TLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKK LVAASQAALGL

311K4E_12 Bivalent HSA Construct 2 (SEQ ID NO: 204)

[311K4E_12 monomer]-G₁₅ linker-[311K4E_12 monomer]-G₁₀ linker-HSA_{C345}:

Pharmaceutical Compositions

[0388] In another aspect, the present invention provides a composition, for example, but not limited to, a pharmaceutical composition, containing one or a combination of Tn3 scaffolds of the present invention, formulated together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Such compositions may include one or a combination of, for example, but not limited to two or more different Tn3 scaffolds of the invention. For example, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention may comprise a combination of Tn3 scaffolds that bind to different epitopes on the target antigen or that have complementary activities. In a specific

embodiment, a pharmaceutical composition comprises a single monomer Tn3 scaffold of the invention. In a specific embodiment, a pharmaceutical composition comprises a multimeric Tn3 scaffold of the invention. In still another specific embodiment, a pharmaceutical composition comprises dimer Tn3 scaffold of the invention.

[0389] Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention also can be administered in combination therapy, such as, combined with other agents. For example, the combination therapy can include a Tn3 scaffold of the present invention combined with at least one other therapy wherein the therapy may be immunotherapy, chemotherapy, radiation treatment, or drug therapy. The pharmaceutical compounds of the invention may include one or more pharmaceutically acceptable salts.

Methods of Using Scaffolds

[0390] The Tn3 scaffolds of the present invention have *in vitro* and *in vivo* diagnostic and therapeutic utilities. For example, these molecules can be administered to cells in culture, *e.g.*, *in vitro* or *ex vivo*, or in a subject, *e.g.*, *in vivo*, to treat, prevent or diagnose a variety of disorders.

[0391] The invention also provides methods of using the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention. The present invention also encompasses the use of the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention for the prevention, diagnosis, management, treatment or amelioration of one or more symptoms associated with diseases, disorders of diseases or disorders, including but not limited to cancer, inflammatory and autoimmune diseases, infectious diseases either alone or in combination with other therapies. The invention also encompasses the use of the Tn3 scaffolds of the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention conjugated or fused to a moiety (*e.g.*, therapeutic agent or drug) for prevention, management, treatment or amelioration of one or more symptoms associated with diseases, disorders or infectious, including but not limited to cancer, inflammatory and autoimmune diseases, disorders or more symptoms associated with diseases, disorders or infections, including but not limited to cancer, inflammatory and autoimmune diseases, infectious diseases either alone or more symptoms associated with diseases, disorders or infections, including but not limited to cancer, inflammatory and autoimmune diseases, infectious diseases either alone or more symptoms associated with diseases, disorders or infections, including but not limited to cancer, inflammatory and autoimmune diseases, infectious diseases either alone or in combination with other therapies.

[0392] The invention also provides methods of targeting epitopes not easily accomplished with traditional antibodies. For example, in one embodiment, the Tn3 scaffolds the invention may be used to first target an adjacent antigen and while binding, another binding domain may engage the cryptic antigen.

[0393] The invention also provides methods of using the Tn3 scaffolds to bring together distinct cell types. In one embodiment, the proteins of the invention may bind a target cell with one binding domain and recruit another cell via another binding domain. In another embodiment, the first cell may be a cancer cell and the second cell is an immune

effector cell such as an NK cell. In another embodiment, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may be used to strengthen the interaction between two distinct cells, such as an antigen presenting cell and a T cell to possibly boost the immune response.

[0394] The invention also provides methods of using the Tn3 scaffolds to deplete a cell population. In one embodiment, methods of the invention are useful in the depletion of the following cell types: eosinophil, basophil, neutrophil, T cell, B cell, mast cell, monocytes and tumor cells.

[0395] The invention also provides methods of using Tn3 scaffolds as diagnostic reagents. Such diagnostic reagents are could be used to test for the presence or absence of CD40L, the presence of CD40 receptor, the binding efficiency of CD40L to CD40 receptor, free CD40L in a patient, free CD40L in a sample, or bound CD40L to CD40 receptor in a sample.

[0396] The Tn3 scaffolds of the invention and compositions comprising the same are useful for many purposes, for example, as therapeutics against a wide range of chronic and acute diseases and disorders including, but not limited to, autoimmune and/or inflammatory diseases. The compositions and methods of the invention described herein are useful for the prevention or treatment of autoimmune disorders and/or inflammatory disorders.

[0397] Examples of autoimmune and/or inflammatory disorders include, but are not limited to, alopecia areata, ankylosing spondylitis, antiphospholipid syndrome, autoimmune Addison's disease, autoimmune diseases of the adrenal gland, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune oophoritis and orchitis, Sjogren's syndrome, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, diabetic and other retinopathies, retrolental fibroplasia, age-related macular degeneration, neovascular glaucoma, hemangiomas, thyroid hyperplasias (including Grave's disease), corneal and other tissue transplantation, and chronic inflammation, sepsis, rheumatoid arthritis, peritonitis, Crohn's disease, reperfusion injury, septicemia, endotoxic shock, cystic fibrosis, endocarditis, psoriasis, arthritis (e.g., psoriatic arthritis), anaphylactic shock, organ ischemia, reperfusion injury, spinal cord injury and allograft rejection. autoimmune thrombocytopenia, Behcet's disease, bullous pemphigoid, cardiomyopathy, celiac sprue-dermatitis, chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome (CFIDS), chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy, Churg-Strauss syndrome, inflammatory cicatrical pemphigoid, CREST syndrome, cold agglutinin disease, Crohn's disease, discoid lupus, essential mixed cryoglobulinemia, fibromyalgia-fibromyositis, glomerulonephritis, Graves' disease, Guillain-Barre, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, idiopathic

PCT/US2012/059477

thrombocytopenia purpura (ITP), IgA neuropathy, juvenile arthritis, lichen planus, lupus erythematosus, Meniere's disease, mixed connective tissue disease, multiple sclerosis, type 1 or immune-mediated diabetes mellitus, myasthenia gravis, pemphigus vulgaris, pernicious anemia, polyarteritis nodosa, polychrondritis, polyglandular syndromes, polymyalgia rheumatica, polymyositis and dermatomyositis, primary agammaglobulinemia, primary biliary cirrhosis, psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, Raynauld's phenomenon, Reiter's syndrome, Rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, scleroderma, Sjogren's syndrome, stiff-man syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, lupus erythematosus, takayasu arteritis, temporal arteristis/giant cell arteritis, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, vasculitides such as dermatitis herpetiformis vasculitis, vitiligo, and Wegener's granulomatosis.

[0398] Examples of inflammatory disorders include, but are not limited to, asthma, encephilitis, inflammatory bowel disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), allergic disorders, septic shock, pulmonary fibrosis, undifferentiated spondyloarthropathy, undifferentiated arthropathy, arthritis, inflammatory osteolysis, and chronic inflammation resulting from chronic viral or bacterial infections. The compositions and methods of the invention can be used with one or more conventional therapies that are used to prevent, manage or treat the above diseases.

[0399] The invention provides methods for preventing, managing, treating or ameliorating cancer, autoimmune, inflammatory or infectious diseases or one or more symptoms or one or more symptoms thereof, said methods comprising administering to a subject in need thereof one or more Tn3 scaffolds of the invention in combination with one or more of therapeutic agents that are not cancer therapeutics (a.k.a., non-cancer therapies).

[0400] Examples of such agents include, but are not limited to, anti-emetic agents, anti-fungal agents, anti-bacterial agents, such as antibiotics, anti-inflammatory agents, and anti-viral agents. Non-limiting examples of anti-emetic agents include metopimazin and metochlopramide. Non-limiting examples of antifungal agents include azole drugs, imidazole, triazoles, polyene, amphotericin and ryrimidine. Non-limiting examples of anti-bacterial agents include dactinomycin, bleomycin, erythromycin, penicillin, mithramycin, cephalosporin, imipenem, axtreonam, vancomycin, cycloserine, bacitracin, chloramphenicol, clindamycin, tetracycline, streptomycin, tobramycin, gentamicin, amikacin, kanamycin, neomycin, spectinomycin, trimethoprim, norfloxacin, refampin, polymyxin, amphotericin B, nystatin, ketocanazole, isoniazid, metronidazole and pentamidine. Non-limiting examples of antiviral agents include nucleoside analogs (*e.g.*, zidovudine, acyclivir, gangcyclivir, vidarbine, idoxuridine, trifluridine and ribavirin), foscaret, amantadine, rimantadine,

saquinavir, indinavir, ritonavir, interferon ("IFN")- α , β or γ and AZT. Non-limiting examples of anti-inflammatory agents include non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs ("NSAIDs"), steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, beta-agonists, anti-cholingenic agents and methylxanthines.

[0401] In one embodiment, the invention comprises compositions capable of treating chronic inflammation. In one embodiment, the compositions are useful in the targeting of immune cells for destruction or deactivation. In one embodiment, the compositions are useful in targeting activated T cells, dormant T cells, B cells, neutrophils, eosiniphils, basophils, mast cells, or dendritic cells. In another embodiment, the invention comprises compositions capable of decreasing immune cell function. In another embodiment, the compositions are capable of ablating immune cell function.

[0402] In another embodiment, the invention comprises compositions useful for treatment of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. The scaffolds of the invention exhibit a high level of stability under low pH conditions. The stability at low pH suggests that the composition will be suitable for oral administration for a variety of gastrointestinal disorders, such as irritable bowel syndrome, gastroesophageal reflux, intestinal pseudo-obstructions, dumping syndrome, intractable nausea, peptic ulcer, appendicitis, ischemic colitis, ulcerative colitis, gastritis, *Helicobacter pylori* disease, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, celiac sprue, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, dysphagia, hiatus hernia, infections esophageal disorders, hiccups, rumination and others.

[0403] The invention further provides combinatorial compositions and methods of using such compositions in the prevention, treatment, reduction, or amelioration of disease or symptoms thereof. The Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may be combined with conventional therapies suitable for the prevention, treatment, reduction or amelioration of disease or symptoms thereof. Exemplary conventional therapies can be found in the Physician's Desk Reference (56th ed., 2002 and 57th ed., 2003). In some embodiments, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention may be combined with chemotherapy, radiation therapy, surgery, immunotherapy with a biologic (antibody or peptide), small molecules, or another therapy known in the art. In some embodiments, the combinatorial therapy is administered together. In other embodiments, the combinatorial therapy is administered separately.

[0404] The invention also provides methods of diagnosing diseases. The Tn3 scaffolds of the invention which bind a specific target associated with a disease may be implemented in a method used to diagnose said disease. In one embodiment, the Tn3

94

PCT/US2012/059477

scaffolds of the invention are used in a method to diagnose a disease in a subject, said method comprising obtaining a sample from the subject, contacting the target with the Tn3 scaffold in said sample under conditions that allow the target:scaffold interaction to form, identifying the target:scaffold complex and thereby detecting the target in the sample. In other embodiments, the disease to be diagnosed is described herein.

[0405] The invention also provides methods of imaging specific targets. In one embodiment, Tn3 scaffolds of the invention conjugated to imaging agents such as green-fluorescent proteins, other fluorescent tags (Cy3, Cy5, Rhodamine and others), biotin, or radionuclides may be used in methods to image the presence, location, or progression of a specific target. In some embodiments, the method of imaging a target comprising a Tn3 scaffold of the invention is performed in vitro. In other embodiments, the method of imaging a target comprising a Tn3 scaffold of the invention is performed in vitro. In other embodiments, the method of the invention is performed in vivo. In other embodiments, the method of imaging a target comprising a Tn3 scaffold of the invention is performed in vivo. In other embodiments, the method of imaging a target comprising a Tn3 scaffold of the invention is performed in vivo. In other embodiments, the method of imaging a target comprising a Tn3 scaffold of the invention is performed in vivo. In other embodiments, the method of imaging a target comprising a Tn3 scaffold of the invention is performed in vivo. In other embodiments, the method of imaging a target comprising a Tn3 scaffold of the invention is performed by MRI, PET scanning, X-ray, fluorescence detection or by other detection methods known in the art.

[0406] The invention also provides methods of monitoring disease progression, relapse, treatment, or amelioration using the scaffolds of the invention. In one embodiment, methods of monitoring disease progression, relapse, treatment, or amelioration is accomplished by the methods of imaging, diagnosing, or contacting a compound/target with a Tn3 scaffold of the invention as presented herein.

Pharmaceutical Dosing and Administration

[0407] To prepare pharmaceutical or sterile compositions including a Tn3 scaffold of the invention, a scaffold is mixed with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. For administration compositions are preferably pyrogen-free which are substantially free of endotoxins and/or related pyrogenic substances. Selecting an administration regimen for a therapeutic depends on several factors, including the serum or tissue turnover rate of the entity, the level of symptoms, the immunogenicity of the entity, and the accessibility of the target cells in the biological matrix. In certain embodiments, an administration regimen maximizes the amount of therapeutic delivered to the patient consistent with an acceptable level of side effects.

[0408] Actual dosage levels of the active ingredients in the pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be varied so as to obtain an amount of the active ingredient which is effective to achieve the desired therapeutic response for a particular

95

patient, composition, and mode of administration, without being toxic to the patient. The selected dosage level will depend upon a variety of pharmacokinetic factors including the activity of the particular compositions of the present invention employed, or the ester, salt or amide thereof, the route of administration, the time of administration, the rate of excretion of the particular compound being employed, the duration of the treatment, other drugs, compounds and/or materials used in combination with the particular compositions employed, the age, sex, weight, condition, general health and prior medical history of the patient being treated, and like factors well known in the medical arts.

[0409] A composition of the present invention may also be administered via one or more routes of administration using one or more of a variety of methods known in the art. In certain embodiments, the Tn3 scaffolds of the invention can be formulated to ensure proper distribution *in vivo*.

Equivalents

[0410] Those skilled in the art will recognize, or be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, many equivalents to the specific embodiments of the invention described herein. Such equivalents are intended to be encompassed by the following claims.

[0411] All publications, patents and patent applications mentioned in this specification are herein incorporated by reference into the specification to the same extent as if each individual publication, patent or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated herein by reference.

EXAMPLES

[0412] The invention is now described with reference to the following examples. These examples are illustrative only and the invention should in no way be construed as being limited to these examples but rather should be construed to encompass any and all variations which become evident as a result of the teachings provided herein.

Example 1

Construction of a 3 loop library on the Parent Tn3 Scaffold

[0413] A library was constructed based upon the parent Tn3 scaffold, described in International Patent Application Publ. No. WO 2009/058379, wherein it is designated "Tn3

SS4." The library contained randomized regions of the BC, DE and FG loops. This design incorporated characterized sequence and loop length diversity into the Tn3 library, consistent with patterns of diversity described for natural FnIII domains, three different lengths for the BC and FG loops, and used a "NHT" mixed codon scheme for introducing diversity into the library (H = A, T, C). This scheme generated 12 codons that coded for 12/20 amino acids (see TABLE 3), that is, each codon coded for a unique amino acid. Moreover, there were no stop or Cysteine (Cys) codons.

TABLE 3

A	AAT = Asn	ATT = Ile	ACT = Thr
G	GAT = Asp	GTT = Val	GCT = Ala
С	CAT = His	CTT = Leu	CCT = Pro
Т	TAT = Tyr	TTT = Phe	TCT = Ser
	А	Т	С

[0414] The library diversity was generated using the degenerate oligonucleotides shown in TABLE 4.

Oligo	Loop	Sequence	SEQ ID NO
BC9	BC	ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGNHTNHTSCGNHTGSTNHTNHTNHTGGC	178
INFI		TGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAA	
BC11	BC	ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGNHTNHTBSTNHTNHTNHTNHTNHTNHT	179
NHT		NHTGGCTGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAA	
BC12	BC	ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGNHTVMACCGNHTNHTNHTRRCRGCNHT	180
NHT		VTTNHTGGCTGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAA	
DE	DE	CGATCGCACCACCATAGATCTGNHTNHTNHTNHTNHTNHTTATAG	181
NHT		CATTGGTAACCTGAAACCG	
FG9	FG	GAATATGAAGTGAGCCTGATTTGCNHTAMSNHTNHTGGTNHTNHT	182
NHT		NHTKCGAAAGAAACCTTTACCACCGGTG	
FG10	FG	GAATATGAAGTGAGCCTGATTTGCNHTAMSNHTNHTNHTNHTRGC	183
NHT		NHTCCGGCGAAAGAAACCTTTACCACCGGTG	
FG11	FG	GAATATGAAGTGAGCCTGATTTGCNHTAMSNHTNHTGGTNHTNHT	184
NHT		AGCAACCCGGCGAAAGAAACCTTTACCACCGGTG	

TABLE 4

Nucleotide codes: N = G/A/T/C; H = A/T/C; R = A/G; S = G/C; B = T/C/G; V = A/C/G;

M = A/C; K = G/T

[0415] The library was assembled using the oligonucleotides shown in TABLE 5.

Oligo	Sequence	SEQ ID NO
BCX-DE bridge v2	CAGATCTATGGTGGTGCGATCGCCCGGCACATCTTTAATGCCAT AGGTCAGTTCACA	185
DE-FGX bridge v2	GCAAATCAGGCTCACTTCATATTCGGTATCCGGTTTCAGGTTAC CAATGCTAT	186
KpnI amp rev v2	CGGGTCGGTTGGGGTACCGCCACCGGTGGTAAAGGTTTCTTT	187
KpnI reverse v2	CGGGTCGGTTGGGGTA	188
BC library amp v2	GGCCCAGCCGGCCATGGCCGCCATTGAAGTGAAAGATGTGACCG ATACCACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG	189

TABLE 5

[0416] A mix of the degenerate oligonucleotides (equimolar ratios of the oligonucleotides corresponding to the BC and FG loops, respectively), BCX-DE bridge v2, DE-FGX bridge v2, and KpnI amp rev v2, was assembled in a 20 cycle PCR reaction without an excess of external primers. This product was diluted and amplified in a regular PCR reaction using the primers BC library amp v2 and KpnI reverse v2. The resulting PCR product generated a complete Tn3 gene which was then digested with *NcoI* and *KpnI* and ligated into the phage display vector (described in WO 2009/058379). The DNA was transformed into *E. coli* by electroporation. The final diversity of the library was estimated to be about 7.9 x 10^{10} members.

[0417] After electroporation, the library was incubated for 1 hour at 37°C with shaking. M13K07 helper phage was added and after one hour the cells were diluted to a larger volume and grown at 37°C with shaking overnight. The next day phage were removed and concentrated from the supernatant by precipitation with PEG 8000.

Example 2

Panning libraries for Human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds

[0418] Phage displayed Tn3 libraries containing $>10^{10}$ unique sequences were panned against CD40L. The diversity in these libraries was derived from sequence and length variability in the BC, DE and FG loops which are analogous to the three CDR loops within an

antibody variable domain. Selection of lead Tn3 proteins was performed by panning of libraries on recombinant biotinylated human CD40L and a CD40L overexpressing CHO cell line. Alternate rounds of panning against these two reagents were used to ensure leads would recognize the recombinant extracellular domain as well as native, membrane-anchored CD40L.

[0419] Recombinant human CD40L (Human MegaCD40L; Axxora) was biotinylated with EZ-Link sulfo-NHS-biotin (Pierce, Rockford, IL) using a 5–fold molar excess of the biotinylation reagent. After incubation for 1 hour at room temperature, the sample was dialyzed in PBS overnight to remove unconjugated biotin. 10 µg biotinylated CD40L was immobilized on M280 streptavidin beads (Dynal, Carlsbad, CA), followed by blocking in PBS containing 10 mg/ml BSA for 2 hours. Input consisted of libraries developed as described in Example 1 or additionally, libraries developed using standard construction techniques, such as described in WO 2009/058379.

[0420] Phages were blocked in PBS containing 10 mg/ml BSA for 2 hours. The blocked input was added to blocked M280 streptavidin control beads (without target) and incubated on rocker for 2 hours at room temperature to deplete the library of binders to the beads. The depleted library was then added to the CD40L coated beads and incubated for 2 hours at room temperature on a rocking platform. After three washes with PBST (PBS + 0.1% Tween) to remove unbound phage, the beads were added to exponentially growing *E. coli* XL-1 Blue cells, which were subsequently co-infected with M13KO7 helper phage in 60 ml 2xYT medium containing 50 μ g/ml carbenicillin. After growing overnight at 37°C with shaking, phage were harvested by PEG precipitation from the overnight culture media.

[0421] The second round of panning (Round 2) was performed on a CD40L overexpressing CHO cell line. The phage library was blocked in 3% BSA/PBS rocking at room temperature for 1 hour. Cells were detached with Accutase (Invitrogen), washed 2x with 5 ml PBS, and 10^7 cells were blocked in 1 ml 3%BSA/PBS rocking at room temperature for 30 minutes. The blocked cells were spun down at 500xg, 5 minutes, gently resuspended in the blocked phage library solution, and incubated 1 hour at room temperature. Unbound phage was removed by gently washing the cells 3 times in 1 ml 3% BSA/PBS and once in PBS, pelleting cells by centrifuging 500xg for 5 minutes in a microcentrifuge using a fresh Eppendorf tube for each wash. The cell pellet was added directly to exponentially growing *E. coli* XL-1 Blue, which were then processed as described for Round 1.

[0422] Panning Round 3 was performed as described for Round 1, except bound phages were eluted by addition of 100 mM HCl followed by neutralization with 1M Tris-

HCl, pH 8. Eluted, neutralized phage was used to infect *E. coli* XL1 Blue cells as described for Round 1.

[0423] Panning Round 4 was again carried out on cells as described for Round 2, except 5 washes in 3% BSA/PBS were conducted. Round 5 was done using 5 μ g of biotinylated MegaCD40L, but otherwise as described for Round 3.

[0424] After 5 rounds of panning, screening of resulting Tn3 variants as soluble protein was performed. Amplified and PEG precipitated phage stocks were used in a PCR to amplify a pool of fragments encompassing the encoded Tn3 sequences. This fragment pool was digested with *NcoI* + *KpnI* and cloned into the corresponding *NcoI* - *KpnI* sites of plasmid pSec-oppA(L25M)-Tn3 (see, for example, WO 2009/058379). Auto-inducing MagicMedia (Invitrogen) containing carbenicillin (100 μ g/ml) in 96 well deep-well plates were inoculated with *E. coli* BL21 DE3 cells transformed with the pSec-oppA(L25M)-Tn3 derived constructs. Cultures were grown for 18 hours shaking at 37°C, and cells were separated from the media by centrifugation. The media containing secreted, soluble Tn3 variants was used directly in a screening assay for CD40L binding.

[0425] Ten sets of 96 clones were screened to identify Tn3 proteins that specifically bound to recombinant CD40L. Briefly, the screening assay utilized capture of soluble Histagged Tn3 variants secreted into media through binding to an anti-His antibody immobilized in wells of microplates. After capture, media and excess protein were washed away and the interaction between captured Tn3 variants and CD40L was monitored by utilizing biotinylated Human MegaCD40L and measuring the remaining target (after washing the plate) by SA-HRP and conventional ELISA reagents.

[0426] In the capture step, the immobilized anti-His antibody was saturated with Tn3, and the molar amount of captured Tn3 in each well became virtually identical irrespectively of the expression levels of individual clones. This normalization of Tn3 levels resulted in assay levels proportional with the efficiency of target interaction and unaffected by potential differences in protein expression levels.

[0427] Positives from this assay were sequenced to identify 34 unique Tn3 sequences that bound recombinant CD40L. From the panel of unique CD40L-binding Tn3 sequences, a subset of 24 clones that had a robust assay signal and good expression levels judging by SDS-PAGE of the culture supernatants underwent re-expression and small scale purification.

100

PCT/US2012/059477

[0428] Briefly, Superbroth media containing carbenicillin (100 μ g/mL) with 1% glucose) was inoculated with *E. coli* BL21 DE3 cells transformed with the pSec-oppA(L25M)-Tn3 derived constructs. Cultures were grown at 37°C to an optical density (O.D.) of 0.5-0.8 then induced with 0.2 mM IPTG. After shaking at 37°C for 5 hours, cells were separated from the media by centrifugation. Purification of Tn3 scaffolds from the media was effected by batch purification using Ni-NTA Superflow (Qiagen), washing in 2x PBS with 20 mM imidazole, and elution with 2x PBS with 250 mM imidazole. Samples were dialyzed in PBS, and concentrations determined by UV absorbance at 280 nm according to Gill and von Hippel (Anal. Biochem. 182: 319, 1989).

[0429] Based on assay ranking and SEC behavior, expression of 8 leads was scaled up and purified to low endotoxin levels (< 1 EU/mg) for testing in a functional cell assay.

[0430] Two Tn3 clones (designated 309 and 311) showed similar activity in biochemical and cell-based assays (FIGS. 6A, 6B, 6C), and were 3-5 fold more potent than the nearest rival clone.

[0431] Human CD40L-specific monovalent Tn3 scaffolds 309 and 311 inhibited total B cell number, plasma cell number and Ig class switching (FIGS. 6A, 6B and 6C). FIG. 6 A shows the inhibitory effect of 309 and 311 on HuCD40L-induced CD86 expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1 cells; FIG. 6B shows inhibition of HuCD40L stimulated B-cell proliferation by 309 and 311; and FIG. 6C C shows inhibition of plasma cell number in T/B cell co-cultures. 309 was also shown to bind activated primary T cells by FACS (data not shown). PBMCs were stimulated by recombinant human MegaCD40L (Axxora) or human CD40L expressing Jurkat cells (D1.1, ATCC), and the percentage of CD19+/CD86+ cells was measured by FACS after 24 hours.

[0432] The 309 and 311 lead clones were monodispersed and did not display any tendency to aggregate or form higher order oligomers in solution as determined by size exclusion chromatography (SEC) analysis of purified samples (FIG. 7A).

[0433] The thermal stabilities of the 309 and 311 lead clones were determined by differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) using protein samples at 1 mg/mL in PBS pH 7.2 and compared to the thermal stability of the parental Tn3 protein (FIG. 7B). The 309 and 3011 lead clones had T_m 's of $70 \pm 1^{\circ}$ C which was only slightly below the T_m of parent Tn3 (72°C).

101

[0434] As no murine cross-reactive clones were identified a similar panning process as described above was carried out to identify the murine specific Tn3 designated M13. M13 also showed activity in a PBMC cell based assay (see FIG. 1A)

Example 3

CD40L-specific Tn3 Scaffold Lead Optimization

[0435] Affinity optimization was used to increase the potency of the selected Tn3 leads. In general, one or more rounds of mutagenesis within the Tn3 loops contacting the target were conducted, with selection of improved variants from combinatorial phage display libraries.

3.1 Loop swapping

[0436] In order to determine which of the 3 loops in the two leads were involved in interaction with CD40L, constructs were generated in which each single loop sequence was changed to the parent Tn3 loop sequence as found in human tenascin C. Activities of the mutated variants were compared to the original variants in a binding assay conducted as described for the screening assay described above (FIG. 10A). For both leads mutating the BC and DE loops resulted in a complete loss of binding to CD40L, whereas changing the FG loop to the parent Tn3 sequence had either no effect (for 309) or limited effect (311) on binding. Thus, the BC and DE loop appeared to contain the sequences mainly responsible for contacting CD40L, and were thus primarily selected for affinity optimization.

3.2 CD40L-specific Tn3 Scaffold 309 Lead Optimization

[0437] As the loop swapping experiment indicated the 309 FG-loop sequence could be substituted with the parent Tn3 FG-loop sequence without substantial loss of binding potency, it was decided to use this construct (termed 309FGwt) as a backbone for affinity maturation. This would eliminate non-essential mutations deviating from the parent tenascin C sequence in order to reduce possible immunogenicity risk. It should be noted that the parent Tn3 FG-loop sequence contained an RGD motif which was later eliminated by a mutation in the final lead molecules. Three BC loop libraries and one DE-loop library were generated.

[0438] For the three BC loop libraries three rounds of PCR were done using the degenerated oligos BC9 PCR, BC 9-loop NNK and 309 BC-loop NNKdope (TABLE 6) together with the reverse primer Kpn1 amp rev v2 (TABLE 5) using a 309FGwt derived template in which the BC-loop codons had been replaced with stop codons. Subsequently PCR amplification of those fragments with the primers BC library amp v2 (TABLE 5) and KpnI reverse v2 gave the full length Tn3 library fragment.

[0439] For the DE-loop library a PCR amplification with DE PCR and KpnI amp reverse v2 on a 309FGwt derived template (in which the DE-loop codons had been replaced with stop codons) gave a fragment containing the randomized DE loop and wild type Tn3 FG-loop which was combined with a fragment encoding the Tn3 region upstream of the DE loop generated by PCR with BC library amp v2 and BCX-DE bridge v2 on a 309 template. The two fragments were joined in an overlap PCR with the external primers BC library amp v2 and KpnI reverse v2.

Oligo	Sequence	SEQ ID NO
BC9 PCR	5'-ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGTCT1213111GGCTGTGA	190
	ACTGACCTATGGCATTAAAGATG	
BC 9-loop NNK	5'-ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGNNKNNKSMGNNKGSTN	191
	NKNNKNNKGGCTGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAA-	
	3'	
309 BC-loop	5'-ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG76K45K45K77K44K65K78	192
NNKdope	T45K44KTGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAA-3'	
DE PCR	5'- GATGTGCCGGGCGATCGCACCACCATAGATCTG1	193
	11111TATAGCATTGGTAACCTGAAACCGG-3'	
Upstr BCloop Rev	CCAGGTAATCAGCGCGGTGGTAT	194
BC shuffle rev	CAGATCTATGGTGGTGCGATCGC	195
DE shuffle FWD	TGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAAGATGT	196
1= Codons for all 19a	a(-cys) 2= Codons for Ala/Pro 3= Codons for Ala/	/Gly;
4=70%G10%A10%C	C10%T $5=10\%$ G,70%A,10%C,10%T	
6=10%G,10%A,70%	C, 10%T 7= 10%G,10%A,10%C,70%T	

TABLE 6: DNA oligonucleotides used for 309FGwt LO library generation

K = 50% G/50% T

8=70%A15%C15%T

103

PCT/US2012/059477

[0440] The NcoI-KpnI fragments were cloned into the phage display vector, and phage library generated as described in Example 1.

[0441] The four libraries were panned separately on Biotinylated Human MegaCD40L as described for the first round in Example 2, using 4 μ g CD40L in Round 1 and 1 μ g in Round 2. After amplification of phage output after Round 2, single-stranded DNA was isolated using a Qiagen Spin M13 kit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA), and the pools of BC-loop containing fragments from the BC loop libraries were amplified using BC lib amp v2 and BC shuffle rev, whereas the pool of DE-loop containing fragments was amplified from the DE-loop library using primers DE-shuffle FWD and KpnI reverse v2. The PCR fragments were gel-purified and assembled through their overlapping sequence using the external primers BC lib amp v2 and KpnI reverse v2. The resulting PCR fragment was used to generate a library in the phage vector as previously described. This library was panned for a total of 5 rounds on biotinylated Human MegaCD40L as described in Example 2, except the libraries were initially contacted with a target at a concentration of 50 nM, 20 nM, 20 nM, and 10 nM (in a total volume of 50 μ l) for Rounds 1 through 4 for 2 hours prior to incubation with blocked M280 streptaviding magnetic beads for 10 minutes followed by washing.

[0442] Outputs were pool cloned into the *NcoI - KpnI* sites of plasmid pSecoppA(L25M)-Tn3 pSec, and sixteen 96 well plates were screened for CD40L binding using soluble protein in the screening assay described above. The 270 highest scoring clones were cherry-picked, re-assayed and sequenced. Ten clones were chosen for further characterization based on binding assay and sequence analysis. This included assessment of potency in the PBMC assay, K_d determination for binding to CD40L in a biosensor assay, thermodynamic stability determined by differential scanning calorimetry, and tendency to aggregate or form higher order oligomers in solution by size exclusion chromatography analysis. Results are summarized in TABLE 7. Sequences of the 309 and 309FGwt clones aligned with the ten optimized clones (designated 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348 and 349) are shown in FIGS. 11A and 11B.

[0443] Affinity matured variants showed 1-3 logs higher potency than the 309 clone, retained high stability as measured by DSC, and most were monodispersed as measured by SEC.

104

Variant	PBMC IC50	(nM)	Kd (nM)	SEC Profile	Tm, DSC (°C)
309	226		191	ок	72
309FGwt	760		nd	ОК	71
340	0.7		2.2	ок	77
341	0.7		nd	OK(?)	71
342	0.7		1.4	ОК	73
343	0.6		2.0	ок	69 (?)
344	1.3		nd	ок	(65+78.5)
345	37.3		39	ОК	72
346	9.0		14.9	ОК	71
347	11.0		10.7	ОК	70
348	1.0		1.8	?	nd
349	38.2		21	OK(?)	nd

TABLE 7

[0444] PBMC assays were performed by stimulating PBMCs with human CD40L-expressing Jurkat cells (D1.1, ATCC), and the percentage of CD19+/CD86+ cells was measured by FACS after 24 hours. This assay was used to test and rank the panel of leading Tn3 scaffolds to emerge from prioritization based on biochemical criteria. Results of the PBMC assays are shown in FIG. 10B, and summarized in TABLE 7.

[0445] Affinity measurements were performed on the ProteOn XPR36 protein interaction array system (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA) with GLC sensor chip at 25°C. ProteOn phosphate buffered saline with 0.005% Tween 20, pH 7.4 (PBS/Tween) was used as running buffer. Human MegaCD40L was immobilized on the chip at a surface density of approximately 2300 RU. Two-fold dilutions of the Tn3 variants (340, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, and 349) were prepared in PBS/Tween/0.5mg/ml BSA, pH 7.4 (from 150 to 4.7 nM). Samples of each concentration were injected into the six analyte channels at a flow rate of 30 μ l/min. for 300 seconds. The K_d was determined by using the equilibrium analysis setting within the ProteOn software. Results are shown in TABLE 7.

[0446] The ten TCD40L-specific Tn3 variants were analyzed for stability by DSC. Briefly, DSC measurements were conducted on a VP-Capillary DSC (MicroCal). Proteins were exchanged into PBS (pH 7.2) through extensive dialysis, and adjusted to a concentration of 0.25-0.5 mg/ml for DSC analysis. Samples were scanned from 20-95°C at a scan rate of 90°C/hour, with no repeat scan. The results are shown in TABLE 7.

[0447] Up to a 300-fold improvement in IC_{50} over 309, and over 1000-fold improvement over the 309FGwt backbone used for lead optimization library generation was obtained for the best clones. Seven clones had K_d 's in the single digit nM range.
PCT/US2012/059477

3.3 CD40L-specific Tn3 Scaffold 311 Lead Optimization

Prior to conducting the loop usage experiment mentioned previously (see FIG. 10A)

[0448] an initial attempt at a lead optimization library focused on introducing diversity in the FG-loop of 311, generating and screening the resulting phage display library. Screening was conducted after 4 rounds of panning on Biotinylated human MegaCD40L as previously described, and it was found that a majority of the positive hits contained a fortuitous mutation of residue K4 to E in the N-terminal constant region of Tn3, upstream of the BC-loop. No obvious consensus among the FG-loop sequences of positive hits was detected. Introducing the single K4E mutation into 311 resulted in an approximately 100-fold increase in potency (from approximately 4 μ M to 36 nM) in the PBMC assay (see FIG. 10C).

[0449] As the loop swap experiment indicated that the BC and DE loop sequences were required for binding to CD40L, these loops were then targeted in the 311K4E backbone for further affinity maturation. Two separate libraries were generated. One library targeted the BC-loop with a strategy where each residue had a 50% chance of being wild type 311 sequence, and approximately 50% chance of being one of the other 11 NHT encoded residues. The other library completely randomized the 6-residue DE-loop.

[0450] For the BC-loop library, the oligonucleotides BC11-311Gly and BC11-311NHT (TABLE 8) were used in PCR reactions with the reverse primer KpnI amp rev v2 (TABLE 5) on a 311 derived template in which the BC-loop codons had been replaced with stop codons to generate fragments including BC, DE and FG loops. Finally, amplification of a 1:1 mixture of these fragments with the primers BC library amp K4E and KpnI amp rev v2 gave the full length Tn3 library fragment.

[0451] The DE-loop library was generated as the 309FGwt DE-loop library described above, except a 311 derived template was used in the PCR reactions and the BC library amp K4E primer was used in the final PCR amplification.

Oligo	Sequence	SEQ ID
BC11-	5'- ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG26T25TV1T46T46T45T45T25	197
311Gly	T37T35TGGCTGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAA-3'	
BC11-	5'-ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG26T25TV1T46T46T45T45T25	198
311NHT	T37T35TNHTTGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAA-3'	

TABLE 8. Oligos employed for 311K4E lead optimization library generation.

BC library	5'-GGCCCAGCCGGCCATGGCCGCCATTGAAGTGGAAG	199
amp K4E	ATGTGACCGATACCACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG-3'	
BC11-	5'- ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG26T25TV1T46T46T45T45T25	197
311Gly	T37T35TGGCTGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAA-3'	
BC11-	5'-ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG26T25TV1T46T46T45T45T25	198
311NHT	T37T35TNHTTGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAA-3'	
BC library	5'-GGCCCAGCCGGCCATGGCCGCCATTGAAGTGGAAG	199
amp K4E	ATGTGACCGATACCACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG-3'	
1=70%	bG, 10%A, 10%C, 10%T 2=10%G, 70%A, 10%C, 10%T	
3=10%	6G, 10%A, 70%C, 10%T 4=10%G, 10%A, 10%C, 70%T	

5=70%A, 15%C, 15%T6=15%A, 70%C, 15%T7=15%A, 15%C, 70%TV=33%A, 33%C, 33%G

H=33%A, 33%C, 33%T

[0452] The full length library fragments were digested with NcoI and KpnI, cloned into the phage display vector, and phage libraries generated as described in Example 1.

[0453] The two libraries were panned separately on Biotinylated human MegaCD40L as described in Example 1, using 10 g of protein in Round 1, 5 g in Round 2, and 5 g in Round 3. After amplification of phage output after Round 3, single stranded DNA was isolated using a Qiagen kit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA), and the two libraries were shuffled as described for the 309FGwt libraries. The shuffled library was panned for a total of 5 rounds on biotinylated human MegaCD40L as described above for the 309FGwt shuffled library using 100 nM , 20 nM , 4 nM, 1 nM and 1nM of target for Rounds 1 through 5.

[0454] Outputs were pool cloned into the soluble secretion vector as previously described, and five 96-well plates were screened for CD40L binding using the soluble protein screening assay described previously. Positive hits were identified relative to the signal obtained with the 311K4E backbone variant. The 18 highest scoring unique clones, designated 311K4E_1, 311K4E_2, 311K4E_3, 311K4E_4311K4E_5, 311K4E_7, 311K4E_8, 311K4E_9, 311K4E_10, 311K4E_11, 311K4E_12, 311K4E_13, 311K4E_14, 311K4E_15, 311K4E_16, 311K4E_19, 311K4E_20 and 311K4E_21 (sequences shown in FIG. 12A and FIG. 12B) were assayed as crude unpurified proteins for off-rate ranking. Off-rate estimates of unpurified Tn3 scaffolds were performed on the ProteOn XPR36 protein interaction array system (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA) in a biosensor assay with CD40L immobilized on a chip. Mega human CD40L was immobilized on a GLC chip (BioRad) and all variants diluted to an

estimated concentration of 80 nM, injected at a flow rate of 30 μ l/min for 300 seconds with the dissociation time set to 1200 seconds. PBS, 0.005% Tween20, 3mM EDTA, pH7.4 was used as running buffer. Off-rates were ranked by visual inspection of the sensorgrams. A subset of four variants which displayed the slowest off-rates, 311K4E_3, 311K4E_11, 311K4E_12 and 311K4E_15, was purified, and K_d values were determined to be between 1.1 and 6.4 nM (TABLE 9).

311 Variant	K _d (nM)
311K4E	18
311K4E_12	1.1
311K4E_11	6.3
311K4E_15	1.6
311K4E_3	6.4

TABLE 9. K_d of 311K4E and 4 affinity purified variants binding to human
CD40L.

[0455] As indicated in FIG. 10D, the decreased K_d (from 18 nM to 1 nM) of $311K4E_{12}$ corresponded to a 12-fold increase in potency in the PBMC assay relative to the 311K4E backbone.

[0456] In conclusion, the lead optimization campaigns of initial hits 309 and 311 from the naïve libraries lead to single-digit nM binders of CD40L.

[0457] A similar optimization campaign was performed on the murine-specific M13 molecule (data not shown). The resulting optimized murine CD40L-specific molecule (designated M31) showed an approximately 20-fold increase in potency in the PBMC assay over the parent molecule (FIG. 1A).

Example 4

Expression and purification of untagged CD40L-specific Tn3-HSA fusions

[0458] Tn3 constructs fused to HSA as outlined in FIG. 2A and 9A were expressed in mammalian 293F cell line by transient transfection. Tn3-HSA fusion expression constructs were generated based on an in-house generated mammalian expression vector. To increase product homogeneity, a mutant form of HSA (designated HSA C34S) was employed in

PCT/US2012/059477

which the unpaired, partially exposed cysteine 34 had been mutated to serine (Zhao *et al.*, 2009, Eur. J. Pharm. Biopharm. 72: 405-11).

[0459] The fusion protein could be purified in a one-step purification by ion exchange chromatography (IEX). An example of elution of 309-309-HSA from a Q-HP column (GE HealthCare) by a salt gradient is shown in FIG. 9B. In addition to the main peak, minor later eluting peaks were seen (constituting less than 10% of the total peak area). Mass spectrometry analysis indicated these minor side peaks were enriched for O-glycosylated 309-309-HSA species. Fractions containing the main peak were pooled and used for subsequent activity assays.

[0460] For larger scale purifications, the IEX step mentioned above was preceded by capturing the Tn3-HSA fusions from the culture supernatant by affinity chromatography using HSA affinity matrixes, *e.g.*, HiTrap Blue HP (GE HealthCare). After washing, HSA fusion protein could be eluted with an Octenoic Acid containing buffer. Eluate was loaded onto the Q-HP column after 3-fold dilution in phosphate buffer.

[0461] Analysis of the minor peak(s) revealed the presence of O-linked carbohydrate moieties. The O-glycan were proposed to be a heterogeneous mix of carbohydrates derived from a previously reported O-xylosylated core structure (Wakabayashi et al., 1999, J. Biol. Chem. 274:5436-5442) shown below:

[0462] The predominate site of attachment was determined to be in the GGGGS linker between the Tn3 domains. The glycan was also found to be present to a lesser extent in the GGGGS linker found between the Tn3 and HSA. The levels of O-glycan were therefore higher in the bivalent constructs as compared to the monovalent constructs and were higher in material produced in HEK cells as compared to CHO cells. The levels also varied between the different Tn3 constructs. Thus, the level of O-glycan may be reduced through careful host cell section, for example use of CHO cells or other cells found to produce material with lower levels of O-glycan. In addition, material containing the O-glycan can be removed via purification methods to yield a more

homogenous product lacking the O-glycan. Alternatively, the linker may be modified to remove the primary site(s) of O-glycan attachment, for example by mutating the Ser residue to a Gly. The linkers in several constructs were reengineered to have one or more GGGGG linker No O-glycans of any type were detected in material having the GGGGG linker(s) and no difference in activity was seen (data not show).

Example 5

Extension of Serum Half-Life of CD40L-specific Tn3 Scaffolds

[0463] Fusion to serum albumin was explored as a strategy to extend the serum half-life of CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds. In order to determine the pharmacokinetic (PK) properties of murine CD40L specific Tn3-MSA fusions a mouse PK assay was conducted. MSA fusions were chosen for studies of surrogate molecules over the corresponding HSA fusions since mouse FcRn binds HSA considerably weaker than it binds MSA, resulting in decreased recycling from endosomes and consequently increased turnover (Andersen *et al.* J. Biol. Chem. 285, 4826-4836, 2010).

[0464] HEK 293 cells were used for expression of mouse CD40L-specific tandem bivalent Tn3 scaffold fused to MSA. High levels of expression were observed (FIG. 3A). These constructs had a (G_4S) linker between the Tn3 scaffold units and 3 (G_4S) repeats in the linker between the scaffold and MSA. In addition, a N49Q mutation was introduced into each of the M13 and M31 scaffolds to remove a potential N-linked glycosylation site. This mutation did not affect the potency of these scaffolds (data not shown). Expression level was estimated to 200 mg/L 6 days post transfection. Purification was carried out by IMAC through a C-terminal His-tag. The yield of purified protein was estimated to be 125 mg/L culture supernatant.

[0465] When MSA was fused to bivalent M13 scaffolds, an 8-fold decrease in potency compared to the M13 dimeric scaffold without MSA was observed (FIG. 3B). A bivalent scaffold comprising affinity matured M31 fused to MSA was 140 times more potent than the corresponding bivalent M13 scaffold fused to MSA, approximately 900 times more potent than the monovalent M31 MSA fusion, and had a potency comparable to the MR1 anti murine CD40L monoclonal antibody (FIG. 3C).

[0466] To determine the PK properties of CD40L-specific Tn3-MSA fusions a mouse PK analysis was carried out. Protein constructs were administered intravenously at 10

PCT/US2012/059477

mg/kg in 5-7 week old female CD-1 mice. Each mouse was bled 150 µl at various time points and serum concentration of Tn3-HSA fusion determined by an ELISA assay. Briefly, Nunc MaxiSorp plates were coated with anti-FLAG M2 antibody (Agilent), blocked in 4% milk in PBS+0.1%Tween (PBST) and incubated with murine MegaCD40L (Axxora). The MegaCD40L was immobilized through its FLAG tag. Serum samples and protein standards were diluted in 4% milk PBST and added after washing plate in PBST. After incubation the plate was washed in PBST and rabbit anti-TN3 polyclonal antibody (Covance) was used to detect the Tn3-HSA fusion constructs using Goat anti-rabbit HRP-conjugated antibody (Jackson ImmunoResearch) in a standard ELISA protocol. Concentrations in serum samples were determined based on linear regression of standard curves generated by assays of dilution of the same Tn3-MSA fusion construct. Concentrations were determined as an average for 3 different mice.

[0467] As seen in FIG. 4A, M31-MSA and M13-M13-MSA had half-lives of 38 and 31 hours, respectively, whereas the M31-M31-HSA construct had a half-life of 12 hours. In comparison, the M13-M13 tandem construct by itself (not fused to MSA) displayed a half-life of 30 minutes (not shown).

[0468] In contrast to the observations in mouse scaffolds, when HSA was fused to human CD40L specific scaffolds there was no significant decrease in potency. FIG. 9C shows that there was no significant decrease in potency by fusing a human CD40L-specific bivalent Tn3 scaffold comprising two 309 monomer to HSA as measured in PMBC assays.

[0469] The PK properties of the human CD40L-specific 342-HSA monomer construct were compared to those of a 342-HSA variant comprising two substitutions (L463N and K524L) to enhance serum half-life in Cynomolgus monkey following a single intravenous injection. Protein constructs were administered via slow bolus injection at 10 mg/kg to male Cynomolgus monkeys weighing 2-5 kg. 1 mL of blood/animal/time point was collected from a peripheral vessel at predose, 5 minutes and 30 minutes post dose; 2, 12, 24, and 48 hours post dose; and on Days 4, 8, 11, 15, 22, 29, 36, 43 and 57. Serum concentration of Tn3-HSA fusion determined by an ELISA assay. Briefly, Nunc MaxiSorp plates were coated with anti-FLAG M2 antibody (Agilent), blocked in 4% milk in PBS+0.1%Tween (PBST) and incubated with human MegaCD40L (Axxora). The MegaCD40L was immobilized through its FLAG tag. Serum samples and protein standards were diluted in 4% milk PBST and added after washing plate in PBST. After incubation the plate was washed in PBST and rabbit anti-TN3 polyclonal antibody (Covance) was used to detect the Tn3-HSA

PCT/US2012/059477

fusion constructs using Goat anti-rabbit HRP-conjugated antibody (Jackson ImmunoResearch) in a standard ELISA protocol. Concentrations in serum samples were determined based on linear regression of standard curves generated by assays of dilution of the same Tn3-HSA fusion construct. Concentrations are plotted in FIG. 4B. The half-life of the 342-HSA construct was about 7 days, while the 342-HSA L463N/K524L variant construct showed an increased half-life of 13-17 days during the initial linear phase (FIG. 4B). After 30 days, the serum concentrations of the 342-HSA L463N/K524L variant construct dropped off more rapidly as compared to the wild type HSA construct. These observations may indicate some immunogenicity of this construct in monkeys.

Example 6

Characterization of CD40L-specific Tn3 Scaffolds

6.1 Experimental methods

[0470] 6.1.1 PBMC stimulation assay: Blood was obtained from healthy donors according to MedImmune safety guidelines. PBMCs were isolated via CPT tubes (spin 1500g for 20 minutes) and 1 x 10^6 PBMCs (per condition) were stimulated by recombinant human MegaCD40L (Axxora) or human CD40L expressing Jurkat cells (D1.1, ATCC). The percentage of CD19+/CD86+ cells was measured by FACS after 24 hours stimulation. This assay was used to test and rank the panel of leading Tn3 scaffolds to emerge from prioritization based on biochemical criteria. The assay can also be performed with a murine CD40L-expressing cell line (D10.G4) or murine MegaCD40L (Axxora ALX522120) in place of the human cell or recombinant protein stimulation as murine ligand cross reacts with human receptor.

[0471] 6.1.2 MurineCD40R/NF κ B assay: NF κ B reporter NIH3T3 cells (Panomics NF κ B reporter system and in-house mCD40R transfection) were stimulated with murine MegaCD40L (Axxora, cat. ALX522120) recombinant protein or CD40L over-expressing D10.G4 cells (ATCC) for 24 hours with or without Tn3 scaffolds. Bright-Glow (Promega E2610) was added according to manufacturer's directions. The readout was luminescence (700) via the NF κ B reporter activation performed on an EnVision system (Perkin Elmer).

[0472] 6.1.3 Human CD40R/NFκB assay: Reporter HEK293 cells (Panomics and in-house) were stimulated with MegaCD40L (Axxora ALX522110) recombinant protein or CD40L overexpressing D1.1 Jurkat subclone cells (ATCC) for 24 hours with or without Tn3

PCT/US2012/059477

scaffolds. Bright-Glow (Promega E2610) was added according to manufacturers directions. The readout was luminescence (700) via the NF κ B reporter activation performed on an EnVision system (Perkin Elmer).

[0473] 6.1.4 Dual cell assay: Primary T/B cells were isolated from various donors. Anti-CD3 stimulated, mitomycin C treated human CD4+ T cells $(1x10^5)$ were cultured with purified human B cells $(5x10^4)$. Readouts were as follows: Day 2: Activation markers (FACS), Day 5: B cell proliferation (ATP metabolite, Cell-Titer Glo, Invitrogen), Day 7: plasma cell differentiation (FACS) Day 7: Ig production (ELISAs, R&D Systems).

[0474] 6.1.5 Platelet aggregation assays: Adenosine diphosphate (ADP) was from Chrono-Log (Havertown, PA, USA). All other products were at least reagent grade. Blood samples were collected from healthy volunteers in 12.9 mM sodium citrate and centrifuged at 150xg for 15 minutes to obtain PRP (platelet rich plasma). After separation of PRP, tubes were centrifuged again at 1,200xg for 15 minutes to obtain PPP (platelet poor plasma). Platelets were washed using the method described by Mustard *et al.* (Br. J. Haematol. 22:193-204, 1972), and re-suspended in Tyrode's solution containing CaCl₂ 2 mM, MgCl₂ 1 mM, 0.1% dextrose, 0.35% bovine serum albumin, 0.05 U/mL apyrase, pH 7.35. Platelet aggregation was studied using a light transmission aggregometer (Chrono-Log 700-4DR, Chrono-Log Corporation, Havertown, PA, USA) and recorded for 10 min after stimulation of platelets with the indicated platelet agonists as described. Tn3 scaffolds were pre-incubated with the soluble CD40L (sCD40L) to form immunocomplexes prior to addition.

[0475] 6.1.6 Immunization assays: Sheep Red Blood Cells (SRBC) were purchased from Colorado Serum (Denver, CO) and diluted 10-fold in HBSS medium immediately before use. Mice were immunized with 0.2 ml of diluted SRBC on day 0. Primary Germinal center (GC) response in challenged mice was assayed 14 days after immunization via FACS (GC B cells, non-GC B-cells, and all T cell subsets). Tn3 scaffolds and controls were administered on days 9-13 in 24 hour increments as indicated.

[0476] 6.1.7 KLH-specific T cell dependent antibody response (TDAR) assays: Cynomolgus Monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) of Chinese origin and weighing 3.1 - 4.6 kg, (Covance Research Products, Alice TX) were dosed intravenously (saphenous or cephalic vein) once weekly with the indicated dose (0.5, 5, 40 mg/kg) of inhibitor (342-monomer-Tn3-HSA and 342-342 bivalent-Tn3-HSA or control/vehicle. KLH (Lot No. MD158678A, Supplier Pierce Biotechnologies, Rockford, Illinois) was reconstituted with the appropriate amount of sterile water for injection (Supplier Midwest Veterinary Supply, Norristown,

PCT/US2012/059477

Pennsylvania) under sterile conditions. Vials were swirled to mix and then pooled together into a sterile vial. 1 mL of KLH solution (10 mg/mL) was administered subcutaneously on each animal's back, to the left of the midline on two occasions (Day 1 and Day 29), within 1 hour of the end of the test or control article administration. Blood samples for further analysis were obtained from all animals at the following time points: pretest, Days 4, 6, 8, 11, 15, 22, 25, 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 46, 50 and 57. Samples collected on Days 8, 15 and 22 were taken prior to dosing. Evaluation of KLH-specific IgM and IgG antibody titers were done at days 8, 11 and 15. The titers of KLH-specific IgM and IgG antibodies at day 15 are shown in Figures 5G and 5H, respectively. The cutpoint titration method utilized an ELISA format to detect anti-KLH antibodies in monkey serum. The samples were incubated with KLH, which was immobilized on an ELISA plate. After incubation, the plates were washed, and the bound antibodies were detected with Goat anti-Monkey IgG-HRP or IgM-HRP and then visualized with tetramethylbenzidine (TMB).

[0477] For all experiments utilizing animals currently acceptable practices of good animal husbandry were followed e.g., Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals; National Academy Press, 2011. Huntingdon Life Sciences, East Millstone, New Jersey is fully accredited by the Association for Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care International (AAALAC). Animals were monitored by the technical staff for any conditions requiring possible veterinary care and treated as necessary.

6.2 CD40L specific Tn3 Scaffolds Functionally Neutralize CD40L: CD40 Interactions.

[0478] CD40L-expressing T cells engage CD40-expressing B cells resulting in the activation of NF κ B signaling pathway (Zangani, 2009). Thus, an NF κ B-luciferase reporter cell line was used to determine if the anti-CD40L-Tn3 molecules could inhibit signaling downstream of CD40 engagement. HEK293 cells expressing human CD40L and the reporter were stimulated with either human or murine MegaCD40L at EC₉₀ (Effective Concentration that results in 90% inhibition; *i.e.*, 1.5 µg/ml for human MegaCD40L, and 3 µg/ml for murine MegaCD40L).

[0479] The human-specific 342 molecule inhibited human CD40L-induced NF κ B activity with an IC₅₀ of 1.5nM (FIG. 13). The murine-specific M31 molecule, neutralized murine CD40L-induced NF κ B activity with an IC₅₀ = 1.6 nM (FIG. 1B). The positive control anti-CD40L monoclonal antibodies 5c8 (anti human CD40L) and MR1 (anti murine CD40L) both performed about 10-fold better than the monomeric Tn3 scaffolds with IC₅₀'s

PCT/US2012/059477

of $0.200 \text{ nM} \pm 0.200 \text{ nM} \pm 0$

6.3 Dimeric CD40L specific Tn3 Scaffolds exhibit improved binding.

[0480] Experimental data indicates that the binding of a CD40L-specific Tn3 bivalent scaffold was improved over that of a CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer scaffold. The binding of the CD40L-specific Tn3 bivalent scaffold to CD40L improved the action on the target, in some cases by approximately 3 logs over that of a CD40L specific Tn3 monomer scaffold in vitro, as shown in FIG. 2C and FIG. 2D (murine), and FIG. 8A and FIG. 8B (human).

[0481] FIG. 2C shows the competitive inhibition of murine CD40L binding to murine CD40 receptor immobilized on a biosensor chip by murine CD40L-specific monovalent (M13) or bivalent tandem scaffolds. M13 monomers were linked with varying length peptide linkers comprising one (1GS), three (3GS), five (5GS) or seven (7GS) "GGGGS" repeats. The IC₅₀ of the M13-1GS-M13 scaffold was 29 nM, whereas the IC₅₀ of the monomer M13 scaffold was 71 nM. The IC₅₀ of divalent M13 scaffolds with longer linkers were dramatically lower (5-6 nM).

[0482] FIG. 2D shows the inhibitory effect of murine CD40L-specific monovalent (M13) or bivalent tandem scaffolds on murine CD40L-induced CD86 expression on B cells. The bivalent scaffolds were approximately 3 logs more potent than the monovalent scaffolds.

[0483] FIGS. 8A and 8B show that human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds 309 and 311 displayed enhanced potency in a bivalent tandem format. The bivalent 311 scaffolds (FIG. 8A) and the bivalent 309 scaffolds (FIG. 8B) showed approximately a 7-fold and a 500-1000-fold improvement, respectively, in inhibition of human CD40L-induced expression on CD19 positive human PBMCs stimulated with Jurkat D1.1 cells. The bivalent 309 scaffolds were comparable in potency to Biogen's 5c8 anti human CD40L monoclonal antibody.

[0484] Solubility, stability and ease of purification was not disrupted with the addition of varying length peptide linkers comprising one (1GS), three (3GS), five (5GS) or seven (7GS) "GGGGS" repeats (see FIG. 2B).

115

PCT/US2012/059477

6.4 CD40L Specific Tn3 Scaffolds Binding and Function.

[0485] In addition to the biochemical binding described above, it was important to verify that these novel Tn3 scaffolds were able to bind endogenous CD40L expressed on primary T cells following activation. T cells were isolated from multiple donors and activated as described. After 24 hours, CD40L expression was upregulated as determined by staining with 5c8 (human-specific) monoclonal antibody and MR1 (murine-specific) monoclonal antibody (data not shown). The CD40L specific Tn3 scaffold molecules were able to detect comparable levels of CD40L expression as the monoclonal antibodies confirming that these molecules can bind native protein.

[0486] One of the functional consequences of the CD40L:CD40 interaction is the up regulation of co-stimulatory molecules on B cells (Yellin *et al.*, J. Exp. Med. 6:1857-1864, 1995). The CD40L-directed Tn3 molecules were tested for their ability to prevent this. Cell lines endogenously expressing human or murine CD40L (D1.1 Jurkat subclone or D10.G4 respectively) were used to stimulate peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC). Once stimulated, the activation of B cells was assessed by measuring the percentage of CD86 up regulation by CD19+ B cells via flow cytometry. In this assay, the positive control monoclonal antibodies were able to inhibit the CD19+ percentage of cells with CD86 expression with IC₅₀s of 0.170 nM (5c8) and 0.230 nM (MR1). The human-specific optimized Tn3, 342 was able to antagonize CD86 up regulation with IC₅₀ values= 0.700nM (n = 5 donors) (see FIG. 10B and TABLE 7).

[0487] The murine-specific optimized Tn3 M31 had and IC_{50} of 1.5nM. These similar results were observed when Mega-CD40L recombinant protein was used to stimulate PBMCs. The exprimetal data demonstrated that both molecules, whether murine or human specific, cannot only inhibit the main signaling pathway within a cell (NF κ B), but also one of its most important functional roles: T-B cell interactions. This inhibitory action can counteract CD40L's contribution in many auto immune diseases and conditions.

6.5 Anti-CD40L Tn3's inhibit B cell proliferation and plasma cell differentiation following T/B co-culture.

[0488] Interactions of CD40L on T cells with CD40-expressing B cells are a fundamental aspect of T cell help which facilitates the development of adaptive immune responses (Banchereau, 1994; Oxenius, 1996, van Kooten & Banchereau, 1997). To model this, the anti-hCD40L Tn3-HSA fusions of 340, 342 and 342-342 dimer were evaluated in

PCT/US2012/059477

primary cell co-cultures of T cells and B cells where anti-CD3 stimulated, mitomycin C treated human CD4+ T cells were cultured with purified human B cells. The ability of the B cells to proliferate at day four to differentiate into plasma cells (PC) by day seven and switch their antibody class of production were measured (PC and antibody data not shown) (FIG. 15) (Ettinger, 2007). The CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold 342-342-HSA was able to reduce T cell induced proliferation by at least 50% as compared to the cell proliferation of B-cells in the absence of scaffolds, or in the presence of a non-specific control scaffold. Proliferation is a pre-cursor, signal one, to plasma cell differentiation, upon CD40L:CD40 ligation. Inhibition of plasma cell differentiation and antibody class switching (data not shown) were also observed.

6.6 *In vivo* disruption of the CD40:CD40L axis.

[0489] The central role of CD40L:CD40R interactions in T-dependent immune responses have been well characterized (Noelle, 1992; Renshaw, 1994, Wykes, 2003). The murine CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold M31 (M31-MSA and M31-M31-MSA) was used to evaluate the effects of these novel molecules in a T-dependent immunization model by immunizing mice (intravenously) at day zero with Sheep Red Blood Cells (SRBC).

[0490] On days 9-13, mice were injected intraperitoneally daily with the indicated dose of inhibitor and at day 14 splenic and lymph node GC B cells were quantitated. Daily dosing was required given the short $T_{1/2}$ of this molecule in vivo, 31 hours (FIG. 4). It is well established that CD40L controls humoral responses such as the generation of germinal centers in anatomical sites such as the spleen and lymph nodes from previous findings (Jacob, 1991). Here, the disruption of the CD40L:CD40 axis contribution to that formation was observed in a dose dependent manner with M31-MSA versus naïve or our non-specific control, D1-MSA, as shown by the percentage of GC B cells.

[0491] Even at 10 mg/kg M31-MSA was able to abolish the percent of GC B cells (FIG. 5B) as well as the MR1 monoclonal antibody (FIG. 5A). Other sub-populations of cells appeared normal including specific T-cell populations assuring that the results observed were not due to T cell depletion (FIG. 5C, FIG. 5D, FIG. 5E). In addition, the results from the anti-SRBC Ig ELISA data mirrored those of the germinal center B cell data (FIG. 5F). Taken together, these data indicated that the murine-specific Tn3 scaffold M31-MSA can abrogate reactions driven via CD40 signaling.

[0492] Similarly, the human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffold 342 (342-HSA and 342-342-HSA) was used to evaluate the effects of these novel molecules in KLH-specific T cell

117

PCT/US2012/059477

dependent antibody response (TDAR) model in Cynomolgus Monkeys. Here, the disruption of the CD40L:CD40 axis results in suppression of antibody generation to the KLH antigen in a dose dependent manner. As shown in Figures 5G and 5H the 342-bivalent construct suppressed the levels of IgM and IgG antibodies at 0.5 mg/kg (mpk) and nearly complete suppression was seen at 5 mg/kg. The 342-monomer construct also suppressed the levels of IgM and IgG but at higher concentrations with nearly complete suppression seen at 40 mg/kg. These data indicated that the human-specific Tn3 scaffold constructs 342-HSA and 342-342-HSA can both abrogate reactions driven via CD40 signaling.

6.7 Human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds do not induce platelet aggregation.

[0493] Human clinical trials with anti-CD40L monoclonal antibodies were halted when thromboembolisms occurred in several patients (Davidson *et al. Arth Rheu*, 43:S271). Subsequent pre-clinical analyses suggested this to be an on-target class effect of anti-CD40L monoclonal antibodies. Thus it was important to test the human CD40L-specific Tn3 scaffolds in platelet aggregation assays.

[0494] When a ratio of three molecules of physiological CD40L to one molecule of the anti-CD40L monoclonal antibody was used, pro-aggregator effects were observed in citrated Platelet Rich Plasma (PRP), washed platelets, and whole blood (FIG. 16A). These effects were mediated by monoclonal antibody Fc domain dependent interactions subsequent to CD40L binding (data not shown). In the absence of the Fc domain fusion, no aggregation was observed. No aggregation was observed in multiple donors with any of the human CD40L specific Tn3 scaffolds either as dimers or as HSA fusion proteins (FIG. 16B and FIG. 16C).

[0495] Deleterious side-effects as observed in the clinical trials were observed by creating a soluble CD40L/anti-CD40L monoclonal antibody immunocomplex in the presence of platelets (FIG. 16A and 5C8 trace on FIG. 16C). Another example of this can be seen in the histology of the transgenic human $Fc\gamma RIIa$ murine study (Francis *et al.*, 2010). Upon administration of soluble CD40L/monoclonal antibody immune complexes, an abundance of thrombi was seen within the lung tissue within minutes after administration. However, when duplicated with anti-CD40L Tn3 scaffolds, normal histology was present in the lung in accordance with the control samples (data not shown).

PCT/US2012/059477

Example 7

Fibronectin type III domains engineered to bind CD40L: cloning, expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of two complexes.

[0496] Recombinant human soluble CD40L was co-crystallized with two CD40L-specific Tn3 monomer scaffolds, 309 and 311K4E-12, both isolated as CD40L binders from phage display libraries. The crystals diffracted to 3.1 and 2.9 Å respectively. In addition, recombinant human soluble CD40L was co-crystalized with the optimized Tn3 monomer 342 alone and with both the 342 monomer and the 311K4E_12 monomer. The crystals for these structures diffracted to 2.8 and 1.9 Å respectively. The corresponding crystal structures help to understand the interaction between Tn3 scaffolds and CD40L and can be used to design higher affinity CD40L binders and tandem constructs binding multiple epitopes.

7.1 Expression and purification of Tn3 molecules and human soluble CD40L

[0497] To produce tagless Tn3 molecules for crystallization, the proteins were expressed in *E. coli* using an in-house IPTG-inducible vector designed to secrete recombinantly expressed proteins into the periplasmic space. This vector has a Ptac promoter, OppA signal peptide mutant L25/M (MTNITKRSLVAAGVLAALMAGNVAMA) (SEQ ID NO: 210), a C-terminal 8xHis-tag in addition to a thrombin cleavage site. The Tn3 sequences were subcloned between signal peptide and thrombin cleavage site.

[0498] Expressed secreted His-tagged proteins were purified using Ni-NTA resin according to the manufacturer's instructions (Qiagen, Valencia, California, USA,) and then cleaved by thrombin followed by Ni-NTA affinity purification again to remove the uncut intact protein and the cut His-tagged fragment. This purification step was followed by ion-exchange step using HiTrap Q columns (GE Healthcare, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA) performed on Äkta Purifier (GE Healthcare, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA). The purified tagless Tn3 proteins show greater than 95% purity and homogeneity based on SDS-PAGE and SEC results.

[0499] Human soluble CD40L (113-261, UNIPROT: P29965) gene was synthesized by GeneArt with an N-terminal 6xHis-tag and was cloned into an in house mammalian expression vector under the control of the cytomegalovirus major immediate early (hCMVie) promoter (Boshart *et al.*, Cell 41: 521–530,1985). The CD40L gene was cloned in frame with a CD33 signal peptide. The EBNA and Ori P genes in the vector were used to increase

PCT/US2012/059477

protein expression. The CD40L gene also incorporated a SV40 poly-A sequence to allow proper processing of its mRNA 3'-end. The construct was transiently transfected into 293F suspension cells (human embryonic kidney cells [HEK] grown in 293 Freestyle Medium and using 293 Fectin, Invitrogen, Carlsbad, California, USA). Cells were grown using standard protocol and media was harvested after 4 and 8 days. The soluble CD40L protein was then purified using Ni-NTA resin followed by an ion-exchange step using Hi-Trap SP FF column (GE Healthcare, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA) and dialysis against 50mM Tris pH 7.5, 50mM NaCl.

[0500] To prepare complexes the Tn3 molecule, either 309 or 311K4E_12 or 342, was mixed with CD40L in a 1.1:1 ratio, concentrated using Vivaspin concentrators (30,000 Da cut-off; GE Healthcare, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA) to approximately 10 mg/ml and subjected to size-exclusion chromatography (SEC) using Superdex 200 10/300 GL column (GE Healthcare, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA) pre-equilibrated with 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 100 mM NaCl, 0.02% NaN3 (FIG. 19, panel A). After the separation step the complex was concentrated to 18 mg/ml and subjected to crystallization. The 342-311K4E_12-CD40L complex was prepared essentially as described above using a 1.1:1.1:1 ratio of the three components.

7.2 Crystallization screening and optimization

[0501] Sitting drop crystallization experiments were set up in 96-well Intelli-plates (Art Robbins Instruments, Sunnyvale, California, USA) using a Phoenix crystallization robot (Art Robbins Instruments, Sunnyvale, California, USA) by mixing 300 nL volumes of well solution and protein complex solution in the drop compartment and letting it equilibrate against 50 μ L of well solution. Commercial crystallization screens from Hampton Research (Aliso Viejo, California, USA), Emerald BioSystems (Bainbridge Island, Washington, USA) and Molecular Dimensions (Apopka, Florida, USA) were used.

[0502] Crystallization of the 309-CD40L, 342-CD40L and 342-311K4E_12-CD40L complexes each required an optimization step which included additional screening using Additive Screen HT (Hampton Research, Aliso Viejo, California, USA). In the optimization step the well solution of the 96-well plate was filled with 80% of successful solution from the initial screening and 20 % of respective additive. The drop was made of 300 nL of protein solution and 300 nL of the new well solution after thorough mixing of the latter. The diffraction quality crystals were harvested directly from 96-well plate. For cryo-preservation

PCT/US2012/059477

the crystal was transferred into three consecutive solutions of mother liquor with increasing glycerol concentrations.

[0503] The diffraction quality 311-CD40L crystals grew at the initial screen out of solution that did not require addition of cryo agent.

7.3 X-Ray diffraction and data collection

[0504] X-ray diffraction patterns for the 309-CD40L complex were collected from single crystal at the Beamline 5.0.3 of the Advanced Light Source in Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (University of California, Berkeley) equipped with ADSC Q315R CCD X-Ray detector (Area Detector Systems Corporation, Poway, California, USA). 360 consecutive images with oscillation range of 0.5° were collected at crystal-to-detector distance of 300 mm and an exposure time of 0.8 seconds.

[0505] X-ray diffraction patterns for the 311K4E_12-CD40L, 342-CD40L and 342-311K4E_12-CD40L complexes were collected from single crystals at the Beamline 31-ID-D of the Advanced Photon Source in Argonne National Laboratory (University of Chicago, Chicago, IL) equipped with a Rayonix 225 HE detector (Rayonix LLC, Evanston, Illinois, USA). 180 consecutive images with oscillation range of 1° were collected at crystal-todetector distance of 300 mm and an exposure time of 0.8 seconds.

[0506] Reduction and scaling for all data sets were performed using HKL2000 suite (Otwinowski & Minor, Methods in Enzymology, 276:307-326. 1997).

7.4 Results and discussion

[0507] The most reproducible crystallization condition of the 309-CD40L complex appeared to be B5 (0.2 M NaNO₃, 20% PEG3350) in Peg/Ion Screen (Hampton Research). Further optimization with Additive Screen yielded diffraction quality crystal from the A1 condition (0.1M BaCl2·2H2O). The crystal shown in FIG. 19, panel B was harvested from a 96-well plate, and cooled in liquid Nitrogen after transfer to the mother liquor solution supplemented with 20% Glycerol.

[0508] Space group symmetry: The crystal belonged to orthorhombic space group P212121 with cell parameters a=85.69 Å, b=90.64 Å, c=95.56 Å and diffracted to 3.1 Å. The asymmetric unit is expected to contain a trimer of CD40L and three 309 molecules with VM value about 2.3 Å3/Da.

[0509] For the 311K4E_12-CD40L crystallization the Cryo I & II screen (Emerald BioStructures) yielded number of conditions which required neither optimization nor cryo

PCT/US2012/059477

preservation. A single crystal (FIG. 19, panel C) from condition F7 (40% PEG 600, 0.1M CH3COONa, 0.2M MgCl2) was used for data collection.

[0510] Space group symmetry: The crystal belonged to cubic space group P213 with cell parameter 97.62 Å and diffracted to 2.6 Å. The asymmetric unit contains one CD40L and one 311K4E_12 molecule with VM value about 2.9 Å3/Da.

[0511] 342-CD40L space group symmetry: The crystal belonged to space group P321 with cell parameters a=93.53Å, b=93.53Å, c=66.69Å, resolution 2.8 Å. The asymmetric unit contains one CD40L monomer and one 342 monomer.

[0512] 342-311K4E_12-CD40L space group symmetry: The crystal belonged to space group P21 with cell parameters a=80.32Å, b=143.48Å, c=111.27Å, $\beta=98.22^{\circ}$, resolution 1.9Å. The asymmetric unit contains two CD40 trimers, six 342 monomers, and six 311K4E-12 monomers.

[0513] Data statistics for all the structures are shown in TABLE 10.

	309-CD40L	311K4E-12		
Wavelength, Å	0.9793	0.9793		
Resolution, Å	50.0-3.05 (3.16-3.05) ^a	50.0-2.94		
Space group	$P2_{1}2_{1}2_{1}$	P2 ₁ 3		
Cell parameters, Å	a=85.69, b=90.64, c=95.56	a=97.62		
Total reflections	94,024	128,140		
Unique reflections	14,555	6720		
Average redundancy	6.5 (6.4) ^a	19.2 (19.7)		
Completeness, %	100.0 (100.0) ^a	99.4 (100.0)		
R _{sym}	$0.097 (0.443)^{a}$	0.114 (0.785)		
Mean I/ σ (I)	$17.2 (4.6)^{a}$	20.1 (2.4)		
^a Values in parentheses correspond to the highest resolution shell				

	342-CD40L	342-311K4E_12-CD40L
Wavelength, Å	0.9793	0.9793
Resolution, Å	50.0-2.8 (2.83-2.82) ^a	144.5-1.9 (1.96-1.95) ^a
Space group	P321	P21
Cell parameters, Å	a=93.53, b=93.53, c=66.69	a=80.32, b=143.48,
		c=111.27, β=98.22°
Total reflections	66,038 (549) ^a	733,814 (1806) ^a
Unique reflections	8,406 (88) ^a	179,232 (1806) ^a
Average redundancy	7.9 (6.2) ^a	$4.1(4.2)^{a}$
Completeness, %	99.9 (100.0) ^a	99.7 (99.6) ^a
R _{sym}	$0.19(0.79)^{a}$	0.06 (0.57) ^a
Mean I/ σ (I)	8.1 (1.4) ^a	14.5 (3.0) ^a

122

LIO2 [0514] Tn3 scaffold polypeptides 309 scaffold contact with contact with Serine 47 in in the DE loo loop makes of

[0514] CD40L formed a trimer (polypeptides A, B, and C in FIG. 17A). Each 309 Tn3 scaffold (polypeptides D, E, and F in FIG. 17A) made contact with two CD40L polypeptides. The crystal structure revealed that there are six specific contacts between each 309 scaffold and the first and second CD40L polypeptides. Aspartic acid 17 in the BC makes contact with threonine 251 in the first CD40L. Glutamic acid 18 in the BC loop makes contact with arginine 203 in the first CD40L and with isoleucine 204 in the second CD40L. Serine 47 in the DE loop makes contact with histidine 249 in the first CD40L. Tryptophan 49 in the DE loop makes contact with valine 247 in the first CD40L. Aspartic acid 70 in the FG loop makes contact with serine 185 in the second CD40L (see FIG. 17A). CD40L amino acid residues contacting the 311 scaffold are also shown in FIG. 18A.

[0515] An in the case of 309, each 311K4E 12 monomer scaffold (polypeptides A, B, and C in FIG. 17B) makes contact with two CD40L polypeptides. The crystal structure revealed that there are 19 specific contacts between each 311K4E 12 scaffold and the first and second CD40L polypeptides. Asparagine 17 in the BC loop makes contacts with tyrosine 146 and glutamic acid 142 in the first CD40L. Arginine 18 in the BC loop makes contact with glutamic acid 142, tyrosine 146, and methionine 148 in the first CD40L. Serine 19 in the BC loop makes contact with glutamic acid 142 and leucine 155 in the first CD40L. Serine 22 in the BC loop makes contact with asparagine 151 in the first CD40L. Histidine 15 in the BC loop makes contact with tyrosine 146 in the first CD40L. Histidine 51 in the DE loop makes contact with tyrosine 146 in the first CD40L and with glutamic acid 230 in the second CD40L. Valine 50 in the DE loop makes contact with glutamic acid 230 in the second CD40L. The N-terminal region of the 311K4E 12 monomer scaffold is connected to the second CD40L. Arginine 200 in the second CD40L makes contact with threonine 7, aspartic acid 8, and threonine 10 in the N-terminal region of 311K4E 12. Arginine 203 in the second CD40L makes contact with glutamic acid 4 and aspartic acid 5. CD40L amino acid residues contacting the 309 scaffold are also shown in FIG. 18B.

[0516] The crystal structures of CD40L in complexes with 309 and 311K4E_12 showed that the 311K4E_12 and 309 monomer scaffolds bind to different epitopes located in different parts of the CD40L trimer complex (FIG. 17C). The structures showed that both scaffolds bind in the same groove that would interact with the CD40 receptor.

[0517] The crystal structure of a 342 with CD40L is provided in Figure 17D and shows that while 342 binds on the same part of CD40L specific changes in the contact

residues are seen as compared to the parental 309 clone. Specifically, in 342 aspartate 18 in the BC loop makes contact with threonine 251 of CD40L and histidine 47 of the DE loop makes contact with histidine 249 of CD40L, histidine 48 of the DE loop makes contact with histidine 249, serine 245 and serine 248 of CD40L, and histidine 50 of the DE loop makes contact with valine 247 of CD40L.

[0518] The crystal structure of a 342 and 311K4E_12 with CD40L demonstrates that both scaffolds can bind simultaneously to their respective epitopes which are located in different parts of the CD40L trimer complex (FIG 17E). The contacts for each of the separate scaffolds (as described above) are maintained.

[0519] The examples shown above illustrate various aspects of the invention and practice of the methods of the invention. These examples are not intended to provide an exhaustive description of the many different embodiments of the invention. Thus, although the invention has been described in some detail by way of illustration and example for purposes of clarity of understanding, those of ordinary skill in the art will realize readily that many changes and modifications can be made without departing from the spirit or scope of the appended claims.

[0520] All publications, patents and patent applications mentioned in this specification are herein incorporated by reference into the specification to the same extent as if each individual publication, patent or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated herein by reference.

[0520a] Throughout the description and claims of the specification, the word "comprise" and variations of the word, such as "comprising" and "comprises", is not intended to exclude other additives, components, integers or steps.

[0520b] A reference herein to a patent document or other matter which is given as prior art is not to be taken as an admission or a suggestion that that document was, known or that the information it contains was part of the common general knowledge as at the priority date of any of the claims.

124

SEQUENCES

SEQ ID NO: 1 CD40L sp|P29965|CD40L_HUMAN - Membrane form Cytoplasmic domain = 1-20 Signal anchor type II membrane protein region = 21-46 Soluble form = 113-261 MIETYNQTSPRSAATGLPISMKIFMYLLTVFLITQMIGSALFAVYLHRRLDKIEDERNLH EDFVFMKTIQRCNTGERSLSLLNCEEIKSQFEGFVKDIMLNKEETKKENSFEMQKGDQNP QIAAHVISEASSKTTSVLQWAEKGYYTMSNNLVTLENGKQLTVKRQGLYYIYAQVTFCSN REASSQAPFIASLCLKSPGRFERILLRAANTHSSAKPCGQQSIHLGGVFELQPGASVFVN VTDPSQVSHGTGFTSFGLLKL SEQ ID NO: 2

CD40L- Soluble form, corresponds also to the co-crystallized construct MQKGDQNPQIAAHVISEASSKTTSVLQWAEKGYYTMSNNLVTLENGKQLTVKRQGLYYIY AQVTFCSNREASSQAPFIASLCLKSPGRFERILLRAANTHSSAKPCGQQSIHLGGVFELQ PGASVFVNVTDPSQVSHGTGFTSFGLLKL

SEQ ID No: 3 Tn3 (with unmodified loops) IEVKDVTDTTALITWFKPLAEIDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLTEDENQYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 4 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, AB loop (Tn3) KDVTDTT SEQ ID NO: 5 $3^{\rm rd}$ FnIII of tenascin C, BC loop (Tn3) FKPLAEIDG SEQ ID NO: 6 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, CD loop (Tn3) KDVPGDR SEQ ID NO: 7 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, DE loop (Tn3) TEDENQ SEQ ID NO: 8 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, EF loop (Tn3) GNLKPDTE SEQ ID NO: 9 3^{rd} FnIII of tenascin C, FG loop (Tn3); also in 309FGwt, 340,341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, and 349 clones RRGDMSSNPA SEQ ID NO: 10 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand A (Tn3) RLDAPSQIEV SEQ ID NO: 11 3^{rd} FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand A (Tn3) N-terminal truncation IEV SEQ ID NO: 12 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand B (Tn3) ALITW SEQ ID NO: 13 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand C (Tn3 variant) CELAYGI SEQ ID NO: 14 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand C (Tn3) CELTYGI SEQ ID NO: 15 3^{rd} FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand D (Tn3) TTTDL SEQ ID NO: 16 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand E (Tn3) YSI SEQ ID NO: 17 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand F (Tn3) YEVSLIC SEQ ID NO: 18 3rd FnIII of tenascin C, beta strand G (Tn3)

KETFTT

SEQ ID NO: 19 Clone 309 - Parental clone isolated from naiive Tn3 library AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEFGHYDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICYTDQEAGNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 20 Clone 309 - Parental clone isolated from naiive Tn3 library (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEFGHYDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICYTDQEAGNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 21 Clone 309FGwt - Parental clone with "humanized" FG loop AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEFGHYDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 22 Clone 309FGwt - Parental clone with "humanized" FG loop (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEFGHYDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 23 Clone 340 - Affinity Mature variant AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFDNYEWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHMAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 24 Clone 340 - Affinity Mature variant (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFDNYEWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHMAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 25 Clone 341 - Affinity Mature variant AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFADYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 26 Clone 341 - Affinity Mature variant (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFADYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 27 Clone 342 - Affinity Mature variant (w/WT FG loop) AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 28 Clone 342 - Affinity Mature variant (w/WT FG loop; w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 29 Clone 343 - Affinity Mature variant AIEVKDVTDTTALITWLDDWGSYHVCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHQAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH

SEQ ID NO: 30 Clone 343 - Affinity Mature variant (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 taq) IEVKDVTDTTALITWLDDWGSYHVCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHQAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 31 Clone 344 - Affinity Mature variant AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEVGDVVVCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHMAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 32 Clone 344 - Affinity Mature variant (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 taq) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEVGDYVVCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHMAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 33 Clone 345 - Affinity Mature variant AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFAEYVGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 34 Clone 345 - Affinity Mature variant (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFAEYVGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 35 Clone 346 - Affinity Mature variant AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFEEYVVCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 36 Clone 346 - Affinity Mature variant (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFEEYVVCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 37 Clone 347 - Affinity Mature variant AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEVGQYVGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHMAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 38 Clone 347 - Affinity Mature variant (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEVGQYVGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHMAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 39 Clone 348 - Affinity Mature variant AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDIGLYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWFHQAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 40 Clone 348 - Affinity Mature variant (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDIGLYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWFHQAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT

SEQ ID NO: 41 Clone 349 - Affinity Mature variant AIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEHAEFIGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 42 Clone 349 - Affinity Mature variant (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 taq) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEHAEFIGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRRGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 43 Clone 311 - Parental clone isolated from naiive Tn3 library AIEVKDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYYNLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSSPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 44 Clone 311 - Parental clone isolated from naiive Tn3 library(w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVKDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYYNLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSSPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 45 Clone 311K4E - Variant from first round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYYNLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSSPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 46 Clone 311K4E - Variant from first round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYYNLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSSPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEO ID NO: 47 Clone 311K4E 1 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWINRSYYADLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLDQIYVHYSIGNLKP DTKYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEO ID NO: 48 Clone 311K4E 1 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWINRSYYADLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLDQIYVHYSIGNLKPD TKYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 49 Clone 311K4E 2 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSHLDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSAAIYVHYSIGNLK PDTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 50 Clone 311K4E 2 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSHLDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSAAIYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 51 Clone 311K4E 3 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWINRSSYHNFPHCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNSPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH

SEO ID NO: 52 Clone 311K4E 3 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWINRSSYHNFPHCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNSPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 53 Clone 311K4E 4 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNHLGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNNIYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 54 Clone 311K4E 4 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation $(w/o N-term \overline{A}, and C-term linker and His8 tag)$ IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNHLGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNNIYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 55 Clone 311K4E 5 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNFHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNSPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 56 Clone 311K4E 5 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNFHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNSPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 57 Clone 311K4E 7 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSFYSNLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEO ID NO: 58 Clone 311K4E_7 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSFYSNLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEO ID NO: 59 Clone 311K4E 8 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYAYLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEO ID NO: 60 Clone 311K4E 8 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYAYLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 61 Clone 311K4E 9 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWINRSSYANLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSSPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 62 Clone 311K4E 9 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWINRSSYANLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSSPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT

SEO ID NO: 63 Clone 311K4E 10 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYANYHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 64 Clone 311K4E 10 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYANYHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 65 Clone 311K4E 11 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYANLPGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNSPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 66 Clone 311K4E 11 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag)IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYANLPGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNSPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 67 Clone 311K4E 12 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYNNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 68 Clone 311K4E 12 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYNNPAKETFTT SEO ID NO: 69 Clone 311K4E 13 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWINRSSYANLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNSPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 70 Clone 311K4E 13 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWINRSSYANLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNSPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEO ID NO: 71 Clone 311K4E 14 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTARSAYSHHHYCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLRQPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEO ID NO: 72 Clone 311K4E 14 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTARSAYSHHHYCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLRQPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 73 Clone 311K4E 15 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYANYHHCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLELYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 74

130

Clone 311K4E 15 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYANYHHCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLELYVHYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 75 Clone 311K4E 16 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSDLPGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSSPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 76 Clone 311K4E 16 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSDLPGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLSSPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 77 Clone 311K4E 19 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTHRSAYSNHSFCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNTPYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 78 Clone 311K4E 19 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation $(w/o N-term \overline{A}, and C-term linker and His8 tag)$ IEVEDVTDTTALITWTHRSAYSNHSFCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNTPYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 79 Clone 311K4E 20 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSLYANFHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLEQVYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEO ID NO: 80 Clone 311K4E 20 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSLYANFHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLEQVYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 81 Clone 311K4E 21 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation AIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLPGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQVYVHYSIGNLKP DTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTTGGGTLGHHHHHHHH SEO ID NO: 82 Clone 311K4E 21 - Clone Variant from second round of affinity maturation (w/o N-term A, and C-term linker and His8 tag) IEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLPGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQVYVHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICLTTDGTYSNPAKETFTT SEO ID NO: 83 Clone 309 and 309FGwt - BC Loop SDEFGHYDG SEQ ID NO: 84 Clone 340 - BC Loop SDDFDNYEW SEQ ID NO: 85 Clone 341 - BC Loop SDDFADYVW

SEQ ID NO: 86 Clone 342 - BC Loop SDDFGEYVW SEQ ID NO: 87 Clone 343 - BC Loop LDDWGSYHV SEQ ID NO: 88 Clone 344 - BC Loop SDEVGDYVV SEQ ID NO: 89 Clone 345 - BC Loop SDDFAEYVG SEQ ID NO: 90 Clone 346 - BC Loop SDDFEEYVV SEQ ID NO: 91 Clone 347 - BC Loop SDEVGQYVG SEQ ID NO: 92 Clone 348 - BC Loop SDDIGLYVW SEQ ID NO: 93 Clone 349 - BC Loop SDEHAEFIG SEQ ID NO: 94 Clone 309, 309FGwt, 341, 345, 346, 349 - DE Loop WWHSAW SEQ ID NO: 95 Clone 340, 344, 347 - DE Loop WYHMAW SEQ ID NO: 96 Clone 342 - DE Loop WYHHAH SEQ ID NO: 97 Clone 343 - DE Loop WYHQAW SEQ ID NO: 98 Clone 348 - DE Loop WFHQAW SEQ ID NO: 99 Clone 309 - FG Loop YTDQEAGNPA SEQ ID NO: 100 Clone 311, 311K4E - BC Loop TNRSSYYNLHG SEQ ID NO: 101

Clone 311K4E 1 - BC Loop INRSYYADLHG SEQ ID NO: 102 Clone 311K4E_2 - BC Loop TNRSSYSHLDG SEQ ID NO: 103 Clone 311K4E_3 - BC Loop INRSSYHNFPH SEQ ID NO: 104 Clone 311K4E_4 - BC Loop TNRSSYSNHLG SEQ ID NO: 105 Clone 311K4E_5 - BC Loop TNRSSYSNFHG SEQ ID NO: 106 Clone 311K4E_7 - BC Loop TNRSFYSNLHG SEQ ID NO: 107 Clone 311K4E_8 - BC Loop TNRSSYAYLHG SEQ ID NO: 108 Clone 311K4E_9, 311K4E_13 - BC Loop INRSSYANLHG SEQ ID NO: 109 Clone 311K4E 10 - BC Loop TNRSSYANYHG SEQ ID NO: 110 Clone 311K4E_11 - BC Loop TNRSSYANLPG SEQ ID NO: 111 Clone 311K4E 12 - BC Loop TNRSSYSNLHG SEQ ID NO: 112 Clone 311K4E_14 - BC Loop TARSAYSHHHY SEQ ID NO: 113 Clone 311K4E_15 - BC Loop TNRSSYANYHH SEQ ID NO: 114 Clone 311K4E 16 - BC Loop TNRSSYSDLPG SEQ ID NO: 115 Clone 311K4E_19 - BC Loop THRSAYSNHSF SEQ ID NO: 116 Clone 311K4E_20 - BC Loop

TNRSLYANFHG

SEQ ID NO: 117 Clone 311K4E_21 - BC Loop TNRSSYSNLPG SEQ ID NO: 118 Clone 311, 311K4E, 311K4E 9, 311K4E 16 - DE Loop SSPYVH SEQ ID NO: 119 Clone 311K4E 1 - DE Loop DQIYVH SEQ ID NO: 120 Clone 311K4E_2 - DE Loop SAAIYVH SEQ ID NO: 121 Clone 311K4E_3, 311K4E_5, 311K4E_11, 311K4E_13 - DE Loop NSPYVH SEQ ID NO: 122 Clone 311K4E 4 - DE Loop NNIYVH SEQ ID NO: 123 Clone 311K4E 7, 311K4E 8, 311K4E 10, 311K4E 12 - DE Loop NQPYVH SEQ ID NO: 124 Clone 311K4E 14 - DE Loop RQPYVH SEQ ID NO: 125 Clone 311K4E_15 - DE Loop ELYVH SEQ ID NO: 126 Clone 311K4E_19 - DE Loop NTPYVH SEQ ID NO: 127 Clone 311K4E 20 - DE Loop EQVYVH SEQ ID NO: 128 Clone 311K4E 21 - DE Loop NQVYVH SEQ ID NO: 129 Clone 311, 311K4E, 311K4E_1, 311K4E_2,311K4E_3, 311K4E 4, 311K4E 5, 311K4E_7, 311K4E_8, 311K4E_9, 311K4E_10, 311K4E_11, 311K4E_13,311K4E_14, 311K4E_15, 311K4E_16, 311K4E_19, 311K4E_20, 311K4E_21 - FG Loop LTTDGTYSNPA SEQ ID NO: 130 Clone 311K4E 12 - FG Loop LTTDGTYNNPA SEQ ID NO: 131

2GS Linker - (Gly4Ser)2 GGGGSGGGGS SEQ ID NO: 132 3GS Linker - (Gly4Ser)3 GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS SEQ ID NO: 133 HSA C34S mutant Cys->Ser mutation location is underlined DAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAE NCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEV DVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLP KLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTK VHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPA DLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKC CAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVST PTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTES LVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKAT KEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL SEQ ID NO: 134 342-2GS-HSAC34S - Monovalent Construct HSAC34S is underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLI AFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYG EMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARR HPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQK FGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYIC ENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDV FLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQ NLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKR MPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAE TFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKE TCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL SEQ ID NO: 135 342-3GS-342-2GS-HSAC34S Bivalent Construct HSA is underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALI TWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRSGDMS SNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHV KLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQEPERNE CFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKR YKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAWAVARLS QRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSKLKECCE KPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPD YSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGE YKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQL CVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADICTLSEKE RQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQ AALGL SEQ ID NO: 136 311 clone family AB loop N-term E variant EDVTDTT

SEQ ID NO: 137 311 clone family EF loop C-term K variant GNLKPDTK

SEQ ID NO: 138 HSA human full-length DAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQ**C**PFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAE NCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEV DVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLP KLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTK VHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPA DLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKC CAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVST PTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTES ${\tt LVNRRPCFSalevdetyvpkefnaetftfhadictlsekerqikkqtalvelvkhkpkat$ KEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL SEQ ID NO: 139 309 FG loop variant (RR->RS mutant); may be present in 342 constructs RSGDMSSNPA SEQ ID NO: 140 2GX Linker - (Gly4X)2; X = Ala, Gly, Leu, Ile, Val GGGGXGGGGX SEQ ID NO: 141 3GX Linker - (Gly4X)3; X = Ala, Gly, Leu, Ile, Val GGGGXGGGGXGGGGX SEQ ID NO: 142 G10 Linker - (Gly4Gly)2 GGGGGGGGGG SEQ ID NO: 143 G15 Linker - (Gly4Gly)3 GGGGGGGGGGGGGG SEQ ID NO: 144 342-G10-HSAC34S - Monovalent construct 2 - all Gly linkers HSA is underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGGGGGGGGGGAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLI AFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYG EMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARR HPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQK FGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYIC ENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDV FLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQ NLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKR MPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAE TFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKE TCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL SEO ID NO: 145 342-G15-342-G10-HSAC34S Bivalent construct 2 - all Gly linkers HSA is underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALI TWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRSGDMS SNPAKETFTTGGGGGGGGGGGGAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHV KLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQEPERNE CFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKR

YKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAWAVARLS QRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSKLKECCE KPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPD YSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGE YKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQL CVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADICTLSEKE RQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQ AALGL SEQ ID NO: 146 Clone 342 - Affinity Mature variant (w/FG loop variant RR->RS underlined) IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 147 Gly-Ser linker module, $(G_4S)_n$ where n = 1-7; the $(G_4S)_n$ module wherein n=1 is shown GGGGS SEQ ID NO: 148 Gly linker module $(G_5)_n$ where n = 1-7; the $(G_5)_n$ module wherein n=1 is shown GGGGG SEQ ID NO: 149 Gly-Ala linker module, $(G_4A)_n$ where n = 1-7; the $(G_4A)_n$ module wherein n=1is shown GGGGA SEQ ID NO: 150 Poly-Histidine Tag (H₈) - An optional component of the Tn3 scaffolds useful for purification maybe combined with additional linker residues. ННННННН SEQ ID NO: 151 Linker-Poly-Histidine Tag - An optional component of the Tn3 scaffolds useful for purification GGGGSHHHHHHH SEQ ID NO: 152 Mature MSA wild type EAHKSEIAHRYNDLGEQHFKGLVLIAFSQYLQKCSYDEHAKLVQEVTDFAKTCVADESAA NCDKSLHTLFGDKLCAIPNLRENYGELADCCTKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPSLPPFERPEA EAMCTSFKENPTTFMGHYLHEVARRHPYFYAPELLYYAEQYNEILTQCCAEADKESCLTP KLDGVKEKALVSSVRQRMKCSSMQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQTFPNADFAEITKLATDLTK VNKECCHGDLLECADDRAELAKYMCENQATISSKLQTCCDKPLLKKAHCLSEVEHDTMPA DLPAIAADFVEDQEVCKNYAEAKDVFLGTFLYEYSRRHPDYSVSLLLRLAKKYEATLEKC CAEANPPACYGTVLAEFQPLVEEPKNLVKTNCDLYEKLGEYGFQNAILVRYTQKAPQVST PTLVEAARNLGRVGTKCCTLPEDQRLPCVEDYLSAILNRVCLLHEKTPVSEHVTKCCSGS LVERRPCFSALTVDETYVPKEFKAETFTFHSDICTLPEKEKQIKKQTALAELVKHKPKAT AEQLKTVMDDFAQFLDTCCKAADKDTCFSTEGPNLVTRCKDALA SEQ ID NO: 153 Mature MSA-C34S/C579S Cys mutant; mutated residues underlined EAHKSEIAHRYNDLGEQHFKGLVLIAFSQYLQKSSYDEHAKLVQEVTDFAKTCVADESAA NCDKSLHTLFGDKLCAIPNLRENYGELADCCTKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPSLPPFERPEA EAMCTSFKENPTTFMGHYLHEVARRHPYFYAPELLYYAEQYNEILTQCCAEADKESCLTP KLDGVKEKALVSSVRQRMKCSSMQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQTFPNADFAEITKLATDLTK VNKECCHGDLLECADDRAELAKYMCENQATISSKLQTCCDKPLLKKAHCLSEVEHDTMPA DLPAIAADFVEDQEVCKNYAEAKDVFLGTFLYEYSRRHPDYSVSLLLRLAKKYEATLEKC

CAEANPPACYGTVLAEFQPLVEEPKNLVKTNCDLYEKLGEYGFQNAILVRYTQKAPQVST PTLVEAARNLGRVGTKCCTLPEDQRLPCVEDYLSAILNRVCLLHEKTPVSEHVTKCCSGS LVERRPCFSALTVDETYVPKEFKAETFTFHSDICTLPEKEKQIKKQTALAELVKHKPKAT AEQLKTVMDDFAQFLDTCCKAADKDTCFSTEGPNLVTRSKDALA SEQ ID NO: 154 Clone M13; BC, DE, FG loops are underlined IEVKDVTDTTALITW<u>HDAFGYD</u>FGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHNYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICANDHGFDSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 155 Clone M13N49Q; N49Q mutation underlined IEVKDVTDTTALITWHDAFGYDFGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPDT EYEVSLICANDHGFDSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 156 M13N49Q-1GS-M13N49Q bivalent Construct; N49Q mutation underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDAFGYDFGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICANDHGFDSNPAKETFTTTGGGGSRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDAFGY DFGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICANDHGFDSNPAKET FTT SEQ ID NO: 157 M13N49Q-3GS-MSA-C34S/C579S monovalent construct; mutations underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDAFGYDFGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICANDHGFDSNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGGGGGGSEAHKSEIAHRYNDLGEQHF KGLVLIAFSQYLQKSSYDEHAKLVQEVTDFAKTCVADESAANCDKSLHTLFGDKLCAIPN LRENYGELADCCTKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPSLPPFERPEAEAMCTSFKENPTTFMGHYL HEVARRHPYFYAPELLYYAEQYNEILTQCCAEADKESCLTPKLDGVKEKALVSSVRQRMK ${\tt CSSMQkfgerafkawavarlsqtfpnadfaeitklatdltkvnkecchgdllecaddrae}$ LAKYMCENQATISSKLQTCCDKPLLKKAHCLSEVEHDTMPADLPAIAADFVEDQEVCKNY AEAKDVFLGTFLYEYSRRHPDYSVSLLLRLAKKYEATLEKCCAEANPPACYGTVLAEFQP LVEEPKNLVKTNCDLYEKLGEYGFQNAILVRYTQKAPQVSTPTLVEAARNLGRVGTKCCT LPEDQRLPCVEDYLSAILNRVCLLHEKTPVSEHVTKCCSGSLVERRPCFSALTVDETYVP KEFKAETFTFHSDICTLPEKEKQIKKQTALAELVKHKPKATAEQLKTVMDDFAQFLDTCC KAADKDTCFSTEGPNLVTRSKDALA SEQ ID NO: 158 M13N49Q-1GS-M13N49Q-3GS-MSA-C34S/C579S bivalent construct; mutations underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDAFGYDFGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICANDHGFDSNPAKETFTTTGGGGSRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDAFGY DFGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICANDHGFDSNPAKET FTTGGGGSGGGGGGGGGGSEAHKSEIAHRYNDLGEQHFKGLVLIAFSQYLQKSSYDEHAKL VQEVTDFAKTCVADESAANCDKSLHTLFGDKLCAIPNLRENYGELADCCTKQEPERNECF LQHKDDNPSLPPFERPEAEAMCTSFKENPTTFMGHYLHEVARRHPYFYAPELLYYAEQYN EILTQCCAEADKESCLTPKLDGVKEKALVSSVRQRMKCSSMQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQT FPNADFAEITKLATDLTKVNKECCHGDLLECADDRAELAKYMCENQATISSKLQTCCDKP LLKKAHCLSEVEHDTMPADLPAIAADFVEDQEVCKNYAEAKDVFLGTFLYEYSRRHPDYS $\verbVSLLLRLAKKYEATLEKCCAEANPPACYGTVLAEFQPLVEEPKNLVKTNCDLYEKLGEYG$ FQNAILVRYTQKAPQVSTPTLVEAARNLGRVGTKCCTLPEDQRLPCVEDYLSAILNRVCL LHEKTPVSEHVTKCCSGSLVERRPCFSALTVDETYVPKEFKAETFTFHSDICTLPEKEKQ IKKQTALAELVKHKPKATAEQLKTVMDDFAQFLDTCCKAADKDTCFSTEGPNLVTRSKDA LA SEQ ID NO: 159 Clone M31; BC, DE, FG loops are underlined IEVKDVTDTTALITWHDPSGYDFWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHNYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICANDHGFDSYPAKETFTT

SEQ ID NO: 160

138

Clone M31N49Q; N49Q mutation underlined IEVKDVTDTTALITWHDPSGYDFWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICANDHGFDSYPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 161 M31N49Q-1GS-M31N49Q bivalent construct; N49Q mutation underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDPSGYDFWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICANDHGFDSYPAKETFTTTGGGGSRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDPSGY DFWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICANDHGFDSYPAKET FTT SEQ ID NO: 162 M31N49Q-3GS-MSA-C34S/C579S monovalent construct; mutations underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDPSGYDFWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICANDHGFDSYPAKETFTTGGGGSSGGGGSGGGGSEAHKSEIAHRYNDLGEQHF KGLVLIAFSQYLQKSSYDEHAKLVQEVTDFAKTCVADESAANCDKSLHTLFGDKLCAIPN LRENYGELADCCTKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPSLPPFERPEAEAMCTSFKENPTTFMGHYL HEVARRHPYFYAPELLYYAEQYNEILTQCCAEADKESCLTPKLDGVKEKALVSSVRQRMK CSSMQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQTFPNADFAEITKLATDLTKVNKECCHGDLLECADDRAE LAKYMCENQATISSKLQTCCDKPLLKKAHCLSEVEHDTMPADLPAIAADFVEDQEVCKNY AEAKDVFLGTFLYEYSRRHPDYSVSLLLRLAKKYEATLEKCCAEANPPACYGTVLAEFQP LVEEPKNLVKTNCDLYEKLGEYGFQNAILVRYTQKAPQVSTPTLVEAARNLGRVGTKCCT LPEDQRLPCVEDYLSAILNRVCLLHEKTPVSEHVTKCCSGSLVERRPCFSALTVDETYVP KEFKAETFTFHSDICTLPEKEKQIKKQTALAELVKHKPKATAEQLKTVMDDFAQFLDTCC KAADKDTCFSTEGPNLVTRSKDALA SEQ ID NO: 163 M31N49Q-1GS-M31N49Q-3GS-MSA-C34S/C579S bivalent construct; mutations underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDPSGYDFWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICANDHGFDSYPAKETFTTTGGGGSRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALITWHDPSGY DFWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLPDHFHQYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICANDHGFDSYPAKET FTTGGGGSGGGGGGGGGGSEAHKSEIAHRYNDLGEQHFKGLVLIAFSQYLQKSSYDEHAKL VQEVTDFAKTCVADESAANCDKSLHTLFGDKLCAIPNLRENYGELADCCTKQEPERNECF LQHKDDNPSLPPFERPEAEAMCTSFKENPTTFMGHYLHEVARRHPYFYAPELLYYAEQYN EILTQCCAEADKESCLTPKLDGVKEKALVSSVRQRMKCSSMQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQT FPNADFAEITKLATDLTKVNKECCHGDLLECADDRAELAKYMCENQATISSKLQTCCDKP LLKKAHCLSEVEHDTMPADLPAIAADFVEDQEVCKNYAEAKDVFLGTFLYEYSRRHPDYS VSLLLRLAKKYEATLEKCCAEANPPACYGTVLAEFQPLVEEPKNLVKTNCDLYEKLGEYG FQNAILVRYTQKAPQVSTPTLVEAARNLGRVGTKCCTLPEDQRLPCVEDYLSAILNRVCL LHEKTPVSEHVTKCCSGSLVERRPCFSALTVDETYVPKEFKAETFTFHSDICTLPEKEKQ IKKQTALAELVKHKPKATAEQLKTVMDDFAQFLDTCCKAADKDTCFSTEGPNLVTRSKDA LA SEQ ID NO: 164 Clone D1 - Negative control Tn3 IEVKDVTDTTALITWSPGERIWMFTGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLTEDENQYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICPNYERISNPAKETFTTT SEO ID NO: 165 D1-1GS-D1-3G-MSA-C34S/C579S bivalent construct; mutations underlined SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSPGERIWMFTGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLTEDENQYSIGNLK PDTEYEVSLICPNYERISNPAKETFTTTGGGGGSRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSPGER IWMFTGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLTEDENQYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICPNYERISNPAK ETFTTGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGAHKSEIAHRYNDLGEQHFKGLVLIAFSQYLQKSSYDEHA KLVQEVTDFAKTCVADESAANCDKSLHTLFGDKLCAIPNLRENYGELADCCTKQEPERNE CFLQHKDDNPSLPPFERPEAEAMCTSFKENPTTFMGHYLHEVARRHPYFYAPELLYYAEQ YNEILTQCCAEADKESCLTPKLDGVKEKALVSSVRQRMKCSSMQKFGERAFKAWAVARLS QTFPNADFAEITKLATDLTKVNKECCHGDLLECADDRAELAKYMCENQATISSKLQTCCD KPLLKKAHCLSEVEHDTMPADLPAIAADFVEDQEVCKNYAEAKDVFLGTFLYEYSRRHPD YSVSLLLRLAKKYEATLEKCCAEANPPACYGTVLAEFQPLVEEPKNLVKTNCDLYEKLGE

YGFQNAILVRYTQKAPQVSTPTLVEAARNLGRVGTKCCTLPEDQRLPCVEDYLSAILNRV CLLHEKTPVSEHVTKCCSGSLVERRPCFSALTVDETYVPKEFKAETFTFHSDICTLPEKE KQIKKQTALAELVKHKPKATAEQLKTVMDDFAQFLDTCCKAADKDTCFSTEGPNLVTRSK DALA SEQ ID NO: 166 Clone 342 RDG to SDG mutant; mutation underlined IEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPDTE YEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 167 309FGwt consensus All strands are parent Tn3 strands; beta strand C is CELTYGI variant (SEQ ID NO: 14); AB, CD, EF loop are parent Tn3 loops X1= Ser or Leu X2= Asp or Glu X3= His, Ile, Val, Phe or Trp X4= Ala, Gly, Glu or Asp X5= Glu, Leu, Gln, Ser, Asp or Asn X6= Phe or Tyr X7= Ile, Val, His, Glu or Asp X8= Gly, Trp or Val X9= Trp, Phe or Tyr X10= Ser, Gln, Met or His X11= Trp or His X12= Arg or Ser IEVKDVTDTTALITWX1DX2X3X4X5X6X7X8CELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWX9HX10AX11YSIGNLKPDTEYE VSLICRX12GDMSSNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 168 309FGwt consensus, BC loop X1= Ser or Leu X2= Asp or Glu X3= His, Ile, Val, Phe or Trp X4= Ala, Gly, Glu or Asp X5= Glu, Leu, Gln, Ser, Asp or Asn X6= Phe or Tyr X7= Ile, Val, His, Glu or Asp X8= Gly, Trp or Val X1DX2X3X4X5X6X7X8 SEQ ID NO: 169 309FGwt consensus, DE loop X9= Trp, Phe or Tyr X10= Ser, Gln, Met or His X11= Trp or His WX9HX10AX11 SEQ ID NO: 170 309FGwt consensus, FG loop X12= Arg or Ser RX12GDMSSNPA SEQ ID NO: 171 311 consensus; all strands are parent Tn3 strands; two beta strand C variants (SEQ ID NO: 13 and 14); CD loop is parent Tn3 loop X1= Lys or Glu X2= Thr or Ile X3= Asn or Ala X4= Ser, Leu, Ala, Phe or Tyr X5= Tyr, Ala, Gly, Val, Ile or Ser (BC/N-term contact) X6= Tyr, Ser, Ala or His
X7= Asn, Asp, His or Tyr X8= Leu, Phe, His or Tyr X9= His, Pro, Ser, Leu or Asp X10= Gly, Phe, His or Tyr X11= Ala or Thr X12= Ser, Asn, Glu, Arg or Asp X13= Ser, Gln, Thr, Asn or Ala X14= Pro, Val, -, Ile or Ala (- no amino acid) X15= - or Ile (- no amino acid) X16= Glu or Lys X17= Ser or Asn IEVX1DVTDTTALITWX2X3RSX4X5X6X7X8X9X10CELX11YGIKDVPGDRTTIDLX12X13X14X15YVHYS IGNLKPDTX16YEVSLICLTTDGTYX17NPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 172 311 consensus; beta strand C in 311 family clones X11= Ala or Thr CELX11YGI SEQ ID NO: 173 311 consensus; AB loop X1= Lys or Glu X1DVTDTT SEQ ID NO: 174 311 consensus; BC loop X2= Thr or Ile X3= Asn or Ala X4= Ser, Leu, Ala, Phe or Tyr X5= Tyr, Ala, Gly, Val, Ile or Ser (BC/N-term contact) X6= Tyr, Ser, Ala or His X7= Asn, Asp, His or Tyr X8= Leu, Phe, His or Tyr X9= His, Pro, Ser, Leu or Asp X10= Gly, Phe, His or Tyr X2X3RSX4X5X6X7X8X9X10 SEQ ID NO: 175 311 consensus; DE loop X12= Ser, Asn, Glu, Arg or Asp X13= Ser, Gln, Thr, Asn or Ala X14= Pro, Val, -, Ile or Ala (- no amino acid) X15= - or Ile (- no amino acid) X12X13X14X15YVH SEQ ID NO: 176 311 consensus; EF loop X16= Glu or Lys GNLKPDTX16 SEQ ID NO: 177 311 consensus; FG loop X17= Ser or Asn LTTDGTYX17NPA SEQ ID NO: 178 BC9 NHT oligo; loop BC Nucleotide codes: N = G/A/T/C; H = A/T/C; R = A/G; S = G/C; B = T/C/G; V = A/C/G; M = A/C; K = G/T

ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGNHTNHTSCGNHTGSTNHTNHTNHTGGCTGTGAACTGACCTAT GGCATTAAA SEQ ID NO: 179 BC11 NHT oligo; loop BC Nucleotide codes: N = G/A/T/C; H = A/T/C; R = A/G; S = G/C; B = T/C/G; V = A/C/G; M = A/C: K = G/TACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGNHTNHTBSTNHTNHTNHTNHTNHTNHTNHTGGCTGTGAACTG ACCTATGGCATTAAA SEO ID NO: 180 BC12 NHT oligo; loop BC Nucleotide codes: N = G/A/T/C; H = A/T/C; R = A/G; S = G/C; B = T/C/G; V = A/C/G; M = A/C; K = G/T ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGNHTVMACCGNHTNHTNHTRCRGCNHTVTTNHTGGCTGTGAA CTGACCTATGGCATTAAA SEQ ID NO: 181 DE NHT oligo; DE loop Nucleotide codes: N = G/A/T/C; H = A/T/C; R = A/G; S = G/C; B = T/C/G; V = A/C/G; M = A/C: K = G/TCGATCGCACCATAGATCTGNHTNHTNHTNHTNHTNHTATAGCATTGGTAACCTGAA ACCG SEQ ID NO: 182 FG9 NHT oligo; FG loop Nucleotide codes: N = G/A/T/C; H = A/T/C; R = A/G; S = G/C; B = T/C/G; V = A/C/G; M = A/C: K = G/TGAATATGAAGTGAGCCTGATTTGCNHTAMSNHTNHTGGTNHTNHTNHTKCGAAAGAAACC TTTACCACCGGTG SEQ ID NO: 183 FG10 NHT oligo; FG loop Nucleotide codes: N = G/A/T/C; H = A/T/C; R = A/G; S = G/C; B = T/C/G; V = A/C/G; M = A/C: K = G/TGAATATGAAGTGAGCCTGATTTGCNHTAMSNHTNHTNHTNHTRGCNHTCCGGCGAAAGAA ACCTTTACCACCGGTG SEQ ID NO: 184 FG11 NHT oligo; FG loop Nucleotide codes: N = G/A/T/C; H = A/T/C; R = A/G; S = G/C; B = T/C/G; V = A/C/G; M

= A/C; K = G/T

GAATATGAAGTGAGCCTGATTTGCNHTAMSNHTNHTGGTNHTNHTAGCAACCCGGCGAAA GAAACCTTTACCACCGGTG

SEQ ID NO: 185 BCX-DE bridge v2 oligo CAGATCTATGGTGGTGCGATCGCCCGGCACATCTTTAATGCCATAGGTCAGTTCACA

SEQ ID NO: 186 DE-FGX bridge v2 oligo

GCAAATCAGGCTCACTTCATATTCGGTATCCGGTTTCAGGTTACCAATGCTAT SEQ ID NO: 187 KpnI amp rev v2 oligo CGGGTCGGTTGGGGTACCGCCACCGGTGGTAAAGGTTTCTTT SEQ ID NO: 188 KpnI reverse v2 oligo CGGGTCGGTTGGGGTA SEQ ID NO: 189 BC library amp v2 oligo GGCCCAGCCGGCCATGGCCGCCATTGAAGTGAAAGATGTGACCGATACCACCGCGCTGAT TACCTGG SEQ ID NO: 190 BC9 PCR oligo Nucleotide codes: 1= codons for all 19aa(-cys); 2=codons for Ala/Pro 50/50;3= codons for Ala/Gly ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGTCT1213111GGCTGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAAGATG SEQ ID NO: 191 BC 9-loop NNK oligo Nucleotide codes: K = 50% G/50% TACCGCGCTGATTACCTGGNNKNNKSMGNNKGSTNNKNNKNNKGGCTGTGAACTGACCTA TGGCATTAAA SEQ ID NO: 192 309 BC-loop NNKdope oligo codes: 4 = 70%G10%A10%C10%T; 5 = 10%G,70%A,10%C,10%T; Nucleotide 6=10%G,10%A,70%C, 10%T; 7= 10%G,10%A,10%C,70%T; 8= 70%A15%C15%T; and K = 50% G/50% TACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG76K45K45K77K44K65K78T45K44KTGTGAACTGACCTA TGGCATTAAA SEQ ID NO: 193 DE PCR oligo Nucleotide codes: 1 = codons for all 19aa(-cys)GATGTGCCGGGCGATCGCACCACCATAGATCTG111111TATAGCATTGGTAACCTGAAA CCGG SEQ ID NO: 194 Upstr BCloop Rev oligo CCAGGTAATCAGCGCGGTGGTAT SEQ ID NO: 195 BC shuffle rev oligo CAGATCTATGGTGGTGCGATCGC SEQ ID NO: 196 DE shuffle FWD oligo TGTGAACTGACCTATGGCATTAAAGATGT SEQ ID NO: 197 BC11-311Gly oligo

PCT/US2012/059477

Nucleotide codes: 1=70%G, 10%A, 10%C, 10%T; 2=10%G, 70%A, 10%C, 10%T; 3=10%G, 10%A, 70%C, 10%T; 4=10%G, 10%A, 10%C, 70%T; 5=70%A, 15%C, 15%T; 6=15%A, 70%C, 15%T; 7=15%A, 15%C, 70%T; V=33%A, 33%C, 33%G. ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG26T25TV1T46T46T45T45T25T37T35TGGCTGTGAACTG ACCTATGGCATTAAA SEO ID NO: 198 BC11-311NHT oligo Nucleotide codes: 1=70%G, 10%A, 10%C, 10%T; 2=10%G, 70%A, 10%C, 10%T; 3=10%G, 10%A, 70%C, 10%T; 4=10%G, 10%A, 10%C, 70%T; 5=70%A, 15%C, 15%T; 6=15%A, 70%C, 15%T; 7=15%A, 15%C, 70%T; V=33%A, 33%C, 33%G; and H=33%A, 33%C, 33%T ACCGCGCTGATTACCTGG26T25TV1T46T46T45T45T25T37T35TNHTTGTGAACTG ACCTATGGCATTAAA SEQ ID NO: 199 BC library amp K4E oligo GGCCCAGCCGGCCATGGCCGCCATTGAAGTGGAAGATGTGACCGATACCACCGCGCTGAT TACCTGG SEQ ID NO: 200 Extended half-life HSA variant(C34S, L463N, K524L); mutations are underlined DAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAE NCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEV DVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLP KLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTK VHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPA ${\tt DLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKC}$ CAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVST PTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVNHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTES LVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADICTLSEKERQILKQTALVELVKHKPKAT KEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL SEQ ID NO: 201 311K4E 12-I variant monovalent construct (comprises GS linker and C34S HSA); linker and mutated serine are underlined SQIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLK PDTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYNNPAKETFTTGGGGSSGGGGSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKAL VLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRE TYGEMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEI ARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCAS ${\tt LQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAK}$ YICENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEA KDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVE EPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPE AKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEF NAETFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKAD DKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL SEQ ID NO: 202 311K4E 12-I variant monovalent construct (comprises beta strand C CELTYG variant, all G linker, and C34S HSA); linker and mutated serine are

SQIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLK

underlined

PDTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYNNPAKETFTTGGGGGGGGGGGDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKAL VLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRE TYGEMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEI ARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCAS LQKFGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAK YICENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEA KDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVE EPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPE AKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEF NAETFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKAD DKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL SEO ID NO: 203 311K4E 12-I variant bivalent construct (comprises GS linkers and C34S HSA); linkers and mutated serine are underlined SQIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLK PDTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYNNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGGGGGGGGSRLDAPSQIEVEDVTDTT ALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICL TTDGTYNNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQS PFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQ EPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPEL LFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAW AVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSK LKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEY ARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCEL FEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLS VVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADIC TLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKK LVAASQAALGL SEO ID NO: 204 311K4E 12-I variant bivalent construct (comprises all G linkers and S34 HSA); linkers and mutated serine are underlined SQIEVEDVTDTTALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLK PDTEYEVSLICLTTDGTYNNPAKETFTT**GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG**RLDAPSQIEVEDVTDTT ALITWTNRSSYSNLHGCELAYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLNQPYVHYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICL PFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKO EPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPEL LFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAW AVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSK LKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEY ARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPONLIKONCEL FEQLGEYKFONALLVRYTKKVPOVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLS VVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADIC TLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKK LVAASQAALGL SEQ ID NO: 205 309-3GS-309 bivalent construct SOIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEFGHYDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICYTDOEAGNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSRLDAPSOIEVKDVTDTTALI TWSDEFGHYDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICYTDQEA GNPAKETFTT SEO ID NO: 206 309-2GS-HSAC34S monovalent construct

 $\label{eq:squerk} SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEFGHYDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICYTDQEAGNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLI AFAQYLQQSPFEDHVKLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYG EMADCCAKQEPERNECFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARR$

HPYFYAPELLFFAKRYKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQK FGERAFKAWAVARLSQRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYIC ENQDSISSKLKECCEKPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDV FLGMFLYEYARRHPDYSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQ NLIKQNCELFEQLGEYKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKR MPCAEDYLSVVLNQLCVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAE TFTFHADICTLSEKERQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKE TCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGL SEQ ID NO: 207 309-3GS-309-2GS-HSAC34S bivalent construct SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDEFGHYDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPD TEYEVSLICYTDQEAGNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALI TWSDEFGHYDGCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWWHSAWYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICYTDQEA GNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQSPFEDHV KLVNEVTEFAKTCVADESAENCDKSLHTLFGDKLCTVATLRETYGEMADCCAKQEPERNE CFLQHKDDNPNLPRLVRPEVDVMCTAFHDNEETFLKKYLYEIARRHPYFYAPELLFFAKR YKAAFTECCQAADKAACLLPKLDELRDEGKASSAKQRLKCASLQKFGERAFKAWAVARLS QRFPKAEFAEVSKLVTDLTKVHTECCHGDLLECADDRADLAKYICENQDSISSKLKECCE KPLLEKSHCIAEVENDEMPADLPSLAADFVESKDVCKNYAEAKDVFLGMFLYEYARRHPD YSVVLLLRLAKTYETTLEKCCAAADPHECYAKVFDEFKPLVEEPQNLIKQNCELFEQLGE YKFQNALLVRYTKKVPQVSTPTLVEVSRNLGKVGSKCCKHPEAKRMPCAEDYLSVVLNQL ${\tt CVLHEKTPVSDRVTKCCTESLVNRRPCFSALEVDETYVPKEFNAETFTFHADICTLSEKE$ RQIKKQTALVELVKHKPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQ AALGL SEQ ID NO: 208 342-3GS-342 bivalent construct SQIEVKDVTDTTALITWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPD ${\tt TEYEVSLICRSGDMSSNPAKETFTTGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSRLDAPSQIEVKDVTDTTALI}$ TWSDDFGEYVWCELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDLWYHHAHYSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRSGDMS SNPAKETFTT SEQ ID NO: 209 Gly-Ser linker module, $(G_4X)_n$ where X=G, S, A, L, I, or V and n = 1-7; the $(G_4X)_n$ module wherein n=1 is shown GGGGX SEQ ID NO: 210

OppA signal peptide mutant L25/M MTNITKRSLVAAGVLAALMAGNVAMA

THE CLAIMS DEFINING THE INVENTION ARE AS FOLLOWS:

- A Tn3 scaffold comprising at least two CD40L-specific monomer subunits, wherein each monomer subunit comprises seven beta strands designated A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, and six loop regions designated AB, BC, CD, DE, EF, and FG, wherein the AB loop is SEQ ID NO: 4, the BC loop is SEQ ID NO: 86, the CD loop is SEQ ID NO: 6, the DE loop is SEQ ID NO: 96, the EF loop is SEQ ID NO: 8, and the FG loop is SEQ ID NO: 139, and wherein the Tn3 scaffold specifically binds to CD40L.
- 2. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 1, wherein the CD40L-specific monomer subunits are connected in tandem.
- 3. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 2, wherein the CD40L-specific monomer subunits are directly connected.
- 4. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 2, wherein the CD40L-specific monomer subunits are connected by a linker.
- 5. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 4, wherein the linker comprises a peptide linker.
- 6. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 5, wherein the peptide linker is a flexible peptide linker.
- 7. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 5 or 6, wherein the peptide linker comprises a $(G_mX)_n$ sequence wherein:
 - (a) X is Serine (S), Alanine (A), Glycine (G), Leu (L), Isoleucine (I), or Valine (V);
 - (b) m and n are integers;
 - (c) m is 1, 2, 3 or 4; and
 - (d) n is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7.
- The Tn3 scaffold of claim 7, wherein the peptide linker comprises SEQ ID NO: 131, SEQ ID NO: 132, SEQ ID NO: 142 or SEQ ID NO: 143.

9. The Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-7, wherein:

(a) the binding of the scaffold to CD40L is improved over that of a Tn3 scaffold comprising a single CD40L-specific monomer subunit; and/or

(b) the binding of the scaffold to CD40L improves the action on the target over that of a Tn3 scaffold comprising a single CD40L-specific monomer subunit.

- 10. The Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-8, wherein at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit is bound to a linker, or to a heterologous moiety.
- 11. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 10, wherein a linker or a heterologous moiety is conjugated to the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the scaffold.
- 12. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 10 or 11, wherein the linker comprises a peptide linker.
- 13. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 12, wherein the peptide linker comprises a $(G_mX)_n$ sequence wherein:
 - (a) X is Serine (S), Alanine (A), Glycine (G), Leucine (L), Isoleucine (I), or Valine (V);
 - (b) m and n are integers;
 - (c) m is 1, 2, 3 or 4; and,
 - (d) n is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7.
- The Tn3 scaffold of claim 13, wherein the peptide linker comprises SEQ ID NO: 131, SEQ ID NO: 132, SEQ ID NO: 142, or SEQ ID NO: 143.
- 15. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 10, wherein at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit is bound to a heterologous moiety.
- 16. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 10 or 15, wherein the heterologous moiety comprises a composition selected from the group consisting of: a protein, a peptide, a protein domain, a linker, a drug, a toxin, a cytotoxic agent, an imaging agent, a radionuclide, a radioactive compound, an organic polymer, an inorganic polymer, a polyethylene glycol (PEG), biotin, an albumin, a human serum albumin (HSA), a HSA FcRn binding portion, an antibody, a domain of an antibody, an antibody fragment, a single chain antibody, a domain antibody, an albumin binding domain, an enzyme, a ligand,

a receptor, a binding peptide, a non-FnIII scaffold, an epitope tag, a recombinant polypeptide polymer, a cytokine, and a combination of two or more of said moieties.

- 17. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 16, wherein at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit is conjugated to PEG.
- 18. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 16, wherein at least one CD40L-specific monomer subunit is conjugated to an albumin.
- 19. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 18, wherein the albumin is human serum albumin (HSA).
- 20. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 19, wherein said HSA is a variant HSA.
- 21. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 20, wherein the amino acid sequence of said variant HSA is SEQ ID NO: 133.
- 22. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 20, wherein the HSA variant comprises the sequence of full-length mature HSA (SEQ ID NO: 133 or 138) or a fragment thereof, except for at least one amino acid substitution, numbered relative to the position in full length mature HSA, selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 407 to Asparagine (N) or Tyrosine (Y);
 - (b) substitution of Valine (V) at position 415 to Threonine (T);
 - (c) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 463 to Asparagine (N);
 - (d) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 500 to Arginine (R);
 - (e) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 506 to Tyrosine (Y);
 - (f) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 508 to Arginine (R);
 - (g) substitution of Phenylalanine (F) at position 509 to Methionine (M) or Tryptophan (W);
 - (h) substitution of Alanine (A) at position 511 to Phenylalanine (F);
 - (i) substitution of Aspartic Acid (D) at position 512 to Tyrosine (Y);
 - (j) substitution of Threonine (T) at position 515 to Glutamine (Q);
 - (k) substitution of Leucine (L) at position 516 to Threonine (T) or Tryptophan (W);
 - (l) substitution of Arginine (R) at position 521 to Tryptophan (W);
 - (m) substitution of Isoleucine (I) at position 523 to Aspartic Acid (D), Glutamic Acid (E), Glycine (G), Lysine (K), or Arginine (R);

- (n) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 524 to Leucine (L);
- (o) substitution of Glutamine (Q) at position 526 to Methionine (M);
- (p) substitution of Histidine (H) at position 535 to Proline (P);
- (q) substitution of Aspartic Acid (D) at position 550 to Glutamic Acid (E);
- (r) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 557 to Glycine (G);
- (s) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 573 to Phenylalanine (F), Histidine (H),Proline (P), Tryptophan (W), or Tyrosine (Y);
- (t) substitution of Lysine (K) at position 574 to Asparagine (N);
- (u) substitution of Glutamine (Q) at position 580 to Lysine (K); and,
- (v) a combination of two or more of said substitutions,

wherein said Tn3 scaffold has a plasma half-life longer than the plasma half-life of a Tn3 scaffold not conjugated to said HSA variant.

- 23. The Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-9, comprising at least two identical CD40L-specific monomer subunits.
- 24. The Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-23, wherein:
 - (a) the A beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 11;
 - (b) the B beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 12;
 - (c) the C beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 13 or 14;
 - (d) the D beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 15;
 - (e) the E beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 16;
 - (f) the F beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 17; and
 - (g) the G beta strand comprises SEQ ID NO: 18.
- 25. The Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-23, wherein the CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprises the amino acid sequence:

$$\begin{split} IEV(X_{AB})_n ALITW(X_{BC})_n CELX_1 YGI(X_{CD})_n TTIDL(X_{DE})_n YSI(X_{EF})_n YEVSLIC(X_{FG})_n \\ KETFTT \end{split}$$

wherein:

- (a) X_{AB}, X_{BC}, X_{CD}, X_{DE}, X_{EF}, and X_{FG} represent the amino acid residues present in the sequences of the AB, BC, CD, DE, EF, and FG loops, respectively;
- (b) X_1 represents amino acid residue A or T; and,
- (c) length of the loop n is an integer between 2 and 26.

- 26. The Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-25, wherein the CD40L-specific monomer subunit comprises SEQ ID NO: 146.
- 27. A Tn3 scaffold comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 134, 135, 144, 145, 146, and 208.
- A Tn3 scaffold consisting of a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 135, 145, and 208.
- 29. The Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-26, wherein said CD40L is human CD40L.
- 30. The Tn3 scaffold of claim 29, wherein said CD40L is membrane bound CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 1), soluble CD40L (SEQ ID NO: 2), or a fragment thereof.
- 31. A method of altering an activity in a CD40L expressing cell comprising contacting the cell with a Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-30, wherein the Tn3 scaffold binds CD40L and prevents binding of CD40L to CD40.
- 32. A method of altering CD40 mediated signaling response comprising contacting a CD40L expressing cell with a Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-30, wherein the Tn3 scaffold binds CD40L and disrupts CD40 mediated signaling.
- 33. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-30.
- 34. An expression vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim 33.
- 35. A host cell comprising the vector of claim 34.
- 36. A method of producing a Tn3 scaffold comprising culturing the host cell of claim 35 under conditions in which the Tn3 scaffold encoded by the nucleic acid molecule is expressed.
- A composition comprising a Tn3 scaffold of any one of claims 1-30 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- A method of preventing, treating, ameliorating, or managing autoimmune disease in a patient in need thereof comprising administering an effective amount of a composition of claim 37.

- 39. A method of reducing the frequency or quantity of corticosteroid administered to a patient with an autoimmune disease comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of the composition of claim 37.
- 40. The method of claim 38 or 39, wherein the autoimmune disease is selected from the group consisting of alopecia areata, ankylosing spondylitis, antiphospholipid syndrome, autoimmune Addison's disease, autoimmune diseases of the adrenal gland, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune oophoritis and orchitis, Sjogren's syndrome, psoriasis, atherosclerosis, diabetic and other retinopathies, retrolental fibroplasia, age-related macular degeneration, neovascular glaucoma, hemangiomas, thyroid hyperplasias (including Grave's disease), corneal and other tissue transplantation, and chronic inflammation, sepsis, rheumatoid arthritis, peritonitis, Crohn's disease, reperfusion injury, septicemia, endotoxic shock, cystic fibrosis, endocarditis, psoriasis, arthritis (e.g., psoriatic arthritis), anaphylactic shock, organ ischemia, reperfusion injury, spinal cord injury and allograft rejection. autoimmune thrombocytopenia, Behcet's disease, bullous pemphigoid, cardiomyopathy, celiac sprue-dermatitis, chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome (CFIDS), chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, Churg-Strauss syndrome, cicatrical pemphigoid, CREST syndrome, cold agglutinin disease, Crohn's disease, discoid lupus, essential mixed cryoglobulinemia, fibromyalgiafibromyositis, glomerulonephritis, Graves' disease, Guillain-Barre, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura (ITP), IgA neuropathy, juvenile arthritis, lichen planus, lupus erythematosus, Meniere's disease, mixed connective tissue disease, multiple sclerosis, type 1 or immunemediated diabetes mellitus, myasthenia gravis, pemphigus vulgaris, pernicious anemia, polyarteritis nodosa, polychrondritis, polyglandular syndromes, polymyalgia rheumatica, polymyositis and dermatomyositis, primary agammaglobulinemia, primary biliary cirrhosis, psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, Raynauld's phenomenon, Reiter's syndrome, Rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, scleroderma, Sjogren's syndrome, stiff-man syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, lupus erythematosus, takayasu arteritis, temporal arteristis/giant cell arteritis, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, vasculitides such as dermatitis herpetiformis vasculitis, vitiligo, and Wegener's granulomatosis.

- 41. The method of claim 38 or 39, wherein the autoimmune disease is Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) or Sjogren's syndrome.
- 42. The method of claim 38 or 39, wherein said method further comprises an additional therapy, wherein said therapy is immunotherapy, biological therapy, chemotherapy, radiation therapy, or small molecule drug therapy.









Fig. 2A

n=1-7 (linker may include additional residues) m=1-7 (linker may include additional residues)



Fig. 2B









IC50 (pM)

M13-3GS-M13 (C2) 27M13-5GS-M13 (C3) 61

🏶 M13-7GS-M13 (C4) 39

~20 ı

MR1 mAb (not shown)









Fig. 3C









% GC B cells













Fig. 5E





M31-monomer-WSA 10 M31-monomer-MSA 3 W31-monomer-WSA 1 W31-W31-WSA 10 M31-M31-WSA 3 M31-M31-MSA 3 D1-D1-WSA 10

Fig. 5G





Fig. 5H

19/52





Fig. 6A





309 311 Neg control



WO 2013/055745










WO 2013/055745

YSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRX2GDMSSNPAKETFTT(GGGGX1)_NRLDAP SQIEVKDVTDTTALITW-BCloop-CELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDL-DEloop-

HSA SQIEVKDVTDTTALITW-BCloop-CELTYGIKDVPGDRTTIDL-DEloop-YSIGNLKPDTEYEVSLICRX2GDMSSNPAKETFTT(GGGGX1)M

X1=S or G or A X2=R or S or A N=1-7 M=1-7 Fig. 9A











Fig. 10A

<u> 6uibnið</u>











б	IEVKD	ΓΛ	D	Ē	Τ	Γ	н	H	M	ŝ	4	614 6-1	U ,	Æ	X	U A	U W	더	Ц	EH	Х	Ċ	н	L M	\sim	с L	Ċ	Д	വ്	E⊣	EH	н	Д	42
Gwt	IEVKD	ΓΛ	D Li	Ē	Τ	L	н	H	M	κġ	н П	ДЦ. 1-21	U) r	E	₩ >+	U O	U	더	Ц	H	Я	Ċ	н	Ц М	2	Д	U	Ω	Ц	H	H	н	Д	42
	IEVKD	ΓΛ	D	Ē	T	Γ	Н	H	Μ	τΩ.	Ð	а С	Ω r	¥	944 Ser	8 F1	U	더	Ц	H	Я	Ċ	Н	L M	2	Д	IJ	Ω	Ц	Н	Н	н	Д	42
	IEVKD	ΓΛ	D	Ē	T	Γ	Н	H	Μ	τΩ.	Ð	а С	гЦ г	Ω	Уч	u V	U W	더	Ц	H	Я	Ċ	Н	L N	2	Д	IJ	Ω	Ц	Н	Н	н	Д	42
	IEVKD	ΓΛ	D	Ē	ТA	Γ	Н	H	M	Ó	D	Ē	U ,	[1]	ул 24	N V	U W	더	Ц	H	Я	Ċ	Н	Ц Х	Δ	Ч	IJ	Ω	Ц	Η	H	н	Д	42
	ΙΕΛΚΟ	ΓΛ	D	Ē	Τ	Γ	Н	H	M	нī	Д Д	N N	U)	Ŋ	 Уч	⊳ F	U	ഥ	Ц	Η	Я	Ċ	Н	L V	Δ	Д ,	Ċ	Ω	Ц	Η	H	н	Д	42
	IEVKD	ΓΛ	D L	Ē	Τ	Ĺ	Н	H	 N	Ś	н П	⊅ ⊧⊃	ۍ ۴	Ω	2	ΔZ	U W	ഥ	Ц	H	Х	Ċ	н	Ц М	Δ (с Г	Ċ	Д	Ц	H	ΕH	н	Д	42
	ΙΕΛΚΟ	ΓΛ	D	Ē	T	Ĺ	Н	H	 M	Ś	D	Ш С	et. r	ы	2	U S	U W	되	Ц	H	Х	Ċ	н	L V	2	Ц Г	IJ	Ω	Ц	Н	H	н	Д	42
	ΙΕΛΚΟ	ΓΛ	D	Ē	T	Ĺ	Н	H	 M	Ś	D T	Ш С	613 r	ы	2	Δ×	U W	되	Ц	H	Х	Ċ	н	L V	2	Ц Г	IJ	Ω	Ц	Н	H	н	Д	42
	ΙΕΛΚΟ	ΓΛ	D	Ē	T	Ĺ	Н	H	 M	сл	н П	≥ t⊃1	ڻ ب	\odot	2	U S	U W	되	Ц	H	Я	Ċ	н	L N	2	Ч	IJ	Ω	Ц	Н	H	н	Д	42
	IEVKD	ΓΛ	D	Ē	Τ	L	н	H	 M	Ś	Ш Ш	ΤC	Ċ	H		<u>M</u> 2	U W	ഥ	Ц	H	Х	Ċ	Н	Ц Х	∇	Ц	Ċ	Д	Ц	H	H	н	Д	42
	IEVKD	ΓΛ	D	Ē	ΤA	Γ	Н	H	M	σ	Ð	H 2	¥ 1		[14	U I	U	ഥ	Г	H	Х	Ċ	Τ	Z Z	N (r P	IJ	D	Я	E⊣	E	Н	D	42
sensus	IEVKD	ΓΛ	D L	E	Τ	Γ	н	ΕH	ß	*	â	X	×	×		×	U M	ഥ	Ы	⊢	¥	U				Ч ,	Ċ	Д	Ц	E→	E→	н		42

BC loop

Fig. 11A

 $\begin{smallmatrix} & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & &$

	ШО	dool																				Ŷ	<u></u>	Ó	ð	0								
309	L W W H	S A W	Х Х	Н	Ū.	Z	Ц	М	വ	О	H	띠	\succ	ഥ	\geq	S	Ц	н		54	I	Å	E C	гу, С.Т	- 00 A	Z	ρ.,	KÇ.	K	더	EH	Гщ	H	H
309FGwt	LWWB	S A W	х Х	H	Ū	Z	Ц	К	Д	Ω	H	띠	\succ	띠	\geq	S	Ц	Н	یک ان	μ.	С С	استا (17)	A C	с3 С	0) 74	N.	ρ.,	ĸ	ĸ	더	EH	Гщ	E	H
340	LWYH	MAW	Y	H	Ċ	Z	Ц	М	д	О	H	더	X	ഥ	\geq	ഗ	Г	н	ംജ് വ	æ	с С	нч (П	4	₩2 1	ю r	Z	βų	Ķ	X	더	E⊣	Гщ	EH	E
341	LWWB	S A W	Х Х	H	U	Z	Ц	К	д	О	H	더	\succ	ഥ	\geq	ഗ	Ц	н	0000 U	æ	ď	·سا ر آر	2 (⊲2 5	OD رم	z	ф	R,	K	ഥ	H	Гти	EH	E
342	LWYB	HAH,	Ч Х	H	U	Z	Ц	Х	д	О	H	ഥ	Х	뇌	\sim	ഗ	Ц	н	U U	цц Ц	с Ц	ት ፡ (ባ	A C	⊲2 5	С	Z	βų	R	X	더	EH	Гщ	EH	E
343	LWYH	QAW	Х Х	Н	U	Z	Ц	К	д	Ω	H	ഥ	Я	ഥ	\geq	S	Ц	н	U U	ф.	с С	нч (ђ	4	₩2 1	0) 10	Z	μ	RÇ.	K	되	H	Гщ	EH	H
344	LWYH	MAW.	х Х	H	U	Z	Ц	К	д	Ω	H	되	Я	띠	\geq	S	Ц	Н	00000 U	ф.	с С	بب ر م	4	₩2 1	0) 70	Z	ρ4	RÇ.	K	더	H	Гщ	E	H
345	LWW	N A N	Х S	H	Ū	Z	Ц	М	д	О	H	띠	Х	띠	\geq	S	Ц	Н	یکی ان	Ω.	e e	۱۰۰۰ ۲۱	4	₩2 1	0) 75	Z	μ	R,	K	더	E	Гщ	E	H
346	LWWH	S A W	л К	H	Ū	Z	Ц	К	д	Ω	Η	되	Я	띠	\geq	S	Ц	Н	00000 U	βΥ.	e er	بين ر ت	4	₩2 1	0) 10	Z	.ρ.,	RÇ,	K	더	H	Гщ	E	H
347	L W Y H	' M A W	N N	Н	U	Z	Ц	К	д	О	H	되	Я	ഥ	\geq	S	Ц	н	سی	щ	ŭ	۰۰۰۰ ۲۹	A C	92 5	0) 10	Z		×	K	더	H	Гтч	E	н
348	l w f H	M Y O .	N N	H	U	Z	Ц	К	д	Ω	H	되	Я	ഥ	\geq	S	Ц	Н	یست ن	щ	ŭ	۰۰۰۰ ۲۹	4	92 451	0) 10	Z		×	K	더	H	Гтч	E	H
349	L W W H	S A W	Y S	H	U	N .	Г	К	പ	Ω	ЕH	ы	Я	뙤	\land	S	Ц	н	ം സ	g	с Ц	ня (р	A C	у Г	ි රට	N	Б	A	K	되	Ð	Ŀч	ы	ы
consensus	LWXH	XAX	Y S	H	Ċ	z	Ц	Х	വ	Ω	E	더	\succ	띠	\geq	ഗ	Ц	н	2000 U	æ	~	11 7-51	A (- 42 141	Ω	Z	ρ.	¢	K	띠	E	Гтı	E	⊢

Fig. 11B

														BC	$\overline{\mathbf{a}}$	ŏ	dc																		
311	г Ы Н	VK		\geq	E	Ω	H	E	I ∀		E+		I N I	in ar	ι Ω) S4	K M	L H	U D	더	Ц	Ē	ю Н	Н	Ч	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Ε	Ц Ц	EH	н	Д	44
311K4E	́ Н	E ⊳		\geq	H	Ω	H	Ľ	AI	н С	EH 	M	L N I	ю Ф	W	\$- \$	N N	H	U U	띠	Ц	H	ю Н	H	М	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Ð	Ц Ц	H	н	Д	44
311K4E_1	Ы П	E		\geq	Η	О	EH	H	R	Ч	L	M	Т М	ഗ ഷ	>4	×	d D	H T	U U	ഥ	Ц	H	с Х	H CD	Ч.	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Д	Ч Ц	H	Н	О	44
311K4E_2	Ы П	E A		$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	Η	Ω	EH	Ē	Ā	ц	L	M	N T	ю щ	Q	54	ж ю	о Ч	U U	ഥ	Ц	ы	с Х	H CD	X N	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	D	L L	H	Н	Ω	44
311K4E_3	Ы П	E </th <th></th> <th>\sum</th> <th>Η</th> <th>Ω</th> <th>ΕH</th> <th>H</th> <th>R</th> <th>ц</th> <th>L</th> <th>M</th> <th>N T</th> <th>න සු</th> <th>Ω.</th> <th>24</th> <th>Z</th> <th>Д4 Іщ</th> <th>U III</th> <th>ഥ</th> <th>L</th> <th>A</th> <th>с Х</th> <th>H CD</th> <th>X N</th> <th>Ω</th> <th>\geq</th> <th>പ</th> <th>Ċ</th> <th>D</th> <th>ц Ц</th> <th>H</th> <th>Н</th> <th>О</th> <th>44</th>		\sum	Η	Ω	ΕH	H	R	ц	L	M	N T	න සු	Ω.	24	Z	Д4 Іщ	U III	ഥ	L	A	с Х	H CD	X N	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	D	ц Ц	H	Н	О	44
311K4E_4	Ы П	E A		\geq	Η	Ω	ЕH	H	R	Ц	L	M	N I	ഗ പ്ര	m	×	z v	а Н	U U	ഥ	L	K	с Х	H CD	М	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Д	L L	H	н	О	44
311K4E_5	ы П	E	 Γ-]	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	Η	Ω	ΕH	H	Ā	Ц	L	M	N T	ന ഷ	တ	54	z s	т Б4	U D	ഥ	Г	A	с Х	H CD	М	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Ω	L L	H	н	О	44
311K4E_7	Ы П	E A	□ [•]	\sum_{i}	H	Ω	EH	H	R	Ц	L	M	N I	со Д	Цт.	X	a S	ΗIJ	റ വ	더	Ъ	ы	с Х	H CD	N.	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Д	L L	H	Н	Ω	44
311K4E_8	Ы П	E		$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	H	Ω	H	H	Ā	Ц	L	M	N I	ю щ	ŋ	×	Υž	E T	U U	더	L	A	о Н	H CD	М	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Д	L L	H	н	О	44
311K4E_9	Ы П	E		\sum_{i}	H	О	EH	Ē	R	ц.	L	M	N I	ю Щ	τQ	24	a N	н Г	U U	ഥ	Ц	ы	с Х	H Ch	N.	Ω	\geq	പ	ധ	D	Ч Ц	H	Н	О	44
311K4E_10	Ы П	E		$ \land $	Н	Ω	ы	H	Ā	ц	L	M	N I	и М	Q	ж	A N	н Х	റ വ	더	L	A	о Н	H CD	N.	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	D	L L	H	Н	О	44
311K4E_11	Ы П	E		$ \land $	н	Ω	H	H	Ā	ц	L	M	N I	ю 44	m	×	A M	а. П	U U	더	Ц	ы	о Н	H CD	N.	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	D	L L	H	Н	О	44
311K4E_12	Ы П	E		\geq	Η	О	EH	H	R	Ч	L	M	N T	ю щ	τQ		z s	н П	U U	ഥ	L	A	с Х	H m	Ч.	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Д	ц Ц	H	Н	О	44
311K4E_13	Ы П	E N		\geq	Η	О	EH	H	R	ц	L	M	ΝT	со Ж	တ	žA	A M	Η	വ വ	ഥ	Ч	H	с Х	H CD	N.	Ω	\geq	പ	Ⴊ	Д	Ч Ц	H	Н	О	44
311K4E_14	Ы П	E </th <th></th> <th>\geq</th> <th>Η</th> <th>Ω</th> <th>ЕH</th> <th>H</th> <th>Ā</th> <th>Ц</th> <th>L</th> <th>M</th> <th>¥ L</th> <th>ю Ц</th> <th>яÇ</th> <th>À</th> <th>ж Ю</th> <th>II II</th> <th>0 24</th> <th>ഥ</th> <th>Ц</th> <th>H</th> <th>с Х</th> <th>H CD</th> <th>М</th> <th>Ω</th> <th>\geq</th> <th>പ</th> <th>Ċ</th> <th>Д</th> <th>L L</th> <th>H</th> <th>н</th> <th>О</th> <th>44</th>		\geq	Η	Ω	ЕH	H	Ā	Ц	L	M	¥ L	ю Ц	яÇ	À	ж Ю	II II	0 24	ഥ	Ц	H	с Х	H CD	М	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Д	L L	H	н	О	44
311K4E_15	ы П	E		$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	Η	Ω	ΕH	H	Ā	Ц	L	M	N T	ю Ш	IJ	24	A N	Ш Э	U E	ഥ	Ц	H	с Х	H CD	М	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	Ω	L L	H	н	О	44
311K4E_16	Ы П	E A	 Γ-]	\sum_{i}	H	Ω	EH	H	R	Ц	L	M	n T	ഗ ഷ	တ	24	0 0	а, П	U U	더	Ц	EH	с И	H Ch	Ч.	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	D	Ч. Г.	H	Н	Ω	44
311K4E_19	Ы П	< ► E		\sum	H	Ω	EH	H	R	Ц	L	M	н Н	ഗ ഷ	ъÇ	À	z	02 22	U Ha	더	Ц	EH	с И	H Ch	N.	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	D	L L	H	Н	Ω	44
311K4E_20	Ы П	⊂ E		$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	H	Ω	ЕH	H	Å	Ч	L	M	N T	ю щ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	24	M K	II Il	U U	더	Ц	H	с Х	H CD	Ч	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	D	Ч Г	H	Н	Ω	44
311K4E_21	ΙE			\land	Η	Ω	н	Ε	Ā	ц Ц	L 1	M	ΝL	со Ж	Ω	Å	S N	ф4 Ш	U B	되	Г	H	У (н m	K	Ω	\geq	പ	Ċ	D	L L	H	Π	D	44
Consensus	ы П	>		\land	H	Ω	ЕH	Ē	Ā			M	×	ග ඇ	×	*	×	X	C ×	ഥ	Ц	\times) X		M N	Ω	\geq	പ	U	Д	ц Ц	H	н	Ω	44

Fig. 12A

311 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 311K4E 10 311K4E 13 311K4E 12 311K4E 13 311K4E 15 311K4E 15 311K4E 15	***	о о о о о о о о о о о о о о о о о о о		_{Z Z} Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	аднанананананан	K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K		^{ы ы} к и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и	< < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < <	^{ы ы} ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы							\bigcup — – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	о _{нн} нныныныныныны	A K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K			~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		нннннннннннннннн	н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	
311K4E_20 311K4E_20 311K4E_21	- H F	н н н х х х	ט ט ט יייי	a z z	а на н ^а			이 더 더	- > >	이머머	> > >	ייהי	- +- +- 		3 43 4	+ E+ E	+ €+ €	+ E+ E	+ ≯+ ≯	າ ~~ ~	ч рц р и из из	¢ a; a	4 M M		+ E+ E-		
Consensus	+ >	H N N) U	z	ч	K A		비미	ł	1 🖂	> >) U		+ E4	• E	4 E 3	1 24		, д,	1	: M	1 [1]		• 🗗	

Fig. 12B







Fig. 14



Fig. 15







Fig. 16B







CD40L 311K4E-12 Loop	1:Y1460H N17N BC	1:E1420 N17N BC	1:E1420E1 R18N BC	1:Y1460H R18N BC	1:M1480 R18NH1 BC	1:E1420E1 S19N BC	1:E1420E2 S19N BC	1:Y1460 H51NE2 DE	1:Y1460H H150 BC	1:L155N S190G BC	1:N151ND2 S220 BC	2:E2300E1 H51N DE	2:E2300E2 V50N DE	2:R200NH1 T7OG1 AB	2:R200NH1 D80D1 AB	2:R200NH1 T100G1 AB	2:R200NH1 T100G1 AB	2:R203NH1 E40E1 AB	2:R203NH1 D50D1 AB			FIG. 1/B
																				E /		

1









FIG. 17E

\bigcirc	୍	0 1 90	् रू
DNIEDERNLH	FEVOKGDONP 1	NSDILLOVII .	LOPGASVEVN
LFAVYLHRRL	NKEETNKENS	LTVKROGLYY	OSIHLGGVFE
FLITQWIGSA	FEGFVKDIML	TUTENCK	THSSAKPCGO
WINI EWYLLTV	LLNCEEINSQ	ARGYLTISN	FERILLRAAN
RSAATGLPIS	RCNTGERSLS	SSUTTSVLOW	ASLCLKSPGR
MI ETYNQTSP	EDFVFMKTIQ	OIAAHVISEA	REASSOAPFI

5 10 10

<u>ډ</u>...ځ

TGFTSFGLLK

VIDPSOVSHG

				L 261	GFTSFGLLK	VTDPS QWS HG
240	LQPGASVFVN	QSIHLGGVFE	THSSAKPCGQ	FERILLRAAN	ASLCLKSPGR	REASSAPFI
180	IYAQVTFCSN	LTVKROGLYY	NLVTLENGKO	AEKGYYTMSN	SSKTTSVLQW	QIAAHVISEA
120	FEMOKGDONP	NKEETKKENS	FEGFVKDIML	LLNCEEIKSQ	RCNTGERSLS	EDFVFMKTIQ
60	DKIEDERNLH	LFAVYLHRRL	FLITQMIGSA	MKI EMYLLTV	RSAATGLPIS	MIETYNQTSP

Fig. 18B









FIG. 19

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> MedImmune LLC <120> CD40L-SPECIFIC TN3-DERIVED SCAFFOLDS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF <130> CD40L-101W01 <160> 210 <170> PatentIn version 3.5 <210> 1 <211> 261 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 1 Met IIe Glu Thr Tyr Asn Gln Thr Ser Pro Arg Ser Ala Ala Thr Gly 1 5 10 15 Leu Pro II e Ser Met Lys II e Phe Met Tyr Leu Leu Thr Val Phe Leu 20 25 30 lle Thr GIn Met IIe Gly Ser Ala Leu Phe Ala Val Tyr Leu His Arg 35 40 45 Arg Leu Asp Lys IIe Glu Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu His Glu Asp Phe Val 50 55 60 Phe Met Lys Thr IIe GIn Arg Cys Asn Thr Gly Glu Arg Ser Leu Ser 65 70 75 80 70 80 65 Leu Leu Asn Cys Glu Glu IIe Lys Ser Gln Phe Glu Gly Phe Val Lys 85 90 95 Asp IIe Met Leu Asn Lys Glu Glu Thr Lys Lys Glu Asn Ser Phe Glu 100 105 110 Met GIn Lys Gly Asp GIn Asn Pro GIn Ile Ala Ala His Val Ile Ser 115 120 125 Glu Ala Ser Ser Lys Thr Thr Ser Val Leu Gln Trp Ala Glu Lys Gly 135 140 130 Tyr Tyr Thr Met Ser Asn Asn Leu Val Thr Leu Glu Asn Gly Lys Gln 145 150 155 160 150 155 160 Leu Thr Val Lys Arg Gln Gly Leu Tyr Tyr Ile Tyr Ala Gln Val Thr 165 170 175 Phe Cys Ser Asn Arg Glu Ala Ser Ser Gln Ala Pro Phe IIe Ala Ser 180 185 190 Leu Cys Leu Lys Ser Pro Gly Arg Phe Glu Arg IIe Leu Leu Arg Ala Page 1

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt 195 200 205 Ala Asn Thr His Ser Ser Ala Lys Pro Cys Gly Gln Gln Ser Ile His 210 215 220 Leu Gly Gly Val Phe Glu Leu Gln Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Phe Val Asn 225 230 235 240 240 230 Val Thr Asp Pro Ser GIn Val Ser His Gly Thr Gly Phe Thr Ser Phe 245 250 250 255 Gly Leu Leu Lys Leu 260 <210> 2 149 <211> <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 2 Met GIn Lys GIy Asp GIn Asn Pro GIn Ile Ala Ala His Val Ile Ser 10 1 15 Glu Ala Ser Ser Lys Thr Thr Ser Val Leu Gln Trp Ala Glu Lys Gly 20 25 30 Tyr Tyr Thr Met Ser Asn Asn Leu Val Thr Leu Glu Asn Gly Lys Gln 35 40 45 Leu Thr Val Lys Arg Gln Gly Leu Tyr Tyr Ile Tyr Ala Gln Val Thr 50 55 60 50 Phe Cys Ser Asn Arg Glu Ala Ser Ser Gln Ala Pro Phe Ile Ala Ser 70 75 80 65 Leu Cys Leu Lys Ser Pro Gly Arg Phe Glu Arg IIe Leu Leu Arg Ala 90 95 Ala Asn Thr His Ser Ser Ala Lys Pro Cys Gly Gln Gln Ser Ile His 100 105 110 Leu Gly Gly Val Phe Glu Leu Gln Pro Gly Ala Ser Val Phe Val Asn 115 120 125 120 125 Val Thr Asp Pro Ser Gln Val Ser His Gly Thr Gly Phe Thr Ser Phe 130 135 140 Gly Leu Leu Lys Leu 145 <210> 3 83 <211>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 3 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Phe 1 10 15 Lys Pro Leu Ala Glu IIe Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Thr Glu Asp Glu Asn 35 40 45 GIn Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr GIu Tyr GIu Val Ser 50 55 60 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 70 75 65 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 4 7 <211> <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 4 Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr 1 5 <210> 5 <211> 9 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 5 Phe Lys Pro Leu Ala Glu IIe Asp Gly 5 1 <210> 6 <211> 7 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <400> 6 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg 5 7 <210> <210> , <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 7 Thr Glu Asp Glu Asn Gln 1 5 <210> 8 <211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 8 Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu 5 <210> 9 <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 9 Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala 5 10 <210> 10 <211> 10 PRŢ <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 10 Arg Leu Asp Ala Pro Ser Gln Ile Glu Val 1 5 10 <210> 11 <211> 3 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <223> synthetic construct <400> 11 lle Glu Val 1 <210> 12 <211> 5 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 12 Ala Leu IIe Thr Trp 5 1 <210> 13 <211> 7 <211> 7 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 13 Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr Gly Ile <210> 14 <211> 7 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 14 Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile 5 <210> 15 <211> 5 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 15 Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu <210> 16 <211> 3 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 16 Tyr Ser IIe 1 <210> 17 <211> 7 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 17 Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys 1 5 <210> 18 <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 18 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr <210> 19 <211> 98 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 19 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 10 15 Ser Asp Glu Phe Gly His Tyr Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser 35 40 45 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Tyr Thr Asp GIn Glu Ala Gly Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His His 85 90 95 95 His His <210> 20 <211> 83 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 20 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 10 15 10 Asp Glu Phe Gly His Tyr Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 60 Leu IIe Cys Tyr Thr Asp GIn Glu Ala Gly Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 65 70 75 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 21 <211> 98 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 21 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Ser Asp Glu Phe Gly His Tyr Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser 35 40 45 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60
CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg GIy Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys GIu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His 85 90 95 His His <210> 22 <211> 83 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 22 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 5 10 15 Asp Glu Phe Gly His Tyr Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 65 70 75 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 23 <211> 98 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 23 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Ser Asp Asp Phe Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His Met 40 45

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 65 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His 85 90 95 His His <210> 24 <211> 83 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 24 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 10 15 1 Asp Asp Phe Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His Met Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 65 70 75 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 25 <211> 98 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 25 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 10 15 Ser Asp Asp Phe Ala Asp Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile 20 25 30

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser 35 40 45 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 65 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His 85 90 95 His His <210> 26 <211> 83 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 26 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 5 10 15 Asp Asp Phe Ala Asp Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 5 70 75 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 27 98 <211> <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 27 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ser Asp Asp Phe Gly Glu Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Trp Tyr His His 40 4540 Ala His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His His His His 90 95 His His <210> 28 <211> 83

<212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 28 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 10 15 Asp Asp Phe Gly Glu Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His His Ala 35 40 45 His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 65 70 75 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 29 <211> 98 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223>

synthetic construct

<400>

29

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 Leu Asp Asp Trp Gly Ser Tyr His Val Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His Gln 35 40 45 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His $\begin{array}{c} \text{His His His His His}\\ 90 \end{array}$ His His <210> 30 <211> 83 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 30 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Leu 1 5 10 15 Asp Asp Trp Gly Ser Tyr His Val Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His Gln Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 65 70 75 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 31 <211> 98 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt synthetic construct <223> <400> 31 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Ser Asp Glu Val Gly Asp Tyr Val Val Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His Met 35 40 45 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His His His 85 90 95 His His <210> 32 83 <211> <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 32 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 5 10 15 Asp Glu Val Gly Asp Tyr Val Val Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His Met Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 5 70 75 80 65 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 33

<210> 33 <211> 98

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 33 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Ser Asp Asp Phe Ala Glu Tyr Val Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser 35 45 40 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 65 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His 85 90 95 His His <210> 34 <211> 83 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 34 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 5 10 15 Asp Asp Phe Ala Glu Tyr Val Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 20 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 55 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 5 70 75 80 80 65 Phe Thr Thr

<210> 35 <211> 98 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 35 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Ser Asp Asp Phe Glu Glu Tyr Val Val Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser 35 40 45 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 65 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His 85 90 95 His His <210> 36 <211> 83 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 36 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser151015 Asp Asp Phe Glu Glu Tyr Val Val Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 5 70 75 80 Page 15

Phe Thr Thr

<210> 37 <211> 98 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 37 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Ser Asp Glu Val Gly Gln Tyr Val Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His Met 35 40 45 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His His His 85 90 95 His His <210> 38 <211> 83 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 38 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 10 Asp Glu Val Gly Gln Tyr Val Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His Met Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Page 16

Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 65 70 75 80 65 Phe Thr Thr 39 <210> <211> 98 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 39 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Ser Asp Asp IIe Gly Leu Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe 20 25 30 20 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Phe His Gln 40 35 45 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His 85 90 95 His His <210> 40 <211> 83 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 40 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 5 10 15 10 Asp Asp IIe Gly Leu Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Phe His Gln Ala 45 35 40 Page 17

Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 65 70 75 80 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 41 <211> 98 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 41 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 10 15 Ser Asp Glu His Ala Glu Phe Ile Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile 20 25 30 Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser 35 40 45 Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 55 50 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 65 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His His His His 90 95 His His <210> 42 <211> 83 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 42 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 5 10 15 10 Asp Glu His Ala Glu Phe IIe Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Page 18

Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser Ala 35 40 45 Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 55 60 Leu II e Cys Arg Arg Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 65 70 75 80 65 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 43 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 43 Ala Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Tyr Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Ser Ser 35 40 45 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 90 95 85 His His His His His 100 <210> 44 <211> 86 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct 44 <400> Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 1 5 10 15 Page 19

Asn	Arg	Ser	Ser 20	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Hi s 25	GI y	Cys	GI u	Leu	Thr 30	Tyr	GI y
lle	Lys	Asp 35	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp	Arg 40	Thr	Thr	lle	Asp	Leu 45	Ser	Ser	Pro
Tyr	Val 50	Hi s	Tyr	Ser	lle	GI y 55	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp 60	Thr	GI u	Tyr	GI u
Val 65	Ser	Leu	lle	Cys	Leu 70	Thr	Thr	Asp	GI y	Thr 75	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Pro	AI a 80
Lys	GI u	Thr	Phe	Thr 85	Thr										
<21(<211 <212 <213	<210> 45 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence														
<220 <223	<220> <223> synthetic construct														
<400)> 4	45													
Al a 1	lle	GI u	Val	GI u 5	Asp	Val	Thr	Asp	Thr 10	Thr	Ala	Leu	lle	Thr 15	Trp
Thr	Asn	Arg	Ser 20	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Leu 25	Hi s	GI y	Cys	GI u	Leu 30	Thr	Tyr
GI y	lle	Lys 35	Asp	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp 40	Arg	Thr	Thr	lle	Asp 45	Leu	Ser	Ser
Pro	Tyr 50	Val	Hi s	Tyr	Ser	Пе 55	GI y	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro 60	Asp	Thr	GI u	Tyr
GI u 65	Val	Ser	Leu	lle	Cys 70	Leu	Thr	Thr	Asp	GI y 75	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Pro 80
Ala	Lys	GI u	Thr	Phe 85	Thr	Thr	GI y	GI y	GI y 90	Thr	Leu	GI y	Hi s	His 95	Hi s
Hi s	Hi s	Hi s	Hi s 100	Hi s											
<210> 46 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence															
<220 <223	<220> <223> synthetic construct														

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <400> 46 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 1 5 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Tyr Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Ser Ser Pro 35 40 45 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 5 70 75 80 65 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 47 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 47 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 lle Asn Arg Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asp Gln 35 40 45 Ile Tyr Val His Tyr Ser Ile Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Lys Tyr 50 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95His His His His His 100 <210> 48 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 48 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ile 1 5 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Asp Gln Ile 40 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Lys Tyr Glu 50 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 49 102 <211> <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 49 Ala lle Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu lle Thr Trp 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser His Leu Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Ser Ala 40 45 Ala IIe Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu 50 55 60 Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn 65 70 75 80 Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His $\begin{array}{c}85\\90\end{array}$ His His His His His His 100

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <210> 50 <211> 87 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 50 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 15 1 10 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser His Leu Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly $\begin{array}{ccc} 20 & & 25 \end{array}$ lle Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Ser Ala Ala 35 40 45 Ile Tyr Val His Tyr Ser Ile Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 75 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 51 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 51 Ala lle Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu lle Thr Trp 10 Ile Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr His Asn Phe Pro His Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Ser 35 40 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt His His His His His 100 <210> 52 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 52 lle Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu lle Thr Trp lle 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr His Asn Phe Pro His Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Asn Ser Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 53 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 53 Ala lle Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu lle Thr Trp 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn His Leu Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Asn 35 40 45 45 Ile Tyr Val His Tyr Ser Ile Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95 85 95 His His His His His 100 <210> 54 <211> 86 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 54 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 1 5 10 15 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn His Leu Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Asn Asn Ile 35 40 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 60 Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 55 <211> 101 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 55 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 5 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Phe His Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Ser 35 40 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 60 CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Glu Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95 85 95 His His His His His 100 <210> 56 <211> 86 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 56 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Phe His Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Ser Pro 35 40 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 65 70 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 57 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 57 Ala IIe Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Phe Tyr Ser Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Gln 35 40 45

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 55 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His 85 90 95 His His His His His 100 <210> 58 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 58 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 10 15 1 Asn Arg Ser Phe Tyr Ser Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Gln Pro 35 40 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 50 Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 59 101 <211> <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 59 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 5 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Tyr Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr 20 25 30 CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Gly Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Asn Gln 35 40 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 80 65 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95His His His His His 100 <210> 60 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 60 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 1 5 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Tyr Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Gln Pro 35 40 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 5 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 61 <211> 101 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 61 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ile Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 25 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Ser Ser 35 40 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95His His His His His 100 <210> 62 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 62 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ile 1 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Ser Ser Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 60 Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 63 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 63

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Tyr His Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Gln 35 40 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 60 Glu Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95 His His His His His 100 <210> 64 <211> 86 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 64 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 5 1 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Tyr His Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Gln Pro 35 40 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 65 <211> 101 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt synthetic construct <223> <400> 65 Ala lle Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu lle Thr Trp 10 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Ser 35 40 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr ${}^{50}_{50}$ Glu Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95 85 His His His His His 100 <210> 66 <211> 86 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 66 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 5 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Ser Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 65 70 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 67 <211> 101

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 67 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Gln 35 40 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Asn Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95His His His His His 100 <210> 68 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 68 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 5 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Gln Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 50 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Asn Asn Pro Ala 5 70 75 80 80 65 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85

<210> 69 <211> 101 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 69 Ala lle Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu lle Thr Trp 10 15 lle Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Asn Ser 35 40 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95 His His His His His 100 <210> 70 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 70 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ile 1 5 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Ser Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Page 33

Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 71 <211> 101 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 71 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 5 10 15 Thr Ala Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ser His His His Tyr Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Arg Gln 35 40 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95 His His His His His 100 <210> 72 <211> 86 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 72 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 5 15 1 10 Ala Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ser His His His Tyr Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Arg Gln Pro 35 40 45 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Page 34

Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 73 <211> 100 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 73 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 5 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Tyr His His Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Glu Leu 35 40 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 70 65 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His His 95 85 90 His His His His 100 <210> 74 <211> 85 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 74 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 1 5 10 15 10 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Tyr His His Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Glu Leu Tyr 35 40 45 45 Page 35

Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val 50 55 60 Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys65707580 Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 75 <211> 101 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 75 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 5 10 1 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asp Leu Pro Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Ser Ser 40 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95 85 95 His His His His His 100 <210> 76 <211> 86 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 76 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 1 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asp Leu Pro Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 20 25 Page 36

Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Ser Ser Pro 35 40 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 65 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 77 101 <211> <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 77 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 10 1 15 Thr His Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ser Asn His Ser Phe Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Thr 35 40 45 45 Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 90 95 85 His His His His His 100 <210> 78 <211> 86 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 78 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 1 5 10 15 Page 37

Hi s	Arg	Ser	Al a 20	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Hi s	Ser 25	Phe	Cys	GI u	Leu	Thr 30	Tyr	GI y
lle	Lys	Asp 35	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp	Arg 40	Thr	Thr	lle	Asp	Leu 45	Asn	Thr	Pro
Tyr	Val 50	Hi s	Tyr	Ser	lle	GI y 55	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp 60	Thr	GI u	Tyr	GI u
Val 65	Ser	Leu	lle	Cys	Leu 70	Thr	Thr	Asp	GI y	Thr 75	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Pro	AI a 80
Lys	GI u	Thr	Phe	Thr 85	Thr										
<21(<211 <212 <213	<210> 79 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence														
<220 <223	<220> <223> synthetic construct														
<400)> 7	79													
Al a 1	lle	GI u	Val	Gl u 5	Asp	Val	Thr	Asp	Thr 10	Thr	Al a	Leu	lle	Thr 15	Trp
Thr	Asn	Arg	Ser 20	Leu	Tyr	Al a	Asn	Phe 25	Hi s	GI y	Cys	GI u	Leu 30	Thr	Tyr
GI y	lle	Lys 35	Asp	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp 40	Arg	Thr	Thr	lle	Asp 45	Leu	GI u	Gl n
Val	Tyr 50	Val	Hi s	Tyr	Ser	IIе 55	GI y	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro 60	Asp	Thr	GI u	Tyr
GI u 65	Val	Ser	Leu	lle	Cys 70	Leu	Thr	Thr	Asp	GI y 75	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Pro 80
Al a	Lys	GI u	Thr	Phe 85	Thr	Thr	GI y	GI y	GI y 90	Thr	Leu	GI y	Hi s	His 95	Hi s
Hi s	Hi s	Hi s	Hi s 100	Hi s											
<210> 80 <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence															
<220 <223	<220> <223> synthetic construct														

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <400> 80 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 1 5 10 15 Asn Arg Ser Leu Tyr Ala Asn Phe His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 30 25 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Glu Gln Val 40 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 5 70 75 80 65 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 81 <211> 101 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 81 Ala Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp 1 5 10 15 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 20 25 30 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn Gln 35 40 45 Val Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 50 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 65 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Leu Gly His His His 85 90 95 85 95 His His His His His 100 82 <210> <211> 86 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 82 Ile Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr 10 1 15 Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Asn Gln Val 35 40 45 Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 60 Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85 <210> 83 9 <211> PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 83 Ser Asp Glu Phe Gly His Tyr Asp Gly 5 <210> 84 <211> 9 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 84 Ser Asp Asp Phe Asp Asn Tyr Glu Trp 5 <210> 85 <211> 9 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 85

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ser Asp Asp Phe Ala Asp Tyr Val Trp 5 <210> 86 <211> 9 <211> 9 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 86 Ser Asp Asp Phe Gly Glu Tyr Val Trp 1 5 <210> 87 <211> 9 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 87 Leu Asp Asp Trp Gly Ser Tyr His Val 1 5 <210> 88 9 <211> <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 88 Ser Asp Glu Val Gly Asp Tyr Val Val 1 5 <210> 89 <211> 9 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 89 Ser Asp Asp Phe Ala Glu Tyr Val Gly 1 5 <210> 90 <211> 9 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <400> 90 Ser Asp Asp Phe Glu Glu Tyr Val Val 1 5 <210> 91 <211> 9 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 91 Ser Asp Glu Val Gly Gln Tyr Val Gly 1 5 <210> 92 <211> 9 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 92 Ser Asp Asp IIe Gly Leu Tyr Val Trp 5 <210> 93 <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 93 Ser Asp Glu His Ala Glu Phe Ile Gly 5 <210> 94 <210> 6 <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 94 Trp Trp His Ser Ala Trp 5 1 <210> 95 <210> /0 <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <223> synthetic construct <400> 95 Trp Tyr His Met Ala Trp 5 1 96 <210> <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 96 Trp Tyr His His Ala His 5 1 <210> 97 <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 97 Trp Tyr His GIn Ala Trp 1 5 <210> 98 <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 98 Trp Phe His Gln Ala Trp 5 1 <210> 99 10 <211> <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 99 Tyr Thr Asp GIn Glu Ala Gly Asn Pro Ala 5 10 <210> 100 11 <211> <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence
<220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 100 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Tyr Asn Leu His Gly 5 10 10 <210> 101 11 <211> <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 101 Ile Asn Arg Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Leu His Gly 5 10 10 <210> 102 <211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 102 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser His Leu Asp Gly 5 10 1 <210> 103 <211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 103 Ile Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr His Asn Phe Pro His 10 1 5 <210> 104 <211> 11 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 104 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn His Leu Gly 5 10 1 <210> 105 <211> 11

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 105 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Phe His Gly 5 1 10 <210> 106 <211> 11 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 106 Thr Asn Arg Ser Phe Tyr Ser Asn Leu His Gly 1 5 10 <210> 107 <211> 11 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 107 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Tyr Leu His Gly 1 5 10 1 10 <210> 108 <211> 11 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 108 Ile Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Leu His Gly 5 10 10 1 <210> 109 11 <211> PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 109 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Tyr His Gly 1 5 10

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <210> 110 <211> 11 <211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 110 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Leu Pro Gly 5 1 10 <210> 111 <211> 11 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 111 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Leu His Gly 5 10 1 <210> 112 11 <211> <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 112 Thr Ala Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ser His His Tyr 1 5 10 <210> 113 <211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 113 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ala Asn Tyr His His 5 1 10 <210> 114 <211> 11 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 114 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asp Leu Pro Gly 1 5 10 Page 46

<211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 115 Thr His Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ser Asn His Ser Phe 5 1 10 <210> 116 <211> 11 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 116 Thr Asn Arg Ser Leu Tyr Ala Asn Phe His Gly 5 1 10 <210> 117 <211> 11 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 117 Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Leu Pro Gly 1 5 10 <210> 118 <211> <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 118 Ser Ser Pro Tyr Val His 5 1 119 <210> <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 119

<210>

115

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Asp Gln Ile Tyr Val His 1 5 <210> 120 <210> 7211> 7 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 120 Ser Ala Ala Ile Tyr Val His 5 1 <210> 121 <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 121 Asn Ser Pro Tyr Val His 1 5 <210> 122 <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 122 <210> 123 <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 123 Asn Gln Pro Tyr Val His 5 1 <210> 124 <211> 6 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <400> 124 Arg Gln Pro Tyr Val His 1 5 <210> 125 <211> 5 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 125 Glu Leu Tyr Val His 1 5 <210> 126 <210> 120
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 126 Asn Thr Pro Tyr Val His 1 5 <210> 127 <211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 127 Glu Gln Val Tyr Val His 5 1 <210> 128 <211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 128 Asn GIn Val Tyr Val His 1 5 <210> 129 <211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <223> synthetic construct <400> 129 Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Ser Asn Pro Ala 5 1 10 <210> 130 <211> 11 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 130 Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Asn Asn Pro Ala 1 10 1 10 <210> 131 <211> 10 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 131 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser 1 5 10 <210> 132 <210> 132 <211> 15 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 132 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser 1 10 15 <210> 133 <211> 585 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 133 Asp Ala His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Glu 1 10 15 10 Glu Asn Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe Ala Gln Tyr Leu Gln 20 25 30 CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Gln Ser Pro Phe Glu Asp His Val Lys Leu Val Asn Glu Val Thr Glu 35 40 Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys Asp Lys 50 55 60 Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala Thr Leu 65 70 75 80 Arg Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln Glu Pro 85 90 95 Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Asn Leu 100 105 110 Pro Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala Phe His 115 120 125 Asp Asn Glu Glu Thr Phe Leu Lys Lys Tyr Leu Tyr Glu IIe Ala Arg 130 135 140 Arg His Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Lys Arg145150150155160 Tyr Lys Ala Ala Phe Thr Glu Cys Cys Gln Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala 165 170 175 Cys Leu Leu Pro Lys Leu Asp Glu Leu Arg Asp Glu Gly Lys Ala Ser 180 185 190 Ser Ala Lys Gin Arg Leu Lys Cys Ala Ser Leu Gin Lys Phe Gly Glu 195 200 205 Arg Ala Phe Lys Ala Trp Ala Val Ala Arg Leu Ser Gln Arg Phe Pro 210 215 220 Lys Ala Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ser Lys Leu Val Thr Asp Leu Thr Lys 225 230 235 240 Val His Thr Glu Cys Cys His Gly Asp Leu Leu Glu Cys Ala Asp Asp 245 250 250 255 Arg Ala Asp Leu Ala Lys Tyr Ile Cys Glu Asn Gln Asp Ser Ile Ser 260 265 270 Ser Lys Leu Lys Glu Cys Cys Glu Lys Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Ser His 275 280 285 Cys IIe Ala Glu Val Glu Asn Asp Glu Met Pro Ala Asp Leu Pro Ser 290 295 300

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Leu Ala Ala Asp Phe Val Glu Ser Lys Asp Val Cys Lys Asn Tyr Ala 305 310 320 Glu Ala Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Gly Met Phe Leu Tyr Glu Tyr Ala Arg 330 335 325 Arg His Pro Asp Tyr Ser Val Val Leu Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala Lys Thr 340 345 350 Tyr Glu Thr Thr Leu Glu Lys Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Asp Pro His Glu 355 360 365 Cys Tyr Ala Lys Val Phe Asp Glu Phe Lys Pro Leu Val Glu Glu Pro 370 375 380 GIn Asn Leu IIe Lys GIn Asn Cys GIu Leu Phe GIu GIn Leu GIy GIu 385 390 395 400 Tyr Lys Phe GIn Asn Ala Leu Leu Val Arg Tyr Thr Lys Lys Val Pro 41Ŏ 405 415 GIn Val Ser Thr Pro Thr Leu Val GIu Val Ser Arg Asn Leu GIy Lys 420 425 430 Val Gly Ser Lys Cys Cys Lys His Pro Glu Ala Lys Arg Met Pro Cys 435 440 445 Ala Glu Asp Tyr Leu Ser Val Val Leu Asn Gln Leu Cys Val Leu His 450 455 460 Glu Lys Thr Pro Val Ser Asp Arg Val Thr Lys Cys Cys Thr Glu Ser 465 470 475 480 465 470 480 Leu Val Asn Arg Arg Pro Cys Phe Ser Ala Leu Glu Val Asp Glu Thr 485 490 495 Tyr Val Pro Lys Glu Phe Asn Ala Glu Thr Phe Thr Phe His Ala Asp 500 505 510 Ile Cys Thr Leu Ser Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln Ile Lys Lys Gln Thr Ala 515 520 525 Leu Val Glu Leu Val Lys His Lys Pro Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu Gln Leu 530 535 540 Lys Ala Val Met Asp Asp Phe Ala Ala Phe Val Glu Lys Cys Cys Lys 545 550 555 560 Ala Asp Asp Lys Glu Thr Cys Phe Ala Glu Glu Gly Lys Lys Leu Val 565 570 575

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ala Ala Ser Gln Ala Ala Leu Gly Leu 580 585 <210> 134 <211> 680 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 134 Ser GIn IIe Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 10 Trp Ser Asp Asp Phe Gly Glu Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His 35 40 45 His Ala His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Ser Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys 65 70 75 80 Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Asp $\begin{array}{c} 85\\ 90\end{array}$ Ala His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Glu Glu 100 105 110 100 Asn Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe Ala Gin Tyr Leu Gin Gin 115 120 125 Ser Pro Phe Glu Asp His Val Lys Leu Val Asn Glu Val Thr Glu Phe 130 135 140 Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser 145 150 155 160 160 Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala Thr Leu Arg 165 170 175 Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln Glu Pro Glu 180 185 190 Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Asn Leu Pro 195 200 205 Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala Phe His Asp 210 215 220 Page 53

Asn 225	GI u	GI u	Thr	Phe	Leu 230	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Tyr 235	GI u	lle	Al a	Arg	Arg 240
Hi s	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Tyr 245	Al a	Pro	GI u	Leu	Leu 250	Phe	Phe	Al a	Lys	Arg 255	Tyr
Lys	Al a	Al a	Phe 260	Thr	GI u	Cys	Cys	GI n 265	Al a	Al a	Asp	Lys	AI a 270	Al a	Cys
Leu	Leu	Pro 275	Lys	Leu	Asp	GI u	Leu 280	Arg	Asp	GI u	GI y	Lys 285	Al a	Ser	Ser
Al a	Lys 290	GI n	Arg	Leu	Lys	Cys 295	Al a	Ser	Leu	GI n	Lys 300	Phe	GI y	GI u	Arg
AI a 305	Phe	Lys	Al a	Trp	AI a 310	Val	Al a	Arg	Leu	Ser 315	GI n	Arg	Phe	Pro	Lys 320
Al a	GI u	Phe	Al a	GI u 325	Val	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val 330	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Lys 335	Val
Hi s	Thr	GI u	Cys 340	Cys	Hi s	GI y	Asp	Leu 345	Leu	GI u	Cys	Al a	Asp 350	Asp	Arg
Al a	Asp	Leu 355	Al a	Lys	Tyr	lle	Cys 360	GI u	Asn	GI n	Asp	Ser 365	lle	Ser	Ser
Lys	Leu 370	Lys	GI u	Cys	Cys	GI u 375	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	GI u 380	Lys	Ser	Hi s	Cys
IIе 385	Al a	GI u	Val	GI u	Asn 390	Asp	GI u	Met	Pro	AI a 395	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu 400
Al a	Al a	Asp	Phe	Val 405	GI u	Ser	Lys	Asp	Val 410	Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr	AI a 415	GI u
Al a	Lys	Asp	Val 420	Phe	Leu	GI y	Met	Phe 425	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Tyr	AI a 430	Arg	Arg
Hi s	Pro	Asp 435	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val	Leu 440	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	AI a 445	Lys	Thr	Tyr
GI u	Thr 450	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys	Cys 455	Cys	Al a	Al a	Al a	Asp 460	Pro	Hi s	GI u	Cys
Tyr 465	Al a	Lys	Val	Phe	Asp 470	GI u	Phe	Lys	Pro	Leu 475	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro	GI n 480
Asn	Leu	lle	Lys	GI n 485	Asn	Cys	GI u	Leu	Phe 490 Pag	Glu e 54	GI n	Leu	GI y	GI u 495	Tyr

Lys	Phe	GI n	Asn 500	Al a	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg 505	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Val 510	Pro	GI n
Val	Ser	Thr 515	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val	GI u 520	Val	Ser	Arg	Asn	Leu 525	GI y	Lys	Val
GI y	Ser 530	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys	His 535	Pro	GI u	Al a	Lys	Arg 540	Met	Pro	Cys	Al a
GI u 545	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Val 550	Val	Leu	Asn	GI n	Leu 555	Cys	Val	Leu	Hi s	Gl u 560
Lys	Thr	Pro	Val	Ser 565	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Lys 570	Cys	Cys	Thr	GI u	Ser 575	Leu
Val	Asn	Arg	Arg 580	Pro	Cys	Phe	Ser	AI a 585	Leu	GI u	Val	Asp	GI u 590	Thr	Tyr
Val	Pro	Lys 595	GI u	Phe	Asn	Al a	GI u 600	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe	Hi s 605	Al a	Asp	lle
Cys	Thr 610	Leu	Ser	GI u	Lys	GI u 615	Arg	GI n	lle	Lys	Lys 620	GI n	Thr	Al a	Leu
Val 625	GI u	Leu	Val	Lys	Hi s 630	Lys	Pro	Lys	Al a	Thr 635	Lys	GI u	GI n	Leu	Lys 640
Al a	Val	Met	Asp	Asp 645	Phe	Al a	Al a	Phe	Val 650	GI u	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys 655	Al a
Asp	Asp	Lys	GI u 660	Thr	Cys	Phe	Al a	GI u 665	GI u	GI y	Lys	Lys	Leu 670	Val	Al a
Al a	Ser	Gl n 675	Al a	Al a	Leu	GI y	Leu 680								
<21(<21 <212 <212)> 7 > 7 2> F 3> /	135 785 PRT Arti1	ficia	al Se	equer	nce									
<220 <223)> 3> s	syntl	netio	c cor	nstru	uct									
<400)> ´	135													
Ser 1	GI n	lle	GI u	Val 5	Lys	Asp	Val	Thr	Asp 10	Thr	Thr	Al a	Leu	IIе 15	Thr
Trp	Ser	Asp	Asp 20	Phe	GI y	GI u	Tyr	Val 25	Trp	Cys	GI u	Leu	Thr 30	Tyr	GI y

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His 35 40 45 His Ala His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Ser Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys 65 70 75 80 65 Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly 85 90 95 Gly Gly Gly Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala Pro Ser Gln Ile Glu Val Lys Asp 100 105 110 Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr Trp Ser Asp Asp Phe Gly Glu 115 120 125 Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp 130 135 140 Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His His Ala His Tyr Ser Ile Gly145150150155 16Ŏ Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Ser 165 170 175 Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly 180 185 190 Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Asp Ala His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala 195 200 205 His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Glu Glu Asn Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu 210 215 220 II e Ala Phe Ala GIn Tyr Leu GIn GIn Ser Pro Phe Glu Asp His Val 225 230 235 240 240 Lys Leu Val Asn Glu Val Thr Glu Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp 245 250 255 Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp 260 265 270 Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala Thr Leu Arg Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala 275 280 285 Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln Glu Pro Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln 290 295 300

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Asn Leu Pro Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala Phe His Asp Asn Glu Glu Thr Phe Leu Lys 325 330 330 335 Lys Tyr Leu Tyr Glu IIe Ala Arg Arg His Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ala Pro 340 345 350 Glu Leu Phe Phe Ala Lys Arg Tyr Lys Ala Ala Phe Thr Glu Cys 355 360 365 Cys GIn Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala Cys Leu Leu Pro Lys Leu Asp Glu Leu Arg Asp Glu Gly Lys Ala Ser Ser Ala Lys Gln Arg Leu Lys Cys 385 390 395 400 Ala Ser Leu GIn Lys Phe GIy GIu Arg Ala Phe Lys Ala Trp Ala Val Ala Arg Leu Ser GIn Arg Phe Pro Lys Ala GIu Phe Ala GIu Val Ser 420 425 430 Lys Leu Val Thr Asp Leu Thr Lys Val His Thr Glu Cys Cys His Gly 440 445 Asp Leu Leu Glu Cys Ala Asp Asp Arg Ala Asp Leu Ala Lys Tyr Ile 450 455 460 Cys Glu Asn Gln Asp Ser IIe Ser Ser Lys Leu Lys Glu Cys Cys Glu Lys Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Ser His Cys IIe Ala Glu Val Glu Asn Asp Glu Met Pro Ala Asp Leu Pro Ser Leu Ala Ala Asp Phe Val Glu Ser Lys Asp Val Cys Lys Asn Tyr Ala Glu Ala Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Gly Met Phe Leu Tyr Glu Tyr Ala Arg Arg His Pro Asp Tyr Ser Val Val Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala Lys Thr Tyr Glu Thr Thr Leu Glu Lys Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Asp Pro His Glu Cys Tyr Ala Lys Val Phe Asp Glu 565 570 570

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Phe Lys Pro Leu Val Glu Glu Pro Gln Asn Leu IIe Lys Gln Asn Cys 580 585 590 Glu Leu Phe Glu Gln Leu Gly Glu Tyr Lys Phe Gln Asn Ala Leu Leu 595 600 605 Val Arg Tyr Thr Lys Lys Val Pro Gln Val Ser Thr Pro Thr Leu Val 620 Glu Val Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Gly Ser Lys Cys Lys His 625 635 630 640 Pro Glu Ala Lys Arg Met Pro Cys Ala Glu Asp Tyr Leu Ser Val Val 645 650 Leu Asn GIn Leu Cys Val Leu His GIu Lys Thr Pro Val Ser Asp Arg 660 665 670 Val Thr Lys Cys Cys Thr Glu Ser Leu Val Asn Arg Arg Pro Cys Phe 675 680 685 Ser Ala Leu Glu Val Asp Glu Thr Tyr Val Pro Lys Glu Phe Asn Ala 695 700 690 Glu Thr Phe Thr Phe His Ala Asp IIe Cys Thr Leu Ser Glu Lys Glu 705 710 715 720 Arg GIn IIe Lys Lys GIn Thr Ala Leu Val Glu Leu Val Lys His Lys 725 730 730 735 Pro Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu Gln Leu Lys Ala Val Met Asp Asp Phe Ala 740 745 750 Ala Phe Val Glu Lys Cys Cys Lys Ala Asp Asp Lys Glu Thr Cys Phe 755 760 765 Ala Glu Glu Gly Lys Lys Leu Val Ala Ala Ser Gln Ala Ala Leu Gly 770 775 780 Leu 785 <210> 136 <211> 7 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 136 Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr 5 Page 58

<210> 137 <211> 8 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 137 Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Lys <210> 138 <211> 585 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 138 Asp Ala His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Glu 1 10 15 Glu Asn Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe Ala Gin Tyr Leu Gin 20 25 30 GIn Cys Pro Phe GIu Asp His Val Lys Leu Val Asn GIu Val Thr GIu 40 45 Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys Asp Lys 55 50 60 Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala Thr Leu 65 70 75 80 Arg Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln Glu Pro 85 90 95 Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Asn Leu 100 105 110 Pro Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala Phe His 115 120 125 Asp Asn Glu Glu Thr Phe Leu Lys Lys Tyr Leu Tyr Glu IIe Ala Arg 130 135 140 Arg His Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Lys Arg145150150155 155 Tyr Lys Ala Ala Phe Thr Glu Cys Cys Gln Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala 165 170 175 Cys Leu Leu Pro Lys Leu Asp Glu Leu Arg Asp Glu Gly Lys Ala Ser

Page 59

			180				С	D40L 185	_101	WO1_	SL_t	xt	190		
Ser	Al a	Lys 195	GI n	Arg	Leu	Lys	Cys 200	Al a	Ser	Leu	GI n	Lys 205	Phe	GI y	GI u
Arg	Al a 210	Phe	Lys	Al a	Trp	Al a 215	Val	Al a	Arg	Leu	Ser 220	GI n	Arg	Phe	Pro
Lys 225	Al a	GI u	Phe	Al a	GI u 230	Val	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val 235	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Lys 240
Val	Hi s	Thr	GI u	Cys 245	Cys	Hi s	GI y	Asp	Leu 250	Leu	GI u	Cys	Al a	Asp 255	Asp
Arg	Al a	Asp	Leu 260	Al a	Lys	Tyr	lle	Cys 265	GI u	Asn	GI n	Asp	Ser 270	lle	Ser
Ser	Lys	Leu 275	Lys	GI u	Cys	Cys	GI u 280	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	GI u 285	Lys	Ser	Hi s
Cys	IIе 290	Al a	GI u	Val	GI u	Asn 295	Asp	GI u	Met	Pro	AI a 300	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser
Leu 305	Al a	Al a	Asp	Phe	Val 310	GI u	Ser	Lys	Asp	Val 315	Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr	AI a 320
GI u	Al a	Lys	Asp	Val 325	Phe	Leu	GI y	Met	Phe 330	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Tyr	AI a 335	Arg
Arg	Hi s	Pro	Asp 340	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val	Leu 345	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	AI a 350	Lys	Thr
Tyr	GI u	Thr 355	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys	Cys 360	Cys	Al a	Al a	Al a	Asp 365	Pro	Hi s	GI u
Cys	Tyr 370	Al a	Lys	Val	Phe	Asp 375	GI u	Phe	Lys	Pro	Leu 380	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro
GI n 385	Asn	Leu	lle	Lys	GI n 390	Asn	Cys	GI u	Leu	Phe 395	GI u	GI n	Leu	GI y	GI u 400
Tyr	Lys	Phe	GI n	Asn 405	Al a	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg 410	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Val 415	Pro
GI n	Val	Ser	Thr 420	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val	GI u 425	Val	Ser	Arg	Asn	Leu 430	GI y	Lys
Val	GI y	Ser 435	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys	Hi s 440	Pro	GI u	Al a	Lys	Arg 445	Met	Pro	Cys
Al a	GI u	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Asn Pag	GIn e 60	Leu	Cys	Val	Leu	Hi s

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt 455 450 460 Glu Lys Thr Pro Val Ser Asp Arg Val Thr Lys Cys Cys Thr Glu Ser 475 465 470 480 Leu Val Asn Arg Arg Pro Cys Phe Ser Ala Leu Glu Val Asp Glu Thr 485 490 495 Tyr Val Pro Lys Glu Phe Asn Ala Glu Thr Phe Thr Phe His Ala Asp 500 505 510 Ile Cys Thr Leu Ser Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln Ile Lys Lys Gln Thr Ala 515 520 525 520 515 Leu Val Glu Leu Val Lys His Lys Pro Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu Gln Leu 535 530 540 Lys Ala Val Met Asp Asp Phe Ala Ala Phe Val Glu Lys Cys Cys Lys 545 550 560 Ala Asp Asp Lys Glu Thr Cys Phe Ala Glu Glu Gly Lys Lys Leu Val 565 570 575 Ala Ala Ser GIn Ala Ala Leu Gly Leu 580 585 <210> 139 <211> 10 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 139 Arg Ser Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala 1 5 10 <210> 140 <211> 10 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (5). (5) Xaa is any of Ala, Gly, Leu, lle and Val <223> <220> <221> <222> MI SC_FEATURE (10)..(10) Xaa is any of Ala, Gly, Leu, Ile and Val <223>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <400> 140 Gly Gly Gly Gly Xaa Gly Gly Gly Gly Xaa 1 5 10 <210> 141 <211> 15 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (5)..(5)<223> Xaa is any of Ala, Gly, Leu, Ile and Val <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (10)..(10) <223> Xaa'is'any of Ala, Gly, Leu, Ile and Val <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> (15)...(15) Xaa is any of Ala, Gly, Leu, Ile and Val <222> <223> <400> 141 Gly Gly Gly Gly Xaa Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Xaa 1 5 10 15 <210> 142 <211> 10 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 142 <210> 143 <211> 15 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 143 10 <210> 144 <211> 680 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

Page 62

<220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 144 Ser GIn IIe Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 1 5 10 15 Trp Ser Asp Asp Phe Gly Glu Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His 40 His Ala His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Ser Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys 65 70 75 80 65 Ala His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Glu Glu 100 105 110 100 Asn Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe Ala Gin Tyr Leu Gin Gin 115 120 125 Ser Pro Phe Glu Asp His Val Lys Leu Val Asn Glu Val Thr Glu Phe 130 135 140 Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser 145 150 155 160 Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala Thr Leu Arg 165 170 175 Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln Glu Pro Glu 180 185 190 Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Asn Leu Pro 195 200 205 Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala Phe His Asp 210 215 220 Asn Glu Glu Thr Phe Leu Lys Lys Tyr Leu Tyr Glu IIe Ala Arg Arg 225 230 235 240 His Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Lys Arg Tyr 245 250 255 Page 63

Lys	Al a	Al a	Phe 260	Thr	GI u	Cys	Cys	GI n 265	Al a	Al a	Asp	Lys	AI a 270	Al a	Cys
Leu	Leu	Pro 275	Lys	Leu	Asp	GI u	Leu 280	Arg	Asp	GI u	GI y	Lys 285	Al a	Ser	Ser
Al a	Lys 290	GI n	Arg	Leu	Lys	Cys 295	Al a	Ser	Leu	GI n	Lys 300	Phe	GI y	GI u	Arg
AI a 305	Phe	Lys	Al a	Trp	AI a 310	Val	Al a	Arg	Leu	Ser 315	GI n	Arg	Phe	Pro	Lys 320
Al a	GI u	Phe	Al a	GI u 325	Val	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val 330	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Lys 335	Val
Hi s	Thr	GI u	Cys 340	Cys	Hi s	GI y	Asp	Leu 345	Leu	GI u	Cys	Al a	Asp 350	Asp	Arg
Al a	Asp	Leu 355	Al a	Lys	Tyr	lle	Cys 360	GI u	Asn	GI n	Asp	Ser 365	lle	Ser	Ser
Lys	Leu 370	Lys	GI u	Cys	Cys	GI u 375	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	GI u 380	Lys	Ser	Hi s	Cys
IIе 385	Al a	GI u	Val	GI u	Asn 390	Asp	GI u	Met	Pro	AI a 395	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu 400
Al a	Al a	Asp	Phe	Val 405	GI u	Ser	Lys	Asp	Val 410	Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr	AI a 415	GI u
Al a	Lys	Asp	Val 420	Phe	Leu	GI y	Met	Phe 425	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Tyr	AI a 430	Arg	Arg
Hi s	Pro	Asp 435	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val	Leu 440	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	AI a 445	Lys	Thr	Tyr
GI u	Thr 450	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys	Cys 455	Cys	Al a	Al a	Al a	Asp 460	Pro	Hi s	GI u	Cys
Tyr 465	Al a	Lys	Val	Phe	Asp 470	GI u	Phe	Lys	Pro	Leu 475	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro	GI n 480
Asn	Leu	lle	Lys	GI n 485	Asn	Cys	GI u	Leu	Phe 490	GI u	GI n	Leu	GI y	GI u 495	Tyr
Lys	Phe	Gl n	Asn 500	Al a	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg 505	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Val 510	Pro	GI n
Val	Ser	Thr 515	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val	GI u 520	Val	Ser	Arg ie 64	Asn	Leu 525	GI y	Lys	Val
		515					520		Pag	je 64		525	-	-	

GI y	Ser 530	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys	Hi s 535	Pro	GI u	Al a	Lys	Arg 540	Met	Pro	Cys	Al a
Gl u 545	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Val 550	Val	Leu	Asn	Gl n	Leu 555	Cys	Val	Leu	Hi s	GI u 560
Lys	Thr	Pro	Val	Ser 565	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Lys 570	Cys	Cys	Thr	GI u	Ser 575	Leu
Val	Asn	Arg	Arg 580	Pro	Cys	Phe	Ser	AI a 585	Leu	GI u	Val	Asp	GI u 590	Thr	Tyr
Val	Pro	Lys 595	GI u	Phe	Asn	Al a	GI u 600	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe	Hi s 605	Al a	Asp	lle
Cys	Thr 610	Leu	Ser	GI u	Lys	GI u 615	Arg	Gl n	lle	Lys	Lys 620	Gl n	Thr	Al a	Leu
Val 625	GI u	Leu	Val	Lys	Hi s 630	Lys	Pro	Lys	Al a	Thr 635	Lys	GI u	Gl n	Leu	Lys 640
Ala	Val	Met	Asp	Asp 645	Phe	Al a	Al a	Phe	Val 650	GI u	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys 655	Al a
Asp	Asp	Lys	GI u 660	Thr	Cys	Phe	Al a	GI u 665	GI u	GI y	Lys	Lys	Leu 670	Val	Al a
Ala	Ser	Gl n 675	Al a	Al a	Leu	GI y	Leu 680								
<210 <211 <212 <213)> 1 > 7 2> F 3> A	145 785 PRT Artif	Ficia	al S€	equer	nce									
<220 <223)> }>	synth	netio	c cor	nstru	uct									
<400)> 1	45													
Ser 1	Gl n	lle	GI u	Val 5	Lys	Asp	Val	Thr	Asp 10	Thr	Thr	Al a	Leu	IIe 15	Thr
Trp	Ser	Asp	Asp 20	Phe	GI y	GI u	Tyr	Val 25	Trp	Cys	GI u	Leu	Thr 30	Tyr	GI y
lle	Lys	Asp 35	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp	Arg 40	Thr	Thr	lle	Asp	Leu 45	Trp	Tyr	Hi s
Hi s	AI a 50	Hi s	Tyr	Ser	lle	GI y 55	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp 60	Thr	GI u	Tyr	GI u

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Ser Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys 5 70 75 80 Gly Gly Gly Arg Leu Asp Ala Pro Ser Gln Ile Glu Val Lys Asp 100 105 110 Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser Asp Asp Phe Gly Glu 115 120 125 Tyr Val Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp 130 135 140 Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His His Ala His Tyr Ser Ile Gly145150150155 Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Arg Ser 165 170 175 Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly 180 185 190 Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Ala His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala 200 205 His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Glu Glu Asn Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu 210 215 220 II e Ala Phe Ala GIn Tyr Leu GIn GIn Ser Pro Phe Glu Asp His Val 225 230 235 240 240 Lys Leu Val Asn Glu Val Thr Glu Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp 245 250 250 255 Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp 260 265 270 Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala Thr Leu Arg Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala 275 280 285 Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln Glu Pro Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln 290 295 300 His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Asn Leu Pro Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val 305 310 315 320 Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala Phe His Asp Asn Glu Glu Thr Phe Leu Lys 325 330 335

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Lys Tyr Leu Tyr Glu IIe Ala Arg Arg His Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ala Pro 340 345 350 Glu Leu Phe Phe Ala Lys Arg Tyr Lys Ala Ala Phe Thr Glu Cys 355 360 365 365 355 Cys GIn Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala Cys Leu Leu Pro Lys Leu Asp GIu 370 375 380 380 370 Leu Arg Asp Glu Gly Lys Ala Ser Ser Ala Lys Gln Arg Leu Lys Cys 385 390 395 400 385 Ala Ser Leu GIn Lys Phe GIy GIu Arg Ala Phe Lys Ala Trp Ala Val 405 410 415 Ala Arg Leu Ser GIn Arg Phe Pro Lys Ala GIu Phe Ala GIu Val Ser 420 425 430 Lys Leu Val Thr Asp Leu Thr Lys Val His Thr Glu Cys Cys His Gly 435 440 445 Asp Leu Leu Glu Cys Ala Asp Asp Arg Ala Asp Leu Ala Lys Tyr Ile 450 455 460 450 Cys Glu Asn Gln Asp Ser IIe Ser Ser Lys Leu Lys Glu Cys Cys Glu 465 470 475 480 Lys Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Ser His Cys IIe Ala Glu Val Glu Asn Asp 485 490 495 Glu Met Pro Ala Asp Leu Pro Ser Leu Ala Ala Asp Phe Val Glu Ser 500 505 510 Lys Asp Val Cys Lys Asn Tyr Ala Glu Ala Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Gly 515 520 525 Met Phe Leu Tyr Glu Tyr Ala Arg Arg His Pro Asp Tyr Ser Val Val 530 535 54⁰ Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala Lys Thr Tyr Glu Thr Thr Leu Glu Lys Cys 560 545 550 555 Cys Ala Ala Ala Asp Pro His Glu Cys Tyr Ala Lys Val Phe Asp Glu 565 570 575 565 575 Phe Lys Pro Leu Val Glu Glu Pro Gln Asn Leu IIe Lys Gln Asn Cys 580 585 590 Glu Leu Phe Glu Gln Leu Gly Glu Tyr Lys Phe Gln Asn Ala Leu Leu 595 600 605

Val	Arg 610	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Val 615	C Pro	D40L Gl n	_101 Val	WO1_ Ser	SL_t Thr 620	xt Pro	Thr	Leu	Val
GI u 625	Val	Ser	Arg	Asn	Leu 630	GI y	Lys	Val	GI y	Ser 635	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys	Hi s 640
Pro	GI u	Al a	Lys	Arg 645	Met	Pro	Cys	Al a	GI u 650	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Val 655	Val
Leu	Asn	Gl n	Leu 660	Cys	Val	Leu	Hi s	Gl u 665	Lys	Thr	Pro	Val	Ser 670	Asp	Arg
Val	Thr	Lys 675	Cys	Cys	Thr	GI u	Ser 680	Leu	Val	Asn	Arg	Arg 685	Pro	Cys	Phe
Ser	AI a 690	Leu	GI u	Val	Asp	Gl u 695	Thr	Tyr	Val	Pro	Lys 700	GI u	Phe	Asn	Al a
Gl u 705	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe	Hi s 710	Al a	Asp	lle	Cys	Thr 715	Leu	Ser	GI u	Lys	GI u 720
Arg	GI n	lle	Lys	Lys 725	Gl n	Thr	Al a	Leu	Val 730	GI u	Leu	Val	Lys	Hi s 735	Lys
Pro	Lys	Al a	Thr 740	Lys	GI u	Gl n	Leu	Lys 745	Al a	Val	Met	Asp	Asp 750	Phe	Al a
Al a	Phe	Val 755	GI u	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys 760	Al a	Asp	Asp	Lys	Gl u 765	Thr	Cys	Phe
Al a	GI u 770	GI u	GI y	Lys	Lys	Leu 775	Val	Al a	Al a	Ser	Gl n 780	Al a	Al a	Leu	GI y
Leu 785															
<210 <211 <212 <213)> 1 > 8 2> F 3> <i>F</i>	146 33 PRT Artif	⁻i ci a	al Se	equer	nce									
<220 <223)> }> s	synth	netic	cor	nstru	ıct									
<400)> 1	46													
lle 1	GI u	Val	Lys	Asp 5	Val	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr 10	Ala	Leu	lle	Thr	Trp 15	Ser
Asp	Asp	Phe	GI y 20	Glu	Tyr	Val	Trp	Cys 25	GI u	Leu	Thr	Tyr	GI y 30	lle	Lys
Asp	Val	Pro 35	GI y	Asp	Arg	Thr	Thr 40	lle	Asp Pag	Leu e 68	Trp	Tyr 45	Hi s	Hi s	Ala

His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Arg Ser Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 75 70 65 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 147 <211> 5 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (5)..(5) <223> Xaá išány of Ser, Ala, Gly, Leu, Ile, and Val <400> 147 Gly Gly Gly Gly Xaa 1 5 <210> 148 <211> 5 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 148 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser <210> 149 5 PRT <211> <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 149 Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly 1 5 <210> 150 <211> 5 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt synthetic construct <223> <400> 150 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ala 1 5 <210> 151 <211> 8 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 151 His His His His His His His 5 <210> 152 <211> 13 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 152 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser His His His His His His His His His II 5 10 <210> 153 <211> 584 <212> PRT <213> mus muscus <400> 153 Glu Ala His Lys Ser Glu Ile Ala His Arg Tyr Asn Asp Leu Gly Glu 1 5 10 15 GIn His Phe Lys GIy Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe Ser GIn Tyr Leu GIn 20 25 30 Lys Cys Ser Tyr Asp Glu His Ala Lys Leu Val Gln Glu Val Thr Asp 35 40 45Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala Ala Asn Cys Asp Lys 50 60 Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys Ala IIe Pro Asn Leu 65 70 75 80 80 Arg Glu Asn Tyr Gly Glu Leu Ala Asp Cys Cys Thr Lys Gln Glu Pro 85 90 95 95 Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Ser Leu Page 70

			100				C	D40L 105	_101	WO1_	SL_t	xt	110		
Pro	Pro	Phe 115	GI u	Arg	Pro	GI u	AI a 120	GI u	Al a	Met	Cys	Thr 125	Ser	Phe	Lys
GI u	Asn 130	Pro	Thr	Thr	Phe	Met 135	GI y	Hi s	Tyr	Leu	Hi s 140	GI u	Val	Al a	Arg
Arg 145	Hi s	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Tyr 150	Al a	Pro	GI u	Leu	Leu 155	Tyr	Tyr	AI a	GI u	GI n 160
Tyr	Asn	GI u	lle	Leu 165	Thr	GI n	Cys	Cys	AI a 170	GI u	Al a	Asp	Lys	GI u 175	Ser
Cys	Leu	Thr	Pro 180	Lys	Leu	Asp	GI y	Val 185	Lys	GI u	Lys	Al a	Leu 190	Val	Ser
Ser	Val	Arg 195	GI n	Arg	Met	Lys	Cys 200	Ser	Ser	Met	GI n	Lys 205	Phe	GI y	GI u
Arg	AI a 210	Phe	Lys	Al a	Trp	AI a 215	Val	Al a	Arg	Leu	Ser 220	GI n	Thr	Phe	Pro
Asn 225	Al a	Asp	Phe	Al a	GI u 230	lle	Thr	Lys	Leu	AI a 235	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Lys 240
Val	Asn	Lys	GI u	Cys 245	Cys	Hi s	GI y	Asp	Leu 250	Leu	GI u	Cys	Al a	Asp 255	Asp
Arg	Al a	GI u	Leu 260	Al a	Lys	Tyr	Met	Cys 265	GI u	Asn	GI n	Al a	Thr 270	lle	Ser
Ser	Lys	Leu 275	GI n	Thr	Cys	Cys	Asp 280	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	Lys 285	Lys	Al a	Hi s
Cys	Leu 290	Ser	GI u	Val	GI u	Hi s 295	Asp	Thr	Met	Pro	AI a 300	Asp	Leu	Pro	Al a
IIe 305	Al a	AI a	Asp	Phe	Val 310	GI u	Asp	GI n	GI u	Val 315	Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr	AI a 320
GI u	Al a	Lys	Asp	Val 325	Phe	Leu	GI y	Thr	Phe 330	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Tyr	Ser 335	Arg
Arg	Hi s	Pro	Asp 340	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu 345	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	AI a 350	Lys	Lys
Tyr	GI u	AI a 355	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys	Cys 360	Cys	Al a	GI u	Al a	Asn 365	Pro	Pro	Al a
Cys	Tyr	GI y	Thr	Val	Leu	Al a	GI u	Phe	GI n Pag	Pro Je 71	Leu	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt 375 370 380 Lys Asn Leu Val Lys Thr Asn Cys Asp Leu Tyr Glu Lys Leu Gly Glu 390 395 385 400 Tyr Gly Phe Gin Asn Ala IIe Leu Val Arg Tyr Thr Gin Lys Ala Pro 405 410 415 405 GIn Val Ser Thr Pro Thr Leu Val Glu Ala Ala Arg Asn Leu Gly Arg 420 425 430 Val Gly Thr Lys Cys Cys Thr Leu Pro Glu Asp Gln Arg Leu Pro Cys 435 440 445 435 440 Val Glu Asp Tyr Leu Ser Ala IIe Leu Asn Arg Val Cys Leu Leu His 455 460 450 Glu Lys Thr Pro Val Ser Glu His Val Thr Lys Cys Ser Gly Ser 465 470 475 480 Leu Val Glu Arg Arg Pro Cys Phe Ser Ala Leu Thr Val Asp Glu Thr 485 490 495 Tyr Val Pro Lys Glu Phe Lys Ala Glu Thr Phe Thr Phe His Ser Asp 500 505 510 lle Cys Thr Leu Pro Glu Lys Glu Lys Gln Ile Lys Lys Gln Thr Ala 520 525 515 Leu Ala Glu Leu Val Lys His Lys Pro Lys Ala Thr Ala Glu Gln Leu 535 530 540 Lys Thr Val Met Asp Asp Phe Ala GIn Phe Leu Asp Thr Cys Cys Lys 550 555 560 Ala Ala Asp Lys Asp Thr Cys Phe Ser Thr Glu Gly Pro Asn Leu Val 565 570 575 Thr Arg Cys Lys Asp Ala Leu Ala 580 <210> 154 <211> 584 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 154 Glu Ala His Lys Ser Glu IIe Ala His Arg Tyr Asn Asp Leu Gly Glu 1 5 10 15

							U	D40L	_101	wor_	<u></u> t				
Gl n	Hi s	Phe	Lys 20	GI y	Leu	Val	Leu	IIе 25	Al a	Phe	Ser	GI n	Tyr 30	Leu	GI n
Lys	Ser	Ser 35	Tyr	Asp	GI u	Hi s	AI a 40	Lys	Leu	Val	GI n	GI u 45	Val	Thr	Asp
Phe	Al a 50	Lys	Thr	Cys	Val	Al a 55	Asp	GI u	Ser	Al a	AI a 60	Asn	Cys	Asp	Lys
Ser 65	Leu	Hi s	Thr	Leu	Phe 70	GI y	Asp	Lys	Leu	Cys 75	Al a	lle	Pro	Asn	Leu 80
Arg	GI u	Asn	Tyr	GI y 85	GI u	Leu	Al a	Asp	Cys 90	Cys	Thr	Lys	GI n	Gl u 95	Pro
GI u	Arg	Asn	GI u 100	Cys	Phe	Leu	GI n	Hi s 105	Lys	Asp	Asp	Asn	Pro 110	Ser	Leu
Pro	Pro	Phe 115	GI u	Arg	Pro	GI u	AI a 120	GI u	Al a	Met	Cys	Thr 125	Ser	Phe	Lys
GI u	Asn 130	Pro	Thr	Thr	Phe	Met 135	GI y	Hi s	Tyr	Leu	Hi s 140	GI u	Val	Al a	Arg
Arg 145	Hi s	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Tyr 150	Al a	Pro	GI u	Leu	Leu 155	Tyr	Tyr	Al a	GI u	GI n 160
Tyr	Asn	GI u	lle	Leu 165	Thr	GI n	Cys	Cys	AI a 170	GI u	Al a	Asp	Lys	GI u 175	Ser
Cys	Leu	Thr	Pro 180	Lys	Leu	Asp	GI y	Val 185	Lys	GI u	Lys	AI a	Leu 190	Val	Ser
Ser	Val	Arg 195	GI n	Arg	Met	Lys	Cys 200	Ser	Ser	Met	GI n	Lys 205	Phe	GI y	GI u
Arg	AI a 210	Phe	Lys	Al a	Trp	AI a 215	Val	Al a	Arg	Leu	Ser 220	GI n	Thr	Phe	Pro
Asn 225	Al a	Asp	Phe	Al a	GI u 230	lle	Thr	Lys	Leu	AI a 235	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Lys 240
Val	Asn	Lys	GI u	Cys 245	Cys	Hi s	GI y	Asp	Leu 250	Leu	GI u	Cys	Al a	Asp 255	Asp
Arg	Al a	GI u	Leu 260	Al a	Lys	Tyr	Met	Cys 265	GI u	Asn	GI n	Al a	Thr 270	lle	Ser
Ser	Lys	Leu 275	GI n	Thr	Cys	Cys	Asp 280	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	Lys 285	Lys	AI a	Hi s

CD40L 101W01 SL txt

Cys	Leu 290	Ser	GI u	Val	GI u	Hi s 295	Asp	Thr	Met	Pro	AI a 300	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ala	
Пе 305	Al a	Al a	Asp	Phe	Val 310	GI u	Asp	Gl n	GI u	Val 315	Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr	AI a 320	
GI u	Al a	Lys	Asp	Val 325	Phe	Leu	GI y	Thr	Phe 330	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Tyr	Ser 335	Arg	
Arg	Hi s	Pro	Asp 340	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu 345	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	AI a 350	Lys	Lys	
Tyr	GI u	AI a 355	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys	Cys 360	Cys	Al a	GI u	Al a	Asn 365	Pro	Pro	AI a	
Cys	Tyr 370	GI y	Thr	Val	Leu	AI a 375	GI u	Phe	Gl n	Pro	Leu 380	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro	
Lys 385	Asn	Leu	Val	Lys	Thr 390	Asn	Cys	Asp	Leu	Tyr 395	GI u	Lys	Leu	GI y	GI u 400	
Tyr	GI y	Phe	GI n	Asn 405	Al a	lle	Leu	Val	Arg 410	Tyr	Thr	Gl n	Lys	AI a 415	Pro	
GI n	Val	Ser	Thr 420	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val	GI u 425	Al a	Al a	Arg	Asn	Leu 430	GI y	Arg	
Val	GI y	Thr 435	Lys	Cys	Cys	Thr	Leu 440	Pro	GI u	Asp	Gl n	Arg 445	Leu	Pro	Cys	
Val	GI u 450	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	AI a 455	lle	Leu	Asn	Arg	Val 460	Cys	Leu	Leu	Hi s	
GI u 465	Lys	Thr	Pro	Val	Ser 470	GI u	Hi s	Val	Thr	Lys 475	Cys	Cys	Ser	GI y	Ser 480	
Leu	Val	GI u	Arg	Arg 485	Pro	Cys	Phe	Ser	AI a 490	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	GI u 495	Thr	
Tyr	Val	Pro	Lys 500	GI u	Phe	Lys	Al a	GI u 505	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe	Hi s 510	Ser	Asp	
lle	Cys	Thr 515	Leu	Pro	GI u	Lys	GI u 520	Lys	Gl n	lle	Lys	Lys 525	GI n	Thr	Ala	
Leu	AI a 530	GI u	Leu	Val	Lys	Hi s 535	Lys	Pro	Lys	Al a	Thr 540	Al a	GI u	GI n	Leu	
Lys 545	Thr	Val	Met	Asp	Asp 550	Phe	Al a	GI n	Phe	Leu 555	Asp	Thr	Cys	Cys	Lys 560	

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ala Ala Asp Lys Asp Thr Cys Phe Ser Thr Glu Gly Pro Asn Leu Val 565 570 575 Thr Arg Ser Lys Asp Ala Leu Ala 580 <210> 155 <211> 84 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 155 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp His 1 5 10 15 Asp Ala Phe Gly Tyr Asp Phe Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Pro Asp His Phe His 35 40 45 Asn Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr <210> 156 <211> 84 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 156 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp His 10 15 Asp Ala Phe Gly Tyr Asp Phe Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Pro Asp His Phe His 35 40 45 GIn Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr GIu Tyr GIu Val Ser 50 55 60

Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr

<210> 157 <211> 183 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 157 Ser GIn IIe GIu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 1 5 10 15 Trp His Asp Ala Phe Gly Tyr Asp Phe Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Pro Asp His 35 40 45 Phe His GIn Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 60 50 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Asn Pro Ala 70 65 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala 90 95 Pro Ser GIn IIe GIu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe 100 105 110 Thr Trp His Asp Ala Phe Gly Tyr Asp Phe Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 115 120 125 115 125 Gly Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Pro Asp 130 135 140 His Phe His GIn Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr GIu Tyr 145 150 155 160 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Asn Pro 165 170 175 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 180

<210> 158

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <211> 685 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 158 Ser GIn IIe GIu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 1 5 10 15 Trp His Asp Ala Phe Gly Tyr Asp Phe Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Pro Asp His 35 40 45 Phe His GIn Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr GIu Tyr GIu 50 55 60 Ser Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Asn Pro Ala 70 75 80 Val 65 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser 85 90 95 85 Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Ala His Lys Ser Glu Ile Ala His Arg Tyr 100 105 110 Asn Asp Leu Gly Glu Gln His Phe Lys Gly Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe 115 120 125 Ser GIn Tyr Leu GIn Lys Ser Ser Tyr Asp GIu His Ala Lys Leu Val 130 135 140 GIn Glu Val Thr Asp Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala 145 150 155 160 Ala Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys 165 170 175 Ala Ile Pro Asn Leu Arg Glu Asn Tyr Gly Glu Leu Ala Asp Cys Cys 180 185 190 180 Thr Lys Gln Glu Pro Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp 200 205 Asp Asn Pro Ser Leu Pro Pro Phe Glu Arg Pro Glu Ala Glu Ala Met 215 210 220 Cys Thr Ser Phe Lys Glu Asn Pro Thr Thr Phe Met Gly His Tyr Leu 225 230 235 240

Hi s	GI u	Val	Al a	Arg 245	Arg	Hi s	Pro	Tyr	Phe 250	Tyr	Al a	Pro	GI u	Leu 255	Leu
Tyr	Tyr	Al a	GI u 260	GI n	Tyr	Asn	GI u	IIе 265	Leu	Thr	GI n	Cys	Cys 270	Al a	GI u
Al a	Asp	Lys 275	GI u	Ser	Cys	Leu	Thr 280	Pro	Lys	Leu	Asp	GI y 285	Val	Lys	GI u
Lys	AI a 290	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	Val 295	Arg	GI n	Arg	Met	Lys 300	Cys	Ser	Ser	Met
Gl n 305	Lys	Phe	GI y	GI u	Arg 310	Al a	Phe	Lys	Al a	Trp 315	Al a	Val	Al a	Arg	Leu 320
Ser	GI n	Thr	Phe	Pro 325	Asn	Al a	Asp	Phe	AI a 330	GI u	lle	Thr	Lys	Leu 335	Al a
Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr 340	Lys	Val	Asn	Lys	GI u 345	Cys	Cys	Hi s	GI y	Asp 350	Leu	Leu
GI u	Cys	AI a 355	Asp	Asp	Arg	Al a	GI u 360	Leu	Al a	Lys	Tyr	Met 365	Cys	GI u	Asn
Gl n	AI a 370	Thr	lle	Ser	Ser	Lys 375	Leu	Gl n	Thr	Cys	Cys 380	Asp	Lys	Pro	Leu
Leu 385	Lys	Lys	Al a	Hi s	Cys 390	Leu	Ser	GI u	Val	GI u 395	Hi s	Asp	Thr	Met	Pro 400
Al a	Asp	Leu	Pro	AI a 405	lle	Al a	Al a	Asp	Phe 410	Val	GI u	Asp	GI n	GI u 415	Val
Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr 420	Al a	GI u	Al a	Lys	Asp 425	Val	Phe	Leu	GI y	Thr 430	Phe	Leu
Tyr	GI u	Tyr 435	Ser	Arg	Arg	Hi s	Pro 440	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ser 445	Leu	Leu	Leu
Arg	Leu 450	Al a	Lys	Lys	Tyr	GI u 455	Al a	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys 460	Cys	Cys	Al a	GI u
AI a 465	Asn	Pro	Pro	Al a	Cys 470	Tyr	GI y	Thr	Val	Leu 475	Al a	GI u	Phe	Gl n	Pro 480
Leu	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro 485	Lys	Asn	Leu	Val	Lys 490	Thr	Asn	Cys	Asp	Leu 495	Tyr
GI u	Lys	Leu	GI y 500	GI u	Tyr	GI y	Phe	Gl n 505	Asn	Al a	lle	Leu	Val 510	Arg	Tyr

Page 78

							С	D40L	_101	WO1_	SL_t	xt			
Thr	GI n	Lys 515	Al a	Pro	Gl n	Val	Ser 520	Thr	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val 525	GI u	Al a	Al a
Arg	Asn 530	Leu	GI y	Arg	Val	GI y 535	Thr	Lys	Cys	Cys	Thr 540	Leu	Pro	GI u	Asp
Gl n 545	Arg	Leu	Pro	Cys	Val 550	GI u	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser 555	Al a	lle	Leu	Asn	Arg 560
Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Hi s 565	GI u	Lys	Thr	Pro	Val 570	Ser	GI u	Hi s	Val	Thr 575	Lys
Cys	Cys	Ser	GI y 580	Ser	Leu	Val	GI u	Arg 585	Arg	Pro	Cys	Phe	Ser 590	Al a	Leu
Thr	Val	Asp 595	GI u	Thr	Tyr	Val	Pro 600	Lys	GI u	Phe	Lys	AI a 605	GI u	Thr	Phe
Thr	Phe 610	Hi s	Ser	Asp	lle	Cys 615	Thr	Leu	Pro	GI u	Lys 620	GI u	Lys	Gl n	lle
Lys 625	Lys	GI n	Thr	Al a	Leu 630	Al a	GI u	Leu	Val	Lys 635	Hi s	Lys	Pro	Lys	AI a 640
Thr	Al a	GI u	GI n	Leu 645	Lys	Thr	Val	Met	Asp 650	Asp	Phe	Al a	Gl n	Phe 655	Leu
Asp	Thr	Cys	Cys 660	Lys	Al a	Al a	Asp	Lys 665	Asp	Thr	Cys	Phe	Ser 670	Thr	GI u
GI y	Pro	Asn 675	Leu	Val	Thr	Arg	Ser 680	Lys	Asp	Al a	Leu	AI a 685			
<210 <211 <212 <213)> 1 > 7 2> F 3> <i>F</i>	159 782 PRT Artif	Fi ci a	al Se	equer	nce									
<220 <223)> }> s	synth	netio	c cor	nstru	ıct									
<400)> 1	159													
Ser 1	Gl n	lle	GI u	Val 5	Lys	Asp	Val	Thr	Asp 10	Thr	Thr	Al a	Leu	IIe 15	Thr
Trp	Hi s	Asp	Al a 20	Phe	GI y	Tyr	Asp	Phe 25	GI y	Cys	GI u	Leu	Thr 30	Tyr	GI y
lle	Lys	Asp 35	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp	Arg 40	Thr	Thr	lle	Asp	Leu 45	Pro	Asp	Hi s
Phe	Hi s	GI n	Tyr	Ser	lle	GI y	Asn	Leu	Lys Pag	Pro e 79	Asp	Thr	GI u	Tyr	GI u
CD40L_101W01_SL_txt 60 50 55 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Asn Pro Ala 65 70 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala 85 90 95 Pro Ser GIn IIe Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe 100 105 110 100 Thr Trp His Asp Ala Phe Gly Tyr Asp Phe Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 115 120 125 Gly Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Pro Asp 130 135 140 His Phe His GIn Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr GIu Tyr 145 150 155 160 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Asn Pro 165 170 175 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly 180 185 190 180 Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Ala His Lys Ser Glu IIe Ala His Arg 195 200 205 Tyr Asn Asp Leu Gly Glu Gln His Phe Lys Gly Leu Val Leu IIe Ala 210 215 220 Phe Ser GIn Tyr Leu GIn Lys Ser Ser Tyr Asp GIu His Ala Lys Leu 225 230 235 240 Val GIn Glu Val Thr Asp Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser 245 250 255 Ala Ala Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu 260 265 270 Cys Ala IIe Pro Asn Leu Arg Glu Asn Tyr Gly Glu Leu Ala Asp Cys 275 280 285 Cys Thr Lys GIn Glu Pro Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu GIn His Lys 295 290 300 Asp Asp Asn Pro Ser Leu Pro Pro Phe Glu Arg Pro Glu Ala Glu Ala 305 310 315 320 320 Met Cys Thr Ser Phe Lys Glu Asn Pro Thr Thr Phe Met Gly His Tyr Page 80

				325			С	D40L	_101 330	WO1_	SL_t	xt		335	
Leu	Hi s	GI u	Val 340	Al a	Arg	Arg	Hi s	Pro 345	Tyr	Phe	Tyr	Al a	Pro 350	GI u	Leu
Leu	Tyr	Tyr 355	Al a	GI u	GI n	Tyr	Asn 360	GI u	lle	Leu	Thr	GI n 365	Cys	Cys	Al a
GI u	AI a 370	Asp	Lys	GI u	Ser	Cys 375	Leu	Thr	Pro	Lys	Leu 380	Asp	GI y	Val	Lys
GI u 385	Lys	Al a	Leu	Val	Ser 390	Ser	Val	Arg	GI n	Arg 395	Met	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser 400
Met	Gl n	Lys	Phe	GI y 405	GI u	Arg	Al a	Phe	Lys 410	Al a	Trp	Al a	Val	AI a 415	Arg
Leu	Ser	Gl n	Thr 420	Phe	Pro	Asn	Al a	Asp 425	Phe	Al a	GI u	lle	Thr 430	Lys	Leu
Al a	Thr	Asp 435	Leu	Thr	Lys	Val	Asn 440	Lys	GI u	Cys	Cys	Hi s 445	GI y	Asp	Leu
Leu	GI u 450	Cys	Al a	Asp	Asp	Arg 455	Al a	GI u	Leu	Al a	Lys 460	Tyr	Met	Cys	GI u
Asn 465	GI n	Al a	Thr	lle	Ser 470	Ser	Lys	Leu	GI n	Thr 475	Cys	Cys	Asp	Lys	Pro 480
Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys	AI a 485	Hi s	Cys	Leu	Ser	GI u 490	Val	GI u	Hi s	Asp	Thr 495	Met
Pro	Al a	Asp	Leu 500	Pro	AI a	lle	AI a	AI a 505	Asp	Phe	Val	GI u	Asp 510	GI n	GI u
Val	Cys	Lys 515	Asn	Tyr	AI a	GI u	AI a 520	Lys	Asp	Val	Phe	Leu 525	GI y	Thr	Phe
Leu	Tyr 530	GI u	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Arg 535	Hi s	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Ser 540	Val	Ser	Leu	Leu
Leu 545	Arg	Leu	Al a	Lys	Lys 550	Tyr	GI u	Al a	Thr	Leu 555	GI u	Lys	Cys	Cys	AI a 560
GI u	Al a	Asn	Pro	Pro 565	Al a	Cys	Tyr	GI y	Thr 570	Val	Leu	Al a	GI u	Phe 575	GI n
Pro	Leu	Val	GI u 580	GI u	Pro	Lys	Asn	Leu 585	Val	Lys	Thr	Asn	Cys 590	Asp	Leu
Tyr	GI u	Lys	Leu	GI y	GI u	Tyr	GI y	Phe	GI n Pag	Asn je 81	Al a	lle	Leu	Val	Arg

		595					C 600	D40L	_101	WO1_	SL_t	xt 605			
Tyr	Thr 610	Gl n	Lys	Al a	Pro	Gl n 615	Val	Ser	Thr	Pro	Thr 620	Leu	Val	GI u	Ala
AI a 625	Arg	Asn	Leu	GI y	Arg 630	Val	GI y	Thr	Lys	Cys 635	Cys	Thr	Leu	Pro	GI u 640
Asp	GI n	Arg	Leu	Pro 645	Cys	Val	GI u	Asp	Tyr 650	Leu	Ser	Al a	lle	Leu 655	Asn
Arg	Val	Cys	Leu 660	Leu	Hi s	GI u	Lys	Thr 665	Pro	Val	Ser	GI u	Hi s 670	Val	Thr
Lys	Cys	Cys 675	Ser	GI y	Ser	Leu	Val 680	GI u	Arg	Arg	Pro	Cys 685	Phe	Ser	Ala
Leu	Thr 690	Val	Asp	GI u	Thr	Tyr 695	Val	Pro	Lys	GI u	Phe 700	Lys	Al a	GI u	Thr
Phe 705	Thr	Phe	Hi s	Ser	Asp 710	lle	Cys	Thr	Leu	Pro 715	GI u	Lys	GI u	Lys	GI n 720
lle	Lys	Lys	GI n	Thr 725	Al a	Leu	Al a	GI u	Leu 730	Val	Lys	Hi s	Lys	Pro 735	Lys
Al a	Thr	Al a	GI u 740	GI n	Leu	Lys	Thr	Val 745	Met	Asp	Asp	Phe	AI a 750	GI n	Phe
Leu	Asp	Thr 755	Cys	Cys	Lys	Al a	AI a 760	Asp	Lys	Asp	Thr	Cys 765	Phe	Ser	Thr
GI u	GI y 770	Pro	Asn	Leu	Val	Thr 775	Arg	Ser	Lys	Asp	AI a 780	Leu	Al a		
<210 <21 <212 <213)> 1 > 8 2> F 3> 4	160 34 PRT Arti1	fi ci a	al Se	equer	nce									
<220 <223)> }> s	synth	netio	c cor	nstru	uct									
<400)> 1	160													
lle 1	GI u	Val	Lys	Asp 5	Val	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr 10	Al a	Leu	lle	Thr	Trp 15	Hi s
Asp	Pro	Ser	GI y 20	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Trp	Cys 25	GI u	Leu	Thr	Tyr	GI y 30	lle	Lys
Asp	Val	Pro 35	GI y	Asp	Arg	Thr	Thr 40	lle	Asp	Leu	Pro	Asp 45	Hi s	Phe	Hi s

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Asn Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 50 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Tyr Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr <210> 161 <211> 84 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 161 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp His 1 10 Asp Pro Ser Gly Tyr Asp Phe Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Pro Asp His Phe His 35 40 45 GIn Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr GIu Tyr GIu Val Ser 50 55 60 55 60 Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Tyr Pro Ala Lys Glu 65 70 75 80 Thr Phe Thr Thr <210> 162 <211> 183 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 162 Ser GIn IIe GIu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 1 5 10 15 Trp His Asp Pro Ser Gly Tyr Asp Phe Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Pro Asp His 35 40 45

							С	D40L	_101	W01_	SL_t	xt			
Phe	Hi s 50	Gl n	Tyr	Ser	lle	GI y 55	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp 60	Thr	GI u	Tyr	GI u
Val 65	Ser	Leu	lle	Cys	Al a 70	Asn	Asp	Hi s	GI y	Phe 75	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Pro	AI a 80
Lys	GI u	Thr	Phe	Thr 85	Thr	Thr	GI y	GI y	GI y 90	GI y	Ser	Arg	Leu	Asp 95	Al a
Pro	Ser	Gl n	IIe 100	GI u	Val	Lys	Asp	Val 105	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr	AI a 110	Leu	lle
Thr	Trp	Hi s 115	Asp	Pro	Ser	GI y	Tyr 120	Asp	Phe	Trp	Cys	Gl u 125	Leu	Thr	Tyr
GI y	IIe 130	Lys	Asp	Val	Pro	Gl y 135	Asp	Arg	Thr	Thr	IIe 140	Asp	Leu	Pro	Asp
Hi s 145	Phe	Hi s	GI n	Tyr	Ser 150	lle	GI y	Asn	Leu	Lys 155	Pro	Asp	Thr	GI u	Tyr 160
Gl u	Val	Ser	Leu	IIe 165	Cys	Ala	Asn	Asp	Hi s 170	GI y	Phe	Asp	Ser	Tyr 175	Pro
Ala	Lys	GI u	Thr 180	Phe	Thr	Thr									
<21(<211 <212 <213)> 1 > 6 2> F 3> A	63 85 PRT Artif	⁼i ci a	al Se	equer	nce									
<220 <223)> }> s	synth	netic	c cor	nstru	ıct									
<400)> 1	63													
Ser 1	GI n	lle	GI u	Val 5	Lys	Asp	Val	Thr	Asp 10	Thr	Thr	Al a	Leu	IIe 15	Thr
Trp	Hi s	Asp	Pro 20	Ser	GI y	Tyr	Asp	Phe 25	Trp	Cys	GI u	Leu	Thr 30	Tyr	GI y
lle	Lys	Asp 35	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp	Arg 40	Thr	Thr	lle	Asp	Leu 45	Pro	Asp	Hi s
Phe	Hi s 50	Gl n	Tyr	Ser	lle	GI y 55	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp 60	Thr	GI u	Tyr	GI u
Val 65	Ser	Leu	lle	Cys	AI a 70	Asn	Asp	Hi s	GI y	Phe 75	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Al a 80
Lys	GI u	Thr	Phe	Thr	Thr	GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y Pag	Ser e 84	GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y	Ser

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt 90 85 95 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Ala His Lys Ser Glu Ile Ala His Arg Tyr 105 100 110 Asn Asp Leu Gly Glu Gln His Phe Lys Gly Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe 125 Ser GIn Tyr Leu GIn Lys Ser Ser Tyr Asp GIu His Ala Lys Leu Val 130 135 140 GIn Glu Val Thr Asp Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala 145 150 155 160 Ala Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys 165 170 175 Ala IIe Pro Asn Leu Arg Glu Asn Tyr Gly Glu Leu Ala Asp Cys Cys 180 185 190 180 Thr Lys Gln Glu Pro Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp 200 195 205Asp Asn Pro Ser Leu Pro Pro Phe Glu Arg Pro Glu Ala Glu Ala Met 210 215 220 Cys Thr Ser Phe Lys Glu Asn Pro Thr Thr Phe Met Gly His Tyr Leu 225 230 235 240 His Glu Val Ala Arg Arg His Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu 245 250 255 Tyr Tyr Ala Glu Gln Tyr Asn Glu IIe Leu Thr Gln Cys Cys Ala Glu 260 265 270 Ala Asp Lys Glu Ser Cys Leu Thr Pro Lys Leu Asp Gly Val Lys Glu 275 280 285 Lys Ala Leu Val Ser Ser Val Arg Gln Arg Met Lys Cys Ser Ser Met 290 295 300 GIn Lys Phe Gly Glu Arg Ala Phe Lys Ala Trp Ala Val Ala Arg Leu 305 310 315 320 Ser GIn Thr Phe Pro Asn Ala Asp Phe Ala Glu IIe Thr Lys Leu Ala 325 330 335 Thr Asp Leu Thr Lys Val Asn Lys Glu Cys Cys His Gly Asp Leu Leu 345 340 350 Glu Cys Ala Asp Asp Arg Ala Glu Leu Ala Lys Tyr Met Cys Glu Asn Page 85

		355					С 360	D40L	_101	WO1_	SL_t	xt 365			
GI n	AI a 370	Thr	lle	Ser	Ser	Lys 375	Leu	GI n	Thr	Cys	Cys 380	Asp	Lys	Pro	Leu
Leu 385	Lys	Lys	Al a	Hi s	Cys 390	Leu	Ser	GI u	Val	GI u 395	Hi s	Asp	Thr	Met	Pro 400
Al a	Asp	Leu	Pro	AI a 405	lle	Al a	Al a	Asp	Phe 410	Val	GI u	Asp	GI n	GI u 415	Val
Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr 420	AI a	GI u	Al a	Lys	Asp 425	Val	Phe	Leu	GI y	Thr 430	Phe	Leu
Tyr	GI u	Tyr 435	Ser	Arg	Arg	Hi s	Pro 440	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ser 445	Leu	Leu	Leu
Arg	Leu 450	Al a	Lys	Lys	Tyr	GI u 455	Al a	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys 460	Cys	Cys	Al a	GI u
AI a 465	Asn	Pro	Pro	Al a	Cys 470	Tyr	GI y	Thr	Val	Leu 475	Al a	GI u	Phe	GI n	Pro 480
Leu	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro 485	Lys	Asn	Leu	Val	Lys 490	Thr	Asn	Cys	Asp	Leu 495	Tyr
GI u	Lys	Leu	GI y 500	GI u	Tyr	GI y	Phe	GI n 505	Asn	Al a	lle	Leu	Val 510	Arg	Tyr
Thr	GI n	Lys 515	Al a	Pro	GI n	Val	Ser 520	Thr	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val 525	GI u	Al a	Al a
Arg	Asn 530	Leu	GI y	Arg	Val	GI y 535	Thr	Lys	Cys	Cys	Thr 540	Leu	Pro	GI u	Asp
GI n 545	Arg	Leu	Pro	Cys	Val 550	GI u	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser 555	AI a	lle	Leu	Asn	Arg 560
Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Hi s 565	GI u	Lys	Thr	Pro	Val 570	Ser	GI u	Hi s	Val	Thr 575	Lys
Cys	Cys	Ser	GI y 580	Ser	Leu	Val	GI u	Arg 585	Arg	Pro	Cys	Phe	Ser 590	Al a	Leu
Thr	Val	Asp 595	GI u	Thr	Tyr	Val	Pro 600	Lys	GI u	Phe	Lys	AI a 605	GI u	Thr	Phe
Thr	Phe 610	Hi s	Ser	Asp	lle	Cys 615	Thr	Leu	Pro	GI u	Lys 620	GI u	Lys	GI n	lle
Lys	Lys	GI n	Thr	Al a	Leu	Al a	GI u	Leu	Val Pag	Lys je 86	Hi s	Lys	Pro	Lys	Al a

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt 635 625 630 640 Thr Ala Glu Gln Leu Lys Thr Val Met Asp Asp Phe Ala Gln Phe Leu 645 650 655 Asp Thr Cys Cys Lys Ala Ala Asp Lys Asp Thr Cys Phe Ser Thr Glu 660 665 670 Gly Pro Asn Leu Val Thr Arg Ser Lys Asp Ala Leu Ala 675 680 685 685 <210> 164 <211> 782 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 164 Ser GIn IIe GIu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 1 5 10 15 Trp His Asp Pro Ser Gly Tyr Asp Phe Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Pro Asp His 35 40 45 Phe His GIn Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr GIu Tyr GIu 50 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Tyr Pro Ala 65 70 75 80 Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala 85 90 95 Pro Ser GIn IIe Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe 100 105 110 Thr Trp His Asp Pro Ser Gly Tyr Asp Phe Trp Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr 115 120 125 Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Pro Asp 130 135 140 His Phe His GIn Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr 145 150 155 160 Glu Val Ser Leu II e Cys Ala Asn Asp His Gly Phe Asp Ser Tyr Pro 165 170 175

							С	D40L	_101	W01_	SL_t	xt			
Al a	Lys	GI u	Thr 180	Phe	Thr	Thr	GI y	GI y 185	GI y	GI y	Ser	GI y	GI y 190	GI y	GI y
Ser	GI y	GI y 195	GI y	GI y	Ser	GI u	AI a 200	Hi s	Lys	Ser	GI u	IIе 205	Al a	Hi s	Arg
Tyr	Asn 210	Asp	Leu	GI y	GI u	GI n 215	Hi s	Phe	Lys	GI y	Leu 220	Val	Leu	lle	Al a
Phe 225	Ser	GI n	Tyr	Leu	GI n 230	Lys	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asp 235	GI u	Hi s	Al a	Lys	Leu 240
Val	Gl n	GI u	Val	Thr 245	Asp	Phe	Al a	Lys	Thr 250	Cys	Val	Al a	Asp	GI u 255	Ser
Al a	Al a	Asn	Cys 260	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Hi s 265	Thr	Leu	Phe	GI y	Asp 270	Lys	Leu
Cys	Al a	Пе 275	Pro	Asn	Leu	Arg	GI u 280	Asn	Tyr	GI y	GI u	Leu 285	Al a	Asp	Cys
Cys	Thr 290	Lys	GI n	GI u	Pro	GI u 295	Arg	Asn	GI u	Cys	Phe 300	Leu	GI n	Hi s	Lys
Asp 305	Asp	Asn	Pro	Ser	Leu 310	Pro	Pro	Phe	GI u	Arg 315	Pro	GI u	Al a	GI u	AI a 320
Met	Cys	Thr	Ser	Phe 325	Lys	GI u	Asn	Pro	Thr 330	Thr	Phe	Met	GI y	Hi s 335	Tyr
Leu	Hi s	GI u	Val 340	Al a	Arg	Arg	Hi s	Pro 345	Tyr	Phe	Tyr	Al a	Pro 350	GI u	Leu
Leu	Tyr	Tyr 355	Al a	GI u	GI n	Tyr	Asn 360	GI u	lle	Leu	Thr	GI n 365	Cys	Cys	Al a
GI u	AI a 370	Asp	Lys	GI u	Ser	Cys 375	Leu	Thr	Pro	Lys	Leu 380	Asp	GI y	Val	Lys
GI u 385	Lys	Al a	Leu	Val	Ser 390	Ser	Val	Arg	GI n	Arg 395	Met	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser 400
Met	GI n	Lys	Phe	GI y 405	GI u	Arg	Al a	Phe	Lys 410	AI a	Trp	Al a	Val	AI a 415	Arg
Leu	Ser	GI n	Thr 420	Phe	Pro	Asn	Al a	Asp 425	Phe	Al a	GI u	lle	Thr 430	Lys	Leu
Al a	Thr	Asp 435	Leu	Thr	Lys	Val	Asn 440	Lys	GI u	Cys	Cys	Hi s 445	GI y	Asp	Leu

Page 88

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Leu Glu Cys Ala Asp Asp Arg Ala Glu Leu Ala Lys Tyr Met Cys Glu 450 455 460 Asn GIn Ala Thr IIe Ser Ser Lys Leu GIn Thr Cys Cys Asp Lys Pro 465 470 475 480 Leu Leu Lys Lys Ala His Cys Leu Ser Glu Val Glu His Asp Thr Met 485 490 495 Pro Ala Asp Leu Pro Ala IIe Ala Ala Asp Phe Val Glu Asp Gln Glu 500 505 510 Val Cys Lys Asn Tyr Ala Glu Ala Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Gly Thr Phe 515 520 525 Leu Tyr Glu Tyr Ser Arg Arg His Pro Asp Tyr Ser Val Ser Leu Leu 530 535 540 Leu Arg Leu Ala Lys Lys Tyr Glu Ala Thr Leu Glu Lys Cys Cys Ala 545 550 555 560 Glu Ala Asn Pro Pro Ala Cys Tyr Gly Thr Val Leu Ala Glu Phe Gln 575 565 570 Pro Leu Val Glu Glu Pro Lys Asn Leu Val Lys Thr Asn Cys Asp Leu 580 585 590 Tyr Glu Lys Leu Gly Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gln Asn Ala IIe Leu Val Arg 595 600 605 Tyr Thr GIn Lys Ala Pro GIn Val Ser Thr Pro Thr Leu Val Glu Ala 610 615 620 Al a Arg Asn Leu Gly Arg Val Gly Thr Lys Cys Cys Thr Leu Pro Glu 625 630 635 640 Asp GIn Arg Leu Pro Cys Val GIu Asp Tyr Leu Ser Ala IIe Leu Asn 645 650 655 Arg Val Cys Leu Leu His Glu Lys Thr Pro Val Ser Glu His Val Thr 670 665 660 Lys Cys Cys Ser Gly Ser Leu Val Glu Arg Arg Pro Cys Phe Ser Ala 675 680 685 Leu Thr Val Asp Glu Thr Tyr Val Pro Lys Glu Phe Lys Ala Glu Thr 690 695 700 Phe Thr Phe His Ser Asp IIe Cys Thr Leu Pro Glu Lys Glu Lys Gln 705 710 715 720 705 720

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ile Lys Lys GIn Thr Ala Leu Ala GIu Leu Val Lys His Lys Pro Lys 725 730 735 Ala Thr Ala Glu Gln Leu Lys Thr Val Met Asp Asp Phe Ala Gln Phe 740 745 750 Leu Asp Thr Cys Cys Lys Al a Al a Asp Lys Asp Thr Cys Phe Ser Thr 755 760 765 Glu Gly Pro Asn Leu Val Thr Arg Ser Lys Asp Ala Leu Ala 770 775 780 <210> 165 <211> 86 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 165 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser 1 10 15 1 10 15 Pro Gly Glu Arg IIe Trp Met Phe Thr Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Thr Glu Asp 35 40 45 Glu Asn Gln Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu II e Cys Pro Asn Tyr Glu Arg II e Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys 65 70 75 80 Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Thr 85 <210> 166 <211> 784 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <400> 166 Ser GIn IIe GIu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 1 5 10 15 15 Trp Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg IIe Trp Met Phe Thr Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr 20 25 30

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Tyr Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Thr 35 40 45 Glu Asp Glu Asn Gln Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu 50 60 Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Pro Asn Tyr Glu Arg IIe Ser Asn Pro 65 70 75 80 80 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Arg Leu Asp 85 90 95 Ala Pro Ser Gin Ile Giu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu 100 105 110 Ile Thr Trp Ser Pro Gly Glu Arg Ile Trp Met Phe Thr Gly Cys Glu 115 120 125 Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp 130 135 140 Leu Thr Glu Asp Glu Asn Gln Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp 145 150 155 160 Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Pro Asn Tyr Glu Arg IIe Ser 165 170 175 Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly 180 185 190 Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Ala His Lys Ser Glu IIe Ala 195 200 205 His Arg Tyr Asn Asp Leu Gly Glu Gln His Phe Lys Gly Leu Val Leu 210 215 220 II e Ala Phe Ser GIn Tyr Leu GIn Lys Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu His Ala 225 230 235 240 225 240 Lys Leu Val Gin Giu Val Thr Asp Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp 245 250 250 255 Glu Ser Ala Ala Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp 260 270 270 Lys Leu Cys Ala IIe Pro Asn Leu Arg Glu Asn Tyr Gly Glu Leu Ala 275 280 285 Asp Cys Cys Thr Lys GIn GIu Pro GIu Arg Asn GIu Cys Phe Leu GIn 290 295 300

Hi s 305	Lys	Asp	Asp	Asn	Pro 310	Ser	Leu	Pro	Pro	Phe 315	GI u	Arg	Pro	GI u	AI a 320
GI u	Al a	Met	Cys	Thr 325	Ser	Phe	Lys	GI u	Asn 330	Pro	Thr	Thr	Phe	Met 335	GI y
Hi s	Tyr	Leu	Hi s 340	GI u	Val	Al a	Arg	Arg 345	Hi s	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Tyr 350	Al a	Pro
GI u	Leu	Leu 355	Tyr	Tyr	Al a	GI u	GI n 360	Tyr	Asn	GI u	lle	Leu 365	Thr	Gl n	Cys
Cys	AI a 370	GI u	Al a	Asp	Lys	GI u 375	Ser	Cys	Leu	Thr	Pro 380	Lys	Leu	Asp	GI y
Val 385	Lys	GI u	Lys	Al a	Leu 390	Val	Ser	Ser	Val	Arg 395	GI n	Arg	Met	Lys	Cys 400
Ser	Ser	Met	GI n	Lys 405	Phe	GI y	GI u	Arg	AI a 410	Phe	Lys	Al a	Trp	AI a 415	Val
Al a	Arg	Leu	Ser 420	GI n	Thr	Phe	Pro	Asn 425	Al a	Asp	Phe	Al a	GI u 430	lle	Thr
Lys	Leu	AI a 435	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Lys 440	Val	Asn	Lys	GI u	Cys 445	Cys	Hi s	GI y
Asp	Leu 450	Leu	GI u	Cys	Al a	Asp 455	Asp	Arg	Al a	GI u	Leu 460	Al a	Lys	Tyr	Met
Cys 465	GI u	Asn	GI n	Al a	Thr 470	lle	Ser	Ser	Lys	Leu 475	GI n	Thr	Cys	Cys	Asp 480
Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	Lys 485	Lys	Al a	Hi s	Cys	Leu 490	Ser	GI u	Val	GI u	Hi s 495	Asp
Thr	Met	Pro	AI a 500	Asp	Leu	Pro	Al a	IIе 505	Al a	Al a	Asp	Phe	Val 510	GI u	Asp
Gl n	GI u	Val 515	Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr	AI a 520	GI u	Al a	Lys	Asp	Val 525	Phe	Leu	GI y
Thr	Phe 530	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Tyr	Ser 535	Arg	Arg	Hi s	Pro	Asp 540	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ser
Leu 545	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	AI a 550	Lys	Lys	Tyr	GI u	AI a 555	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys	Cys 560
Cys	Al a	GI u	Al a	Asn 565	Pro	Pro	Al a	Cys	Tyr 570	GI y	Thr	Val	Leu	AI a 575	GI u

Phe	GI n	Pro	Leu 580	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro	Lys 585	Asn	Leu	Val	Lys	Thr 590	Asn	Cys
Asp	Leu	Tyr 595	GI u	Lys	Leu	GI y	GI u 600	Tyr	GI y	Phe	GI n	Asn 605	Ala	lle	Leu
Val	Arg 610	Tyr	Thr	GI n	Lys	AI a 615	Pro	GI n	Val	Ser	Thr 620	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val
GI u 625	Al a	Al a	Arg	Asn	Leu 630	GI y	Arg	Val	GI y	Thr 635	Lys	Cys	Cys	Thr	Leu 640
Pro	GI u	Asp	Gl n	Arg 645	Leu	Pro	Cys	Val	GI u 650	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	AI a 655	lle
Leu	Asn	Arg	Val 660	Cys	Leu	Leu	Hi s	GI u 665	Lys	Thr	Pro	Val	Ser 670	GI u	Hi s
Val	Thr	Lys 675	Cys	Cys	Ser	GI y	Ser 680	Leu	Val	GI u	Arg	Arg 685	Pro	Cys	Phe
Ser	AI a 690	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	GI u 695	Thr	Tyr	Val	Pro	Lys 700	GI u	Phe	Lys	Al a
Gl u 705	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe	Hi s 710	Ser	Asp	lle	Cys	Thr 715	Leu	Pro	GI u	Lys	GI u 720
Lys	Gl n	lle	Lys	Lys 725	GI n	Thr	Al a	Leu	AI a 730	GI u	Leu	Val	Lys	Hi s 735	Lys
Pro	Lys	Al a	Thr 740	Al a	GI u	GI n	Leu	Lys 745	Thr	Val	Met	Asp	Asp 750	Phe	AI a
Gl n	Phe	Leu 755	Asp	Thr	Cys	Cys	Lys 760	Al a	Al a	Asp	Lys	Asp 765	Thr	Cys	Phe
Ser	Thr 770	GI u	GI y	Pro	Asn	Leu 775	Val	Thr	Arg	Ser	Lys 780	Asp	Al a	Leu	Al a
<21(<211 <212 <213)> 1 > 8 2> F 3> <i>F</i>	167 33 PRT Arti1	⁻i ci a	al Se	equer	nce									
<220 <223)> }> s	synth	netio	c cor	nstru	uct									
<400)> 1	167													
lle 1	GI u	Val	Lys	Asp 5	Val	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr 10	Al a	Leu	lle	Thr	Trp 15	Ser
Asp	Asp	Phe	GI y	GI u	Tyr	Val	Trp	Cys	GI u Pag	Leu e 93	Thr	Tyr	GI y	lle	Lys

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt 20 30 25 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Tyr His His Ala 45 35 40 His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 55 Leu IIe Cys Arg Ser Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 70 75 65 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 168 <211> 83 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE (16). (16)Xaa is Ser or Leu <222> <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (18)..(18) <223> Xaa is Asp or Glu <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (19)..(19) Xaa'is any of His, Ile, Val, Phe or Trp <223> <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (20)..(20) <223> Xaa is any of Ala, Gly, Glu or Asp <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (21)..(21)Xaa is any of Glu, Leu, Gln, Ser, Asp or Asn <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (22)..(22) Xaa is any of Phe or Tyr <223> <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (23)..(23) <223> Xaa'is'any of Ile, Val, His, Glu or Asp <220> <221> <222> MI SC_FEATURE (24) (24) Xaa is any of Gly, Trp or Val <223>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (45)..(45)<223> Xaa'is`any of Trp, Phe or Tyr <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (47)..(47) Xaa is any of Ser, Gln, Met or His <223> <220> <221> <222> MI SC_FEATURE (49)..(49) <223> Xaa is any Trp or His <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (69)..(69) Xaa is any of Arg or Ser <223> <400> 168 Ile Glu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Xaa 1 10 15 Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys 20 25 30 20 30 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Xaa His Xaa Ala 35 40 45 Xaa Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr GIu Tyr GIu Val Ser 55 Leu IIe Cys Arg Xaa GIy Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr 65 70 75 80 Phe Thr Thr <210> 169 <211> 9 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (1)..(1)Xaá is ány of Ser or Leu <223> <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> (3)..(3) Xaa is any of Asp or Glu <222> <223> <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (4)..(4)

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Xaa is any of His, Ile, Val, Phe or Trp <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (5)..(5)<223> Xaa is any of Ala, Gly, Glu or Asp <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (6)..(6) Xaa is any of Glu, Leu, Gln, Ser, Asp or Asn <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (7)..(7)Xaa is any of Phe or Tyr <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE (8). (8) Xaa is any of IIe, Val, His, Glu or Asp <222> <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (9)...(9)<223> Xaá is ány of Gly, Trp or Val <400> 169 Xaa Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 5 1 <210> 170 <211> 6 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (2). (2) Xaa is any of Trp, Phe or Tyr <223> <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (4)..(4) <223> Xaa is any of Ser, Gln, Met or His <220> <221> <222> MI SC_FEATURE (6). (6) Xaa is any of Trp or His <223> <400> 170 Trp Xaa His Xaa Ala Xaa 5 1 <210> 171 <211> <212> 10 PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (2)..(2)Xaá iš Árg or Ser <223> <400> 171 Arg Xaa Gly Asp Met Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala 5 10 <210> 172 <211> 87 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (4)..(4)<223> Xaa is Lys or Glu <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (16). (16) Xaa is Thr or IIe <223> <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> (17)..(17) Xaa is Asn or Ala <222> <223> <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (20) . . (20) Xaa is any of Ser, Leu, Ala, Phe and Tyr <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (21)..(21)<223> Xaa'is`any of Tyr, Ala, Gly, Val, Ile and Ser <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (22)..(22) <223> Xaa is any of Tyr, Ser, Ala and His <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (23)..(23) <223> Xaa is any of Asn, Asp, His and Tyr <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (24)...(24)Xaa is any of Leu, Phe, His and Tyr <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (25)..(25)<223> Xaa is any of His, Pro, Ser, Leu and Asp Page 97

<220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (26)..(26) Xaa is any of Gly, Phe, His and Tyr <223> <220> <221> <222> MI SC_FEATURE (30). (30)Xaa is Ala or Thr <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (46)..(46)<223> Xaa'is any of Ser, Asn, Glu, Arg and Asp <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (47)..(47) Xaa'is any of Ser, GIn, Thr, Asn and Ala <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (48)..(48) Xaa is absent or is any of Pro, Val, Ile and Ala <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (49)..(49) Xaa is absent or is lle <223> <220> <221> <222> MI SC_FEATURE (63) . . (63) <223> Xaa is Glu or Lys <220> MISC_FEATURE <221> (78). (78) <222> <223> Xaa is any of <400> 172 Ile Glu Val Xaa Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Xaa 1 5 10 15 Xaa Arg Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Glu Leu Xaa Tyr Gly 20 25 30 IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa 40 45 Xaa Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Xaa Tyr 55 60 Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Xaa Asn Pro 70 75 80 65 Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr 85

<210> 173

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <211> 7 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> MISC_FEATURE (4)..(4) Xaa is Ala or Thr <221> <222> <223> <400> 173 Cys Glu Leu Xaa Tyr Gly lle <210> 174 7 <211> PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> (1). (1) Xaa is Lys or Glu <222> <223> <400> 174 Xaa Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr 5 1 <210> 175 <211> 11 PRT <212> Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (1)..(1)<223> Xaa is Thr or Ile <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> (2). (2) Xaa is Asn or Ala <222> <223> <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (5)..(5)<223> Xaa is any of Ser, Leu, Ala, Phe and Tyr <220> <221> <222> MI SC_FEATURE (6)...(6)Xaá išány of Tyr, Ala, Gly, Val, Ile and Ser <223>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (7)..(7)<223> Xaá is any of Tyr, Ser, Ala and His <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (8)..(8) <223> Xaa is any of Asn, Asp, His and Tyr <220> <221> <222> MI SC_FEATURE (9)...(9)Xaá is any of Leu, Phe, His and Tyr <223> <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (10)..(10) <223> Xaa is any of His, Pro, Ser, Leu and Asp <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (11)..(11)<223> Xaa is any of Gly, Phe, His and Tyr <400> 175 Xaa Xaa Arg Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 1 5 10 <210> 176 <211> 7 PRT <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> MI SC_FEATURE (1). (1) <221> <222> <223> Xaa is any of Ser, Asn, Glu, Arg and Asp <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (2)..(2) Xaa is any of Ser, GIn, Thr, Asn and Ala <223> <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (3)..(3)<223> Xaa is not present or is any of Pro, Val, Ile and Ala <220> MI SC_FEATURE <221> <222> (4)..(4)Xaá is not present or is lle <223> <400> 176 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Tyr Val His <210> 177 <211> 8

Page 100

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> MISC_FEATURE <221> <222> (8).() Xaa is Glu or Lys <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (8)..(8) Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid <223> <400> 177 Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Xaa <210> 178 11 <211> <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> MI SC_FEATURE <222> (8)..(8) <223> Xaa is Ser or Asn <400> 178 Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Xaa Asn Pro Ala 5 10 <210> 179 <211> 69 <212> DNA Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> <222> misc_feature (19)..(19) Ň iś any of G, A, T, and C <223> <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (22)..(22)<223> Ň iś any of G, A, T, and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (28)..(28) <223> N is any of G, A, T, and C <220>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <221> misc_feature <222> (34)..(34) N is any of G, A, T, and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (37)..(37)N is any of G, A, T, and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (40)..(40) <223> N is any of G, A, T, and C <400> 179 accgcgctga ttacctggnh tnhtscgnht gstnhtnhtn htggctgtga actgacctat 60 69 ggcattaaa <210> 180 <211> 75 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (19)..(19) <223> N is any of G, A, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (22)..(22) N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> misc_feature <221> (28)...(28)N is any of G, A, T and C <222> <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (31)..(31)<223> Ň iś any óf G, A, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (34)..(34)N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> misc_feature (37)..(37) <221> <222> N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (40)...(40)N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (43)..(43)<223> N is any of G, A, T and C

<220> <221> misc_feature <222> (46). (46) <223> N is any of G, A, T and C <400> 180 accgcgctga ttacctggnh tnhtbstnht nhtnhtnhtn htnhtnhtgg ctgtgaactg 60 75 acctatggca ttaaa <210> 181 <211> 78 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (19)..(19) Ň iś any óf A, G, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (28)..(28) <223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> <222> misc_feature (31)..(31) <223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (34). (34)<223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (43)..(43) Ňiśany of A, G, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (49)..(49) <223> Ň iś any óf A, G, T and C <400> 181 accgcgctga ttacctggnh tvmaccgnht nhtnhtrrcr gcnhtvttnh tggctgtgaa 60 78 ctgacctatg gcattaaa <210> 182 <211> 64 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> misc_feature

Page 103

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <222> (23)..(23) <223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (26)..(26) N is any of A, G, T and C <223> <220> <221> <222> misc_feature (29)..(29) <223> Ň iś any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (32)..(32) <223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (35)..(35) <223> Ň is any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (38)..(38) Ň iś any óf A, G, T and C <223> <400> 182 cgatcgcacc accatagatc tgnhtnhtnh tnhtnhtnht tatagcattg gtaacctgaa 60 64 accg <210> 183 <211> 73 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <220> misc_feature (25)..(25) <221> <222> N is any of A, G, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (31)..(31) N is any of A, G, T and C <223> <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (34)..(34)<223> Ň iś any of A, G, T and C <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (40)..(40) <223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> <222> misc_feature (43)..(43) N is any of A, G, T and C <223>

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (46)..(46)<223> Ňiśany óf A, G, T and C <400> 183 gaatatgaag tgagcctgat ttgcnhtams nhtnhtggtn htnhtnhtkc gaaagaaacc 60 73 tttaccaccg gtg <210> 184 <211> 76 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (25)..(25) <223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (31)..(31) Ňiśany óf A, G, Tand C <223> <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (34)..(34) Ň iś any óf A, G, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (37)..(37)<223> Ňiśany óf A, G, Tand C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (40)..(40) <223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> misc_feature (46)..(46) <221> <222> N is any of A, G, T and C <223> <400> 184 gaatatgaag tgagcctgat ttgcnhtams nhtnhtnhtn htrgcnhtcc ggcgaaagaa 60 76 acctttacca ccggtg <210> 185 <211> 79 <212> DNA Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (25)..(25)

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (31)..(31) <223> N is any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (34)..(34) Ňiśany óf A, G, Tand C <223> <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (40)..(40) Ň iś any of A, G, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (43)..(43) N is any of A, G, T and C <223> <400> 185 gaatatgaag tgagcctgat ttgcnhtams nhtnhtggtn htnhtagcaa cccggcgaaa 60 79 gaaaccttta ccaccggtg <210> 186 <211> 57 <212> DNA Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 186 57 cagatctatg gtggtgcgat cgcccggcac atctttaatg ccataggtca gttcaca <210> 187 <211> 53 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 187 gcaaatcagg ctcacttcat attcggtatc cggtttcagg ttaccaatgc tat 53 <210> 188 <211> 42 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 188 cgggtcggtt ggggtaccgc caccggtggt aaaggtttct tt 42 <210> 189 <211> 16 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence

<220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 189 16 cgggtcggtt ggggta <210> 190 <211> 67 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 190 ggcccagccg gccatggccg ccattgaagt gaaagatgtg accgatacca ccgcgctgat 60 tacctgg 67 <210> 191 <211> 73 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> synthetic construct <223> <220> <221> <222> misc_feature (22)..(24) <223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (25)..(27) <223> NNN encodes for Ala or Pro <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (28)..(30)<223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (31)..(33)<223> NNN encodes for Ala or Gly <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (34)..(36) <223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (37). (39)<223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (40)..(42) <223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <400> 191 accgcgctga ttacctggtc tnnnnnnn nnnnnnnn nnggctgtga actgacctat 60 Page 107

ggcattaaag atg <210> 192 <211> 69 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (19)..(20) <223> each Nis any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature (22)..(23) each N is any of A, G, T and C <222> <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (28)..(29) each N is any of A, G, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature (34)...(35) each Nis any of A, G, T and C <222> <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (37)..(38) <223> each Nìis any of A, G, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (40). (41) each N is any of A, G, T and C <223> <400> 192 accgcgctga ttacctggnn knnksmgnnk gstnnknnkn nkggctgtga actgacctat 60 69 ggcattaaa 193 <210> <211> 69 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (19)..(20) <223> each Nis any of A, T, C or T <220> <221> misc_feature
<222> (22)..(23)
<223> each N is any of G, A, C and T

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (25)..(26) each N is any of G, A, C and T <223> <220> <221> misc_feature (28)...(29) each N is any of G, A, C and T <222> <223> <220> <221> <222> misc_feature (31). (32) each Nìis any of G, A, C and T <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (34)..(35) <223> each N is any of G, A, C and T <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (37)..(37) <223> N is any of G, A, C and T <220> <221> misc_feature (40)..(41) each N is any of G, A, C and T <222> <223> <220> <221> misc_feature (43). (44) each N is any of G, A, C and T <222> <223> <400> 193 accgcgctga ttacctggnn knnknnknnk nnknnknhtn nknnktgtga actgacctat 60 69 ggcattaaa <210> 194 <211> 76 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> <222> misc_feature (34)..(36)<223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (37)..(39)<223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (40)..(42) <223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (43)..(45)

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (46)..(49) <223> NNN encodes for all amino acids except Cys <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (50)..(51) NNN encodés for all amino acids except Cys <223> <400> 194 gatgtgccgg gcgatcgcac caccatagat ctgnnnnnn nnnnnnnn ntatagcatt 60 ggtaacctga aaccgg 76 <210> 195 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 195 ccaggtaatc agcgcggtgg tat 23 <210> 196 23 <211> <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 196 23 cagatctatg gtggtgcgat cgc <210> 197 <211> 29 DNA <212> <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 197 29 tgtgaactga cctatggcat taaagatgt <210> 198 <211> 75 <212> DNA Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> <221> <222> misc_feature (19)..(19) <223> N is any of G, A, T and C

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (22)..(22)<223> Ňiśany óf G, A, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (26)..(26) N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> <221> <222> misc_feature (28). (28) N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (31)..(31) <223> N is any of G, A, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (34)..(34) <223> N is any of G, A, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (37)..(37) <223> nisa, c, g, or t <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (38)..(38) N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature (40)..(40) N is any of G, A, T and C <222> <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (43)..(43) <223> N is any of G, A, T and C <220> misc_feature (46)..(46) <221> <222> N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <400> 198 accgcgctga ttacctggnh tnhtvntnht nhtnhtnhtn htnhtnhtgg ctgtgaactg 60 75 acctatggca ttaaa <210> 199 <211> 75 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (19)..(19)

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt <223> N is any of G, A, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (22)..(22) <223> N is any of G, A, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (26)..(26) Ň iś any óf G, A, T and C <223> <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (28)..(28) Ň iś any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (31)..(31) N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (34)..(34)<223> Ň iś any of G, A, T and C <220> misc_feature <221> <222> (37)..(37) N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (40)..(40) <223> N is any of G, A, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (43)..(43) N is any of G, A, T and C <223> <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (46)..(46)<223> Ňiśany of G, A, T and C <220> <221> misc_feature <222> (49). (49) <223> N is any of G, A, T and C <400> 199 60 accgcgctga ttacctggnh tnhtvntnht nhtnhtnhtn htnhtnhtnh ttgtgaactg acctatggca ttaaa 75 <210> 200 <211> 67 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 200 ggcccagccg gccatggccg ccattgaagt ggaagatgtg accgatacca ccgcgctgat 60 Page 112

tacctgg

<210> 201 585 <211> <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 201 Asp Ala His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Glu 1 5 10 15 10 Glu Asn Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe Ala Gln Tyr Leu Gln 20 25 30 GIn Ser Pro Phe Glu Asp His Val Lys Leu Val Asn Glu Val Thr Glu 40 Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys Asp Lys 50 55 60 Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala Thr Leu 65 70 75 80 Arg Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln Glu Pro 85 90 95 Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Asn Leu 100 105 110 Pro Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala Phe His 115 120 125 Asp Asn Glu Glu Thr Phe Leu Lys Lys Tyr Leu Tyr Glu IIe Ala Arg 130 135 140 Arg His Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Lys Arg145150150155160 Tyr Lys Ala Ala Phe Thr Glu Cys Cys Gln Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala 165 170 175 Cys Leu Leu Pro Lys Leu Asp Glu Leu Arg Asp Glu Gly Lys Ala Ser 180 185 Ser Ala Lys GIn Arg Leu Lys Cys Ala Ser Leu GIn Lys Phe GIy GIu 195 200 205 Arg Ala Phe Lys Ala Trp Ala Val Ala Arg Leu Ser Gln Arg Phe Pro 210 215 220 Page 113

Lys 225	Al a	GI u	Phe	Al a	GI u 230	Val	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val 235	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Lys 240
Val	Hi s	Thr	GI u	Cys 245	Cys	Hi s	GI y	Asp	Leu 250	Leu	GI u	Cys	Al a	Asp 255	Asp
Arg	Al a	Asp	Leu 260	Al a	Lys	Tyr	lle	Cys 265	GI u	Asn	GI n	Asp	Ser 270	lle	Ser
Ser	Lys	Leu 275	Lys	GI u	Cys	Cys	GI u 280	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	GI u 285	Lys	Ser	Hi s
Cys	IIe 290	Al a	GI u	Val	GI u	Asn 295	Asp	GI u	Met	Pro	AI a 300	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser
Leu 305	Al a	Al a	Asp	Phe	Val 310	GI u	Ser	Lys	Asp	Val 315	Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr	AI a 320
GI u	Al a	Lys	Asp	Val 325	Phe	Leu	GI y	Met	Phe 330	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Tyr	AI a 335	Arg
Arg	Hi s	Pro	Asp 340	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val	Leu 345	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	AI a 350	Lys	Thr
Tyr	GI u	Thr 355	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys	Cys 360	Cys	Al a	AI a	Al a	Asp 365	Pro	Hi s	GI u
Cys	Tyr 370	AI a	Lys	Val	Phe	Asp 375	GI u	Phe	Lys	Pro	Leu 380	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro
GI n 385	Asn	Leu	lle	Lys	GI n 390	Asn	Cys	GI u	Leu	Phe 395	GI u	GI n	Leu	GI y	GI u 400
Tyr	Lys	Phe	GI n	Asn 405	Al a	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg 410	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Val 415	Pro
GI n	Val	Ser	Thr 420	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val	GI u 425	Val	Ser	Arg	Asn	Leu 430	GI y	Lys
Val	GI y	Ser 435	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys	Hi s 440	Pro	GI u	AI a	Lys	Arg 445	Met	Pro	Cys
Al a	GI u 450	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Val 455	Val	Leu	Asn	GI n	Leu 460	Cys	Val	Asn	Hi s
GI u 465	Lys	Thr	Pro	Val	Ser 470	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Lys 475	Cys	Cys	Thr	GI u	Ser 480
Leu	Val	Asn	Arg	Arg 485	Pro	Cys	Phe	Ser	AI a 490 Page	Leu e 11	GI u 4	Val	Asp	GI u 495	Thr

Tyr	Val	Pro	Lys 500	GI u	Phe	Asn	Al a	GI u 505	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe	Hi s 510	Al a	Asp
lle	Cys	Thr 515	Leu	Ser	GI u	Lys	GI u 520	Arg	Gl n	lle	Leu	Lys 525	GI n	Thr	Al a
Leu	Val 530	GI u	Leu	Val	Lys	Hi s 535	Lys	Pro	Lys	Al a	Thr 540	Lys	GI u	GI n	Leu
Lys 545	Al a	Val	Met	Asp	Asp 550	Phe	Al a	Al a	Phe	Val 555	GI u	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys 560
Al a	Asp	Asp	Lys	GI u 565	Thr	Cys	Phe	Al a	Gl u 570	GI u	GI y	Lys	Lys	Leu 575	Val
Al a	Al a	Ser	Gl n 580	Al a	Al a	Leu	GI y	Leu 585							
<210 <211 <212 <213)> 2 > 6 2> F 3> 6	202 583 PRT Arti1	Ficia	al Se	equer	nce									
<220 <223)> }> s	synth	netio	c cor	nstru	uct									
<400)> 2	202													
<400 Ser 1)> 2 GIn	202 IIe	GI u	Val 5	GI u	Asp	Val	Thr	Asp 10	Thr	Thr	Al a	Leu	IIe 15	Thr
<400 Ser 1 Trp)> 2 GI n Thr	202 IIe Asn	GI u Arg 20	Val 5 Ser	GI u Ser	Asp Tyr	Val Ser	Thr Asn 25	Asp 10 Leu	Thr Hi s	Thr GI y	AI a Cys	Leu GI u 30	IIe 15 Leu	Thr Al a
<400 Ser 1 Trp Tyr)> 2 GI n Thr GI y	202 IIe Asn IIe 35	GI u Arg 20 Lys	Val 5 Ser Asp	GI u Ser Val	Asp Tyr Pro	Val Ser Gly 40	Thr Asn 25 Asp	Asp 10 Leu Arg	Thr His Thr	Thr Gl y Thr	AI a Cys II e 45	Leu GI u 30 Asp	IIe 15 Leu Leu	Thr Al a Asn
<400 Ser Trp Tyr GIn)> 2 GI n Thr GI y Pro 50	202 IIe Asn IIe 35 Tyr	GI u Arg 20 Lys Val	Val 5 Ser Asp Hi s	GI u Ser Val Tyr	Asp Tyr Pro Ser 55	Val Ser Gly 40	Thr Asn 25 Asp GI y	Asp 10 Leu Arg Asn	Thr Hi s Thr Leu	Thr GI y Thr Lys 60	Ala Cys Ile 45 Pro	Leu GI u 30 Asp Asp	II e 15 Leu Leu Thr	Thr Al a Asn Gl u
<400 Ser Trp Tyr GI n Tyr 65)> 2 GI n Thr GI y Pro 50 GI u	202 IIe Asn IIe 35 Tyr Val	GI u Arg 20 Lys Val Ser	Val 5 Ser Asp Hi s Leu	GI u Ser Val Tyr II e 70	Asp Tyr Pro Ser 55 Cys	Val Ser GIy 40 IIe Leu	Thr Asn 25 Asp GI y Thr	Asp 10 Leu Arg Asn Thr	Thr His Thr Leu Asp 75	Thr GI y Thr Lys 60 GI y	Al a Cys LLe 45 Pro Thr	Leu GI u 30 Asp Asp Tyr	II e 15 Leu Leu Thr Asn	Thr AI a Asn GI u Asn 80
<400 Ser Trp Tyr GI n Tyr 65 Pro)> 2 GIn Thr GIy Pro 50 GIu AIa	202 IIe Asn IIe 35 Tyr Val Lys	GI u Arg 20 Lys Val Ser GI u	Val 5 Ser Asp His Leu Thr 85	GI u Ser Val Tyr II e 70 Phe	Asp Tyr Pro Ser 55 Cys Thr	Val Ser Gly 40 Leu Thr	Thr Asn 25 Asp GI y Thr GI y	Asp 10 Leu Arg Asn Thr GI y 90	Thr Hi s Thr Leu Asp 75 GI y	Thr GI y Thr Lys GI y GI y	Al a Cys II e 45 Pro Thr Ser	Leu GI u Asp Asp Tyr GI y	II e 15 Leu Leu Thr Asn GI y 95	Thr AI a Asn GI u Asn 80 GI y
<400 Ser Trp Tyr GI n Tyr 65 Pro GI y)> 2 GI n Thr GI y Pro 50 GI u AI a Ser	202 IIe Asn IIe 35 Tyr Val Lys Asp	GI u Arg 20 Lys Val Ser GI u AI a 100	Val 5 Ser Asp His Leu Thr 85 His	GI u Ser Val Tyr II e 70 Phe Lys	Asp Tyr Pro Ser 55 Cys Thr Ser	Val Ser GIy 40 IIe Leu Thr GIu	Thr Asn 25 Asp GI y Thr GI y Val 105	Asp Leu Arg Asn Thr GI y 90 AI a	Thr His Thr Leu Asp 75 GIy His	Thr GI y Thr Lys GI y GI y Arg	AI a Cys II e 45 Pro Thr Ser Phe	Leu GI u 30 Asp Asp Tyr GI y Lys 110	IIe 15 Leu Leu Thr Asn GIy 95 Asp	Thr AI a Asn GI u Asn 80 GI y Leu
Leu	GI n 130	GI n	Ser	Pro	Phe	GI u 135	C Asp	D40L His	101 Val	W01_ Lys	SL_t Leu 140	xt Val	Asn	GI u	Val
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	--------------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------
Thr 145	GI u	Phe	Al a	Lys	Thr 150	Cys	Val	Al a	Asp	GI u 155	Ser	Al a	GI u	Asn	Cys 160
Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Hi s 165	Thr	Leu	Phe	GI y	Asp 170	Lys	Leu	Cys	Thr	Val 175	Al a
Thr	Leu	Arg	GI u 180	Thr	Tyr	GI y	GI u	Met 185	Al a	Asp	Cys	Cys	AI a 190	Lys	GI n
GI u	Pro	Gl u 195	Arg	Asn	GI u	Cys	Phe 200	Leu	GI n	Hi s	Lys	Asp 205	Asp	Asn	Pro
Asn	Leu 210	Pro	Arg	Leu	Val	Arg 215	Pro	GI u	Val	Asp	Val 220	Met	Cys	Thr	Al a
Phe 225	Hi s	Asp	Asn	GI u	GI u 230	Thr	Phe	Leu	Lys	Lys 235	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	GI u	IIe 240
Al a	Arg	Arg	Hi s	Pro 245	Tyr	Phe	Tyr	Al a	Pro 250	GI u	Leu	Leu	Phe	Phe 255	Ala
Lys	Arg	Tyr	Lys 260	Al a	Al a	Phe	Thr	GI u 265	Cys	Cys	GI n	AI a	AI a 270	Asp	Lys
Al a	Al a	Cys 275	Leu	Leu	Pro	Lys	Leu 280	Asp	GI u	Leu	Arg	Asp 285	GI u	GI y	Lys
Al a	Ser 290	Ser	Al a	Lys	GI n	Arg 295	Leu	Lys	Cys	Al a	Ser 300	Leu	GI n	Lys	Phe
GI y 305	GI u	Arg	Al a	Phe	Lys 310	Al a	Trp	Al a	Val	AI a 315	Arg	Leu	Ser	GI n	Arg 320
Phe	Pro	Lys	Al a	GI u 325	Phe	Al a	GI u	Val	Ser 330	Lys	Leu	Val	Thr	Asp 335	Leu
Thr	Lys	Val	Hi s 340	Thr	GI u	Cys	Cys	Hi s 345	GI y	Asp	Leu	Leu	GI u 350	Cys	Al a
Asp	Asp	Arg 355	Al a	Asp	Leu	Al a	Lys 360	Tyr	lle	Cys	GI u	Asn 365	GI n	Asp	Ser
lle	Ser 370	Ser	Lys	Leu	Lys	GI u 375	Cys	Cys	GI u	Lys	Pro 380	Leu	Leu	GI u	Lys
Ser 385	Hi s	Cys	lle	Al a	GI u 390	Val	GI u	Asn	Asp	GI u 395	Met	Pro	Al a	Asp	Leu 400

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Pro Ser Leu Ala Ala Asp Phe Val Glu Ser Lys Asp Val Cys Lys Asn 405 410 415 Tyr Ala Glu Ala Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Gly Met Phe Leu Tyr Glu Tyr 420 425 430 Ala Arg Arg His Pro Asp Tyr Ser Val Val Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala 435 440 445 Lys Thr Tyr Glu Thr Thr Leu Glu Lys Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Asp Pro 450 455 460 His Glu Cys Tyr Ala Lys Val Phe Asp Glu Phe Lys Pro Leu Val Glu 465 470 475 480 Glu Pro Gln Asn Leu IIe Lys Gln Asn Cys Glu Leu Phe Glu Gln Leu 485 490 495 Gly Glu Tyr Lys Phe Gln Asn Ala Leu Leu Val Arg Tyr Thr Lys Lys 500 505 510 Val Pro Gln Val Ser Thr Pro Thr Leu Val Glu Val Ser Arg Asn Leu 520 515 525 Gly Lys Val Gly Ser Lys Cys Cys Lys His Pro Glu Ala Lys Arg Met 530 540 Pro Cys Ala Glu Asp Tyr Leu Ser Val Val Leu Asn Gln Leu Cys Val 545 550 555 560 560 Leu His Glu Lys Thr Pro Val Ser Asp Arg Val Thr Lys Cys Cys Thr 565 570 575 Glu Ser Leu Val Asn Arg Arg Pro Cys Phe Ser Ala Leu Glu Val Asp 580 585 590 Glu Thr Tyr Val Pro Lys Glu Phe Asn Ala Glu Thr Phe Thr Phe His 595 600 605 Ala Asp lle Cys Thr Leu Ser Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln lle Lys Lys Gln 615 620 Thr Ala Leu Val Glu Leu Val Lys His Lys Pro Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu 625 630 635 640 GIN Leu Lys Ala Val Met Asp Asp Phe Ala Ala Phe Val Glu Lys Cys 645 650 655 645 650 Cys Lys Ala Asp Asp Lys Glu Thr Cys Phe Ala Glu Glu Gly Lys Lys 660 665 670

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Leu Val Ala Ala Ser Gin Ala Ala Leu Giy Leu 675 680 <210> 203 <211> 683 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 203 Ser GIn IIe Glu Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 10 Trp Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr 20 25 30 Tyr Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn 35 40 45 GIn Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu 50 60 Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Asn Asn 5 70 75 80 Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly 90 95Gly Gly Asp Ala His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu 100 105 110 Gly Glu Glu Asn Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe Ala Gln Tyr 115 120 125 Leu GIn GIn Ser Pro Phe GIu Asp His Val Lys Leu Val Asn GIu Val 135 130 140 Thr Glu Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys 145 160 150 155 Asp Lys Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala 165 170 175 Thr Leu Arg Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln 180 185 190 Glu Pro Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro 195 200 205 Asn Leu Pro Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala 210 215 220 Page 118

Phe 225	Hi s	Asp	Asn	GI u	GI u 230	Thr	Phe	Leu	Lys	Lys 235	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Пе 240
Al a	Arg	Arg	Hi s	Pro 245	Tyr	Phe	Tyr	Al a	Pro 250	GI u	Leu	Leu	Phe	Phe 255	Al a
Lys	Arg	Tyr	Lys 260	Al a	Al a	Phe	Thr	GI u 265	Cys	Cys	GI n	Al a	AI a 270	Asp	Lys
Al a	Al a	Cys 275	Leu	Leu	Pro	Lys	Leu 280	Asp	GI u	Leu	Arg	Asp 285	GI u	GI y	Lys
Al a	Ser 290	Ser	Al a	Lys	GI n	Arg 295	Leu	Lys	Cys	Al a	Ser 300	Leu	GI n	Lys	Phe
GI y 305	GI u	Arg	Al a	Phe	Lys 310	Al a	Trp	Al a	Val	AI a 315	Arg	Leu	Ser	Gl n	Arg 320
Phe	Pro	Lys	Al a	GI u 325	Phe	Al a	GI u	Val	Ser 330	Lys	Leu	Val	Thr	Asp 335	Leu
Thr	Lys	Val	Hi s 340	Thr	GI u	Cys	Cys	Hi s 345	GI y	Asp	Leu	Leu	GI u 350	Cys	Al a
Asp	Asp	Arg 355	Al a	Asp	Leu	Al a	Lys 360	Tyr	lle	Cys	GI u	Asn 365	GI n	Asp	Ser
lle	Ser 370	Ser	Lys	Leu	Lys	GI u 375	Cys	Cys	GI u	Lys	Pro 380	Leu	Leu	GI u	Lys
Ser 385	Hi s	Cys	lle	Al a	GI u 390	Val	GI u	Asn	Asp	GI u 395	Met	Pro	Al a	Asp	Leu 400
Pro	Ser	Leu	Al a	AI a 405	Asp	Phe	Val	GI u	Ser 410	Lys	Asp	Val	Cys	Lys 415	Asn
Tyr	Al a	GI u	AI a 420	Lys	Asp	Val	Phe	Leu 425	GI y	Met	Phe	Leu	Tyr 430	GI u	Tyr
Al a	Arg	Arg 435	Hi s	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Ser 440	Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu 445	Arg	Leu	Al a
Lys	Thr 450	Tyr	GI u	Thr	Thr	Leu 455	GI u	Lys	Cys	Cys	AI a 460	Al a	AI a	Asp	Pro
Hi s 465	GI u	Cys	Tyr	Al a	Lys 470	Val	Phe	Asp	GI u	Phe 475	Lys	Pro	Leu	Val	GI u 480
GI u	Pro	GI n	Asn	Leu 485	lle	Lys	GI n	Asn	Cys 490 Page	Glu e 114	Leu 9	Phe	GI u	Gl n 495	Leu

GI y	GI u	Tyr	Lys 500	Phe	GI n	Asn	Al a	Leu 505	Leu	Val	Arg	Tyr	Thr 510	Lys	Lys
Val	Pro	Gl n 515	Val	Ser	Thr	Pro	Thr 520	Leu	Val	GI u	Val	Ser 525	Arg	Asn	Leu
GI y	Lys 530	Val	GI y	Ser	Lys	Cys 535	Cys	Lys	Hi s	Pro	GI u 540	Al a	Lys	Arg	Met
Pro 545	Cys	Al a	GI u	Asp	Tyr 550	Leu	Ser	Val	Val	Leu 555	Asn	Gl n	Leu	Cys	Val 560
Leu	Hi s	GI u	Lys	Thr 565	Pro	Val	Ser	Asp	Arg 570	Val	Thr	Lys	Cys	Cys 575	Thr
GI u	Ser	Leu	Val 580	Asn	Arg	Arg	Pro	Cys 585	Phe	Ser	Al a	Leu	GI u 590	Val	Asp
GI u	Thr	Tyr 595	Val	Pro	Lys	GI u	Phe 600	Asn	Al a	GI u	Thr	Phe 605	Thr	Phe	Hi s
Al a	Asp 610	lle	Cys	Thr	Leu	Ser 615	GI u	Lys	GI u	Arg	Gl n 620	lle	Lys	Lys	Gl n
Thr 625	AI a	Leu	Val	GI u	Leu 630	Val	Lys	Hi s	Lys	Pro 635	Lys	Al a	Thr	Lys	GI u 640
GI n	Leu	Lys	Al a	Val 645	Met	Asp	Asp	Phe	AI a 650	Al a	Phe	Val	GI u	Lys 655	Cys
Cys	Lys	Al a	Asp 660	Asp	Lys	GI u	Thr	Cys 665	Phe	Al a	GI u	GI u	GI y 670	Lys	Lys
Leu	Val	AI a 675	Al a	Ser	Gl n	Al a	AI a 680	Leu	GI y	Leu					
<210 <211 <212 <213)> 2 1> 7 2> F 3> /	204 791 PRT Arti1	fi ci a	al Se	equer	nce									
<220 <223)> 3> s	synth	netio	c cor	nstru	uct									
<400)> 2	204													
Ser 1	GI n	lle	GI u	Val 5	GI u	Asp	Val	Thr	Asp 10	Thr	Thr	Al a	Leu	IIe 15	Thr
Trp	Thr	Asn	Arg 20	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Asn 25	Leu	Hi s	GI y	Cys	GI u 30	Leu	Al a

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Tyr Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Asn 35 40 45 GIn Pro Tyr Val His Tyr Ser IIe GIy Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr GIu 50 60 Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Asn Asn 65 70 75 80 Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly 85 90 95 Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala Pro Ser Gln Ile Glu 100 105 110 Val Glu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Thr Asn Arg 115 120 125 Ser Ser Tyr Ser Asn Leu His Gly Cys Glu Leu Ala Tyr Gly Ile Lys 135 130 140 Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Asn Gln Pro Tyr Val 145 150 155 160 160 His Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser 165 170 175 Leu II e Cys Leu Thr Thr Asp Gly Thr Tyr Asn Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu 180 185 190 180 Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Asp Ala 195 200 205 His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Glu Glu Asn 210 215 220 Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu IIe Ala Phe Ala GIn Tyr Leu GIn GIn Ser 225 230 235 240 Pro Phe Glu Asp His Val Lys Leu Val Asn Glu Val Thr Glu Phe Ala 245 250 255 Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser Leu 260 265 270 His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala Thr Leu Arg Glu 275 280 285 Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln Glu Pro Glu Arg 290 295 300

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Asn Leu Pro Arg 305 310 Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala Phe His Asp Asn 325 330 330 335 Glu Glu Thr Phe Leu Lys Lys Tyr Leu Tyr Glu IIe Ala Arg Arg His 340 345 350 Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Lys Arg Tyr Lys 355 360 365 Ala Ala Phe Thr Glu Cys Cys Gln Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala Cys Leu 370 375 380 Leu Pro Lys Leu Asp Glu Leu Arg Asp Glu Gly Lys Ala Ser Ser Ala 385 390 395 400 Lys GIn Arg Leu Lys Cys Ala Ser Leu GIn Lys Phe GIy GIu Arg Ala 405 410 415 Phe Lys Ala Trp Ala Val Ala Arg Leu Ser Gln Arg Phe Pro Lys Ala 42⁰ 425 430 Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ser Lys Leu Val Thr Asp Leu Thr Lys Val His 440 435 445 Thr Glu Cys Cys His Gly Asp Leu Leu Glu Cys Ala Asp Asp Arg Ala 450 455 460 450 460 Asp Leu Ala Lys Tyr IIe Cys Glu Asn Gln Asp Ser IIe Ser Ser Lys 465 470 475 480 465 Leu Lys Glu Cys Cys Glu Lys Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Ser His Cys IIe 485 490 495 Ala Glu Val Glu Asn Asp Glu Met Pro Ala Asp Leu Pro Ser Leu Ala 500 505 510 Ala Asp Phe Val Glu Ser Lys Asp Val Cys Lys Asn Tyr Ala Glu Ala 515 520 525 Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Gly Met Phe Leu Tyr Glu Tyr Ala Arg Arg His 530 535 540 Pro Asp Tyr Ser Val Val Leu Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala Lys Thr Tyr Glu 545 550 555 560 Thr Thr Leu Glu Lys Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Asp Pro His Glu Cys Tyr 565 570 575

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Ala Lys Val Phe Asp Glu Phe Lys Pro Leu Val Glu Glu Pro Gln Asn 580 585 590 Leu II e Lys GIn Asn Cys GIu Leu Phe GIu GIn Leu GIy GIu Tyr Lys 595 600 605 Phe GIn Asn Ala Leu Leu Val Arg Tyr Thr Lys Lys Val Pro GIn Val 610 615 620 Ser Thr Pro Thr Leu Val Glu Val Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Gly 625 630 635 640 Ser Lys Cys Cys Lys His Pro Glu Ala Lys Arg Met Pro Cys Ala Glu 645 650 655 Asp Tyr Leu Ser Val Val Leu Asn Gln Leu Cys Val Leu His Glu Lys 660 665 670 Thr Pro Val Ser Asp Arg Val Thr Lys Cys Cys Thr Glu Ser Leu Val 675 680 685 Asn Arg Arg Pro Cys Phe Ser Ala Leu Glu Val Asp Glu Thr Tyr Val 690 700 700 Pro Lys Glu Phe Asn Ala Glu Thr Phe Thr Phe His Ala Asp Ile Cys 705 710 715 720 Thr Leu Ser Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln IIe Lys Lys Gln Thr Ala Leu Val 725 730 735 735 Glu Leu Val Lys His Lys Pro Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu Gln Leu Lys Ala 740 745 750 Val Met Asp Asp Phe Ala Ala Phe Val Glu Lys Cys Cys Lys Ala Asp 755 760 765 Asp Lys Glu Thr Cys Phe Ala Glu Glu Gly Lys Lys Leu Val Ala Ala 770 775 780 Ser GIn Ala Ala Leu Gly Leu 785 790 <210> 205 <211> 791 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 205 Ser Gin Ile Giu Val Giu Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr 5 10 15 Page 123

Trp	Thr	Asn	Arg 20	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Asn 25	Leu	Hi s	GI y	Cys	GI u 30	Leu	Thr
Tyr	GI y	IIе 35	Lys	Asp	Val	Pro	GI y 40	Asp	Arg	Thr	Thr	IІе 45	Asp	Leu	Asn
GI n	Pro 50	Tyr	Val	Hi s	Tyr	Ser 55	lle	GI y	Asn	Leu	Lys 60	Pro	Asp	Thr	GI u
Tyr 65	GI u	Val	Ser	Leu	Пе 70	Cys	Leu	Thr	Thr	Asp 75	GI y	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Asn 80
Pro	Al a	Lys	GI u	Thr 85	Phe	Thr	Thr	GI y	GI y 90	GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y 95	GI y
GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y 100	GI y	GI y	GI y	Arg	Leu 105	Asp	AI a	Pro	Ser	GI n 110	lle	GI u
Val	GI u	Asp 115	Val	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr 120	Al a	Leu	lle	Thr	Trp 125	Thr	Asn	Arg
Ser	Ser 130	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Hi s 135	GI y	Cys	GI u	Leu	AI a 140	Tyr	GI y	lle	Lys
Asp 145	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp	Arg 150	Thr	Thr	lle	Asp	Leu 155	Asn	GI n	Pro	Tyr	Val 160
Hi s	Tyr	Ser	lle	GI y 165	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp 170	Thr	GI u	Tyr	GI u	Val 175	Ser
Leu	lle	Cys	Leu 180	Thr	Thr	Asp	GI y	Thr 185	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Pro	AI a 190	Lys	GI u
Thr	Phe	Thr 195	Thr	GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y 200	GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y 205	GI y	Asp	Al a
Hi s	Lys 210	Ser	GI u	Val	Al a	Hi s 215	Arg	Phe	Lys	Asp	Leu 220	GI y	GI u	GI u	Asn
Phe 225	Lys	Al a	Leu	Val	Leu 230	lle	Al a	Phe	Al a	GI n 235	Tyr	Leu	GI n	GI n	Ser 240
Pro	Phe	GI u	Asp	Hi s 245	Val	Lys	Leu	Val	Asn 250	GI u	Val	Thr	GI u	Phe 255	Al a
Lys	Thr	Cys	Val 260	AI a	Asp	GI u	Ser	AI a 265	GI u	Asn	Cys	Asp	Lys 270	Ser	Leu
Hi s	Thr	Leu 275	Phe	GI y	Asp	Lys	Leu 280	Cys	Thr Page	Val e 124	Ala 4	Thr 285	Leu	Arg	GI u

Thr	Tyr 290	GI y	GI u	Met	Al a	Asp 295	Cys	Cys	Al a	Lys	GI n 300	GI u	Pro	GI u	Arg
Asn 305	GI u	Cys	Phe	Leu	GI n 310	Hi s	Lys	Asp	Asp	Asn 315	Pro	Asn	Leu	Pro	Arg 320
Leu	Val	Arg	Pro	GI u 325	Val	Asp	Val	Met	Cys 330	Thr	Al a	Phe	Hi s	Asp 335	Asn
GI u	GI u	Thr	Phe 340	Leu	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Leu 345	Tyr	GI u	lle	Al a	Arg 350	Arg	Hi s
Pro	Tyr	Phe 355	Tyr	Al a	Pro	GI u	Leu 360	Leu	Phe	Phe	Al a	Lys 365	Arg	Tyr	Lys
Al a	AI a 370	Phe	Thr	GI u	Cys	Cys 375	GI n	Al a	Al a	Asp	Lys 380	Al a	Al a	Cys	Leu
Leu 385	Pro	Lys	Leu	Asp	GI u 390	Leu	Arg	Asp	GI u	GI y 395	Lys	Al a	Ser	Ser	AI a 400
Lys	GI n	Arg	Leu	Lys 405	Cys	Al a	Ser	Leu	GI n 410	Lys	Phe	GI y	GI u	Arg 415	Al a
Phe	Lys	Al a	Trp 420	Al a	Val	Al a	Arg	Leu 425	Ser	GI n	Arg	Phe	Pro 430	Lys	Al a
GI u	Phe	AI a 435	GI u	Val	Ser	Lys	Leu 440	Val	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr 445	Lys	Val	Hi s
Thr	GI u 450	Cys	Cys	Hi s	GI y	Asp 455	Leu	Leu	GI u	Cys	AI a 460	Asp	Asp	Arg	Al a
Asp 465	Leu	Al a	Lys	Tyr	IІе 470	Cys	GI u	Asn	GI n	Asp 475	Ser	lle	Ser	Ser	Lys 480
Leu	Lys	GI u	Cys	Cys 485	GI u	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu 490	GI u	Lys	Ser	Hi s	Cys 495	lle
Al a	GI u	Val	GI u 500	Asn	Asp	GI u	Met	Pro 505	Al a	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser 510	Leu	Al a
Al a	Asp	Phe 515	Val	GI u	Ser	Lys	Asp 520	Val	Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr 525	Al a	GI u	Al a
Lys	Asp 530	Val	Phe	Leu	GI y	Met 535	Phe	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Tyr 540	Al a	Arg	Arg	Hi s
Pro 545	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val 550	Leu	Leu	Leu	Arg Page	Leu 555 e 12!	Ala 5	Lys	Thr	Tyr	GI u 560

Thr	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys 565	Cys	Cys	Al a	Al a	AI a 570	Asp	Pro	Hi s	GI u	Cys 575	Tyr
Al a	Lys	Val	Phe 580	Asp	GI u	Phe	Lys	Pro 585	Leu	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro 590	GI n	Asn
Leu	lle	Lys 595	GI n	Asn	Cys	GI u	Leu 600	Phe	GI u	GI n	Leu	GI y 605	GI u	Tyr	Lys
Phe	Gl n 610	Asn	Al a	Leu	Leu	Val 615	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Lys 620	Val	Pro	GI n	Val
Ser 625	Thr	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val 630	GI u	Val	Ser	Arg	Asn 635	Leu	GI y	Lys	Val	GI y 640
Ser	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys 645	Hi s	Pro	GI u	Al a	Lys 650	Arg	Met	Pro	Cys	AI a 655	GI u
Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser 660	Val	Val	Leu	Asn	GI n 665	Leu	Cys	Val	Leu	Hi s 670	GI u	Lys
Thr	Pro	Val 675	Ser	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr 680	Lys	Cys	Cys	Thr	GI u 685	Ser	Leu	Val
Asn	Arg 690	Arg	Pro	Cys	Phe	Ser 695	Al a	Leu	GI u	Val	Asp 700	GI u	Thr	Tyr	Val
Pro 705	Lys	GI u	Phe	Asn	AI a 710	GI u	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe 715	Hi s	AI a	Asp	lle	Cys 720
Thr	Leu	Ser	GI u	Lys 725	GI u	Arg	GI n	lle	Lys 730	Lys	GI n	Thr	AI a	Leu 735	Val
GI u	Leu	Val	Lys 740	Hi s	Lys	Pro	Lys	AI a 745	Thr	Lys	GI u	GI n	Leu 750	Lys	Al a
Val	Met	Asp 755	Asp	Phe	Al a	Al a	Phe 760	Val	GI u	Lys	Cys	Cys 765	Lys	Al a	Asp
Asp	Lys 770	GI u	Thr	Cys	Phe	AI a 775	GI u	GI u	GI y	Lys	Lys 780	Leu	Val	Al a	Al a
Ser 785	GI n	Al a	Al a	Leu	GI y 790	Leu									
<210 <211 <212 <213)> 2 1> 1 2> F 3> 4	206 190 PRT Arti1	fi ci a	al Se	equer	nce									
<220)>														

synthetic construct <223> <400> 206 Ser GIn IIe GIu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 1 5 10 15 Trp Ser Asp Glu Phe Gly His Tyr Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Ile Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His 35 40 45 Ser Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu 50 55 60 Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Tyr Thr Asp GIn Glu Ala Gly Asn Pro Ala Lys 65 70 75 80 65 Glu Thr Phe Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly 85 90 95 Gly Gly Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala Pro Ser Gln Ile Glu Val Lys Asp 100 105 110 110 Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr Trp Ser Asp Glu Phe Gly His 115 120 125 Tyr Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp 130 135 140 Arg Thr Thr IIe Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser Ala Trp Tyr Ser IIe Gly 145 150 155 140 150 160 Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Tyr Thr 165 170 175 Asp GIn GIu Ala GIy Asn Pro Ala Lys GIu Thr Phe Thr Thr 180 185 190 <210> 207 <211> 680 <212> PRT Artificial Sequence <213> <220> <223> synthetic construct <400> 207 Ser GIn IIe GIu Val Lys Asp Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu IIe Thr 1 5 10 15 Trp Ser Asp Glu Phe Gly His Tyr Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly 20 25 30 Page 127

lle	Lys	Asp 35	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp	Arg 40	Thr	Thr	lle	Asp	Leu 45	Trp	Trp	Hi s
Ser	Al a 50	Trp	Tyr	Ser	lle	GI y 55	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp 60	Thr	GI u	Tyr	GI u
Val 65	Ser	Leu	lle	Cys	Tyr 70	Thr	Asp	GI n	GI u	Al a 75	GI y	Asn	Pro	Al a	Lys 80
GI u	Thr	Phe	Thr	Thr 85	GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y	Ser 90	GI y	GI y	GI y	GI y	Ser 95	Asp
Al a	Hi s	Lys	Ser 100	GI u	Val	Al a	Hi s	Arg 105	Phe	Lys	Asp	Leu	GI y 110	GI u	GI u
Asn	Phe	Lys 115	Al a	Leu	Val	Leu	lle 120	Al a	Phe	AI a	GI n	Tyr 125	Leu	GI n	GI n
Ser	Pro 130	Phe	GI u	Asp	Hi s	Val 135	Lys	Leu	Val	Asn	GI u 140	Val	Thr	GI u	Phe
AI a 145	Lys	Thr	Cys	Val	AI a 150	Asp	GI u	Ser	Al a	GI u 155	Asn	Cys	Asp	Lys	Ser 160
Leu	Hi s	Thr	Leu	Phe 165	GI y	Asp	Lys	Leu	Cys 170	Thr	Val	AI a	Thr	Leu 175	Arg
GI u	Thr	Tyr	GI y 180	GI u	Met	Al a	Asp	Cys 185	Cys	Al a	Lys	GI n	GI u 190	Pro	GI u
Arg	Asn	GI u 195	Cys	Phe	Leu	GI n	Hi s 200	Lys	Asp	Asp	Asn	Pro 205	Asn	Leu	Pro
Arg	Leu 210	Val	Arg	Pro	GI u	Val 215	Asp	Val	Met	Cys	Thr 220	AI a	Phe	Hi s	Asp
Asn 225	GI u	GI u	Thr	Phe	Leu 230	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Tyr 235	GI u	lle	Al a	Arg	Arg 240
Hi s	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Tyr 245	Al a	Pro	GI u	Leu	Leu 250	Phe	Phe	Al a	Lys	Arg 255	Tyr
Lys	Al a	Al a	Phe 260	Thr	GI u	Cys	Cys	GI n 265	Al a	Al a	Asp	Lys	AI a 270	Al a	Cys
Leu	Leu	Pro 275	Lys	Leu	Asp	GI u	Leu 280	Arg	Asp	GI u	GI y	Lys 285	AI a	Ser	Ser
Al a	Lys 290	GI n	Arg	Leu	Lys	Cys 295	Al a	Ser	Leu Page	GIn e 12	Lys 300 8	Phe	GI y	GI u	Arg

AI a 305	Phe	Lys	Al a	Trp	AI a 310	Val	Al a	Arg	Leu	Ser 315	GI n	Arg	Phe	Pro	Lys 320
Al a	GI u	Phe	Al a	GI u 325	Val	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val 330	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Lys 335	Val
Hi s	Thr	GI u	Cys 340	Cys	Hi s	GI y	Asp	Leu 345	Leu	GI u	Cys	Al a	Asp 350	Asp	Arg
Al a	Asp	Leu 355	Al a	Lys	Tyr	lle	Cys 360	GI u	Asn	GI n	Asp	Ser 365	lle	Ser	Ser
Lys	Leu 370	Lys	GI u	Cys	Cys	GI u 375	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	GI u 380	Lys	Ser	Hi s	Cys
IIе 385	Al a	GI u	Val	GI u	Asn 390	Asp	GI u	Met	Pro	AI a 395	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu 400
Al a	Al a	Asp	Phe	Val 405	GI u	Ser	Lys	Asp	Val 410	Cys	Lys	Asn	Tyr	AI a 415	GI u
Al a	Lys	Asp	Val 420	Phe	Leu	GI y	Met	Phe 425	Leu	Tyr	GI u	Tyr	AI a 430	Arg	Arg
Hi s	Pro	Asp 435	Tyr	Ser	Val	Val	Leu 440	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	AI a 445	Lys	Thr	Tyr
GI u	Thr 450	Thr	Leu	GI u	Lys	Cys 455	Cys	Al a	Al a	Al a	Asp 460	Pro	Hi s	GI u	Cys
Tyr 465	Al a	Lys	Val	Phe	Asp 470	GI u	Phe	Lys	Pro	Leu 475	Val	GI u	GI u	Pro	GI n 480
Asn	Leu	lle	Lys	GI n 485	Asn	Cys	GI u	Leu	Phe 490	GI u	GI n	Leu	GI y	GI u 495	Tyr
Lys	Phe	GI n	Asn 500	AI a	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg 505	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Val 510	Pro	GI n
Val	Ser	Thr 515	Pro	Thr	Leu	Val	GI u 520	Val	Ser	Arg	Asn	Leu 525	GI y	Lys	Val
GI y	Ser 530	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys	Hi s 535	Pro	GI u	Al a	Lys	Arg 540	Met	Pro	Cys	Al a
GI u 545	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Val 550	Val	Leu	Asn	GI n	Leu 555	Cys	Val	Leu	Hi s	GI u 560
Lys	Thr	Pro	Val	Ser 565	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Lys 570 Page	Cys e 12ª	Cys 9	Thr	GI u	Ser 575	Leu

Val	Asn	Arg	Arg 580	Pro	Cys	Phe	Ser	AI a 585	Leu	GI u	Val	Asp	GI u 590	Thr	Tyr
Val	Pro	Lys 595	GI u	Phe	Asn	Al a	GI u 600	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe	Hi s 605	Al a	Asp	lle
Cys	Thr 610	Leu	Ser	GI u	Lys	GI u 615	Arg	Gl n	lle	Lys	Lys 620	Gl n	Thr	Al a	Leu
Val 625	GI u	Leu	Val	Lys	Hi s 630	Lys	Pro	Lys	Al a	Thr 635	Lys	GI u	Gl n	Leu	Lys 640
Al a	Val	Met	Asp	Asp 645	Phe	Al a	Al a	Phe	Val 650	GI u	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys 655	Ala
Asp	Asp	Lys	GI u 660	Thr	Cys	Phe	Al a	GI u 665	GI u	GI y	Lys	Lys	Leu 670	Val	Ala
Al a	Ser	Gl n 675	Al a	Al a	Leu	GI y	Leu 680								
<210 <211 <212 <213)> 2 > 7 2> F	208 785 PRT Arti 1	Fi ci a	al Sc	auar										
1210			1010	1 50	quei										
<220 <223)> }> {	synth	netio	c cor	nstru	uct									
<220 <223 <400)> }> s)> 2	synth 208	netio	c cor	nstru	ıct									
<220 <223 <400 Ser 1)> 3> s)> 2 GIn	synth 208 IIe	neti d Glu	C cor Val 5	nstru Lys	ıct Asp	Val	Thr	Asp 10	Thr	Thr	AI a	Leu	IIe 15	Thr
<220 <223 <400 Ser 1 Trp)> 3> s GI n Ser	syntr 208 IIe Asp	GI u GI u GI u 20	Val 5 Phe	Lys Gly	ict Asp His	Val Tyr	Thr Asp 25	Asp 10 GI y	Thr Cys	Thr GI u	AI a Leu	Leu Thr 30	IIe 15 Tyr	Thr GI y
<220 <223 <400 Ser 1 Trp)> 3> s)> 2 GI n Ser Lys	Synth 208 IIe Asp 35	Glu Glu 20 Val	Val 5 Phe Pro	Lys GI y GI y	ict Asp His Asp	Val Tyr Arg 40	Thr Asp 25 Thr	Asp 10 GI y Thr	Thr Cys IIe	Thr GI u Asp	AI a Leu Leu 45	Leu Thr 30 Trp	IIe 15 Tyr Trp	Thr GI y Hi s
<220 <220 <400 Ser 1 Trp IIe Ser)> 3> s)> 2 GI n Ser Lys AI a 50	Synth 208 IIe Asp Asp 35	Gl u Gl u Gl u 20 Val Tyr	Val 5 Phe Pro Ser	Lys GIy GIy	Asp His Asp GIy 55	Val Tyr Arg 40 Asn	Thr Asp 25 Thr Leu	Asp 10 GI y Thr Lys	Thr Cys IIe Pro	Thr GI u Asp Asp 60	AI a Leu Leu 45 Thr	Leu Thr 30 Trp GI u	IIe 15 Tyr Trp Tyr	Thr GI y Hi s GI u
<220 <222 <400 Ser 1 Trp IIe Ser Val 65)> 3> GIn Ser Lys AIa 50 Ser	Asp Asp Trp Leu	GI u GI u 20 Val Tyr II e	Val 5 Phe Pro Ser Cys	Lys GIy GIy IIe Tyr 70	Ict Asp His Asp GIy 55 Thr	Val Tyr Arg 40 Asn Asp	Thr Asp 25 Thr Leu GI n	Asp 10 GI y Thr Lys GI u	Thr Cys IIe Pro Ala 75	Thr GI u Asp Asp 60 GI y	AI a Leu Leu 45 Thr Asn	Leu Thr 30 Trp GI u Pro	II e 15 Tyr Trp Tyr AI a	Thr GI y Hi s GI u Lys 80
<220 <222 <400 Ser 1 Trp IIe Ser Val 65 GIu)> 3> GIn Ser Lys AIa 50 Ser Thr	Synth 208 IIe Asp Asp 35 Trp Leu Phe	GI u GI u GI u 20 Val Tyr II e Thr	Val 5 Phe Pro Ser Cys Thr 85	Lys GIy GIy IIe Tyr 70 GIy	Ict Asp His Asp GIy 55 Thr GIy	Val Tyr Arg 40 Asn Asp Gl y	Thr Asp 25 Thr Leu GI n GI y	Asp 10 GI y Thr Lys GI u Ser 90	Thr Cys IIe Pro Ala 75	Thr GI u Asp Asp GI y GI y	AI a Leu 45 Thr Asn GI y	Leu Thr 30 Trp GI u Pro GI y	IIe 15 Tyr Trp Tyr AIa Ser 95	Thr GI y Hi s GI u Lys 80 GI y

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Val Thr Asp Thr Thr Ala Leu Ile Thr Trp Ser Asp Glu Phe Gly His 115 120 Tyr Asp Gly Cys Glu Leu Thr Tyr Gly IIe Lys Asp Val Pro Gly Asp 130 135 140 Arg Thr Thr Ile Asp Leu Trp Trp His Ser Ala Trp Tyr Ser Ile Gly 145 150 155 160 16Ŏ Asn Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Glu Tyr Glu Val Ser Leu IIe Cys Tyr Thr 165 170 175 Asp GIn GIu Ala GIy Asn Pro Ala Lys GIu Thr Phe Thr Thr GIy GIy 180 185 190 Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Asp Ala His Lys Ser Glu Val Ala 200 205 His Arg Phe Lys Asp Leu Gly Glu Glu Asn Phe Lys Ala Leu Val Leu 210 215 220 IIeAlaGlnTyrLeuGlnSerProPheGluAspHisVal225230235240 225 240 Lys Leu Val Asn Glu Val Thr Glu Phe Ala Lys Thr Cys Val Ala Asp 245 250 250 255 Glu Ser Ala Glu Asn Cys Asp Lys Ser Leu His Thr Leu Phe Gly Asp 260 265 270 Lys Leu Cys Thr Val Ala Thr Leu Arg Glu Thr Tyr Gly Glu Met Ala 275 280 285 Asp Cys Cys Ala Lys Gln Glu Pro Glu Arg Asn Glu Cys Phe Leu Gln 290 295 300 His Lys Asp Asp Asn Pro Asn Leu Pro Arg Leu Val Arg Pro Glu Val 305 310 315 320 Asp Val Met Cys Thr Ala Phe His Asp Asn Glu Glu Thr Phe Leu Lys 325 330 335 Lys Tyr Leu Tyr Glu IIe Ala Arg Arg His Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ala Pro 340 345 350 Glu Leu Phe Phe Ala Lys Arg Tyr Lys Ala Ala Phe Thr Glu Cys 355 360 365 Cys GIn Ala Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala Cys Leu Leu Pro Lys Leu Asp GIu 370 375 380

CD40L_101W01_SL_txt Leu Arg Asp Glu Gly Lys Ala Ser Ser Ala Lys Gln Arg Leu Lys Cys 385 390 395 400 Ala Ser Leu GIn Lys Phe GIy GIu Arg Ala Phe Lys Ala Trp Ala Val 405 410 415 Ala Arg Leu Ser GIn Arg Phe Pro Lys Ala GIu Phe Ala GIu Val Ser 420 425 430 Lys Leu Val Thr Asp Leu Thr Lys Val His Thr Glu Cys Cys His Gly 435 440 445 Asp Leu Leu Glu Cys Ala Asp Asp Arg Ala Asp Leu Ala Lys Tyr Ile 450 455 460 Cys Glu Asn Gln Asp Ser IIe Ser Ser Lys Leu Lys Glu Cys Cys Glu 465 470 475 480 Lys Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Ser His Cys Ile Ala Glu Val Glu Asn Asp 485 490 495 Glu Met Pro Ala Asp Leu Pro Ser Leu Ala Ala Asp Phe Val Glu Ser 510 500 505 Lys Asp Val Cys Lys Asn Tyr Ala Glu Ala Lys Asp Val Phe Leu Gly 515 520 520 Met Phe Leu Tyr Glu Tyr Ala Arg Arg His Pro Asp Tyr Ser Val Val 530 535 540 530 Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala Lys Thr Tyr Glu Thr Thr Leu Glu Lys Cys 545 Cys Ala Ala Ala Asp Pro His Glu Cys Tyr Ala Lys Val Phe Asp Glu 565 570 570 Phe Lys Pro Leu Val Glu Glu Pro Gln Asn Leu IIe Lys Gln Asn Cys 580 585 590 Glu Leu Phe Glu Gln Leu Gly Glu Tyr Lys Phe Gln Asn Ala Leu Leu 595 600 605 Val Arg Tyr Thr Lys Lys Val Pro GIn Val Ser Thr Pro Thr Leu Val 61Ŏ 615 620 Glu Val Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Gly Ser Lys Cys Lys His 625 630 635 640 Pro Glu Ala Lys Arg Met Pro Cys Ala Glu Asp Tyr Leu Ser Val Val 645 650 655

Leu	Asn	Gl n	Leu 660	Cys	Val	Leu	C His	D40L Gl u 665	_101 Lys	WO1_ Thr	SL_t Pro	xt Val	Ser 670	Asp	Arg
Val	Thr	Lys 675	Cys	Cys	Thr	GI u	Ser 680	Leu	Val	Asn	Arg	Arg 685	Pro	Cys	Phe
Ser	AI a 690	Leu	GI u	Val	Asp	GI u 695	Thr	Tyr	Val	Pro	Lys 700	GI u	Phe	Asn	Al a
Gl u 705	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe	Hi s 710	Al a	Asp	lle	Cys	Thr 715	Leu	Ser	GI u	Lys	GI u 720
Arg	Gl n	lle	Lys	Lys 725	GI n	Thr	Al a	Leu	Val 730	GI u	Leu	Val	Lys	Hi s 735	Lys
Pro	Lys	Al a	Thr 740	Lys	GI u	Gl n	Leu	Lys 745	Ala	Val	Met	Asp	Asp 750	Phe	Al a
Al a	Phe	Val 755	GI u	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys 760	Al a	Asp	Asp	Lys	GI u 765	Thr	Cys	Phe
Al a	GI u 770	GI u	GI y	Lys	Lys	Leu 775	Val	Al a	Al a	Ser	GI n 780	Al a	Al a	Leu	GI y
Leu 785															
<210 <211 <212 <213)> 2 > 1 2> F 3> <i>F</i>	209 190 PRT Artif	Fi ci a	al Se	equer	nce									
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223)> 2 > 1 2> F 3> <i>F</i> 3> <i>F</i> 3> <i>S</i>	209 190 PRT Artif	[≂] icia netio	al Se c cor	equer	nce uct									
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <220 <223)> 2 > 1 2> F 3> <i>A</i>)> 3> s	209 190 PRT Artif Synth	⁻ icia netic	al Se c cor	equer	nce uct									
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400 Ser 1)> 2 > 1 2> F 3> <i>F</i> 3> <i>S</i> 3> S 3> S 3> S	209 190 PRT Artif Synth 209 IIe	⁻ icia netic Glu	al Se c cor Val 5	equer hstru Lys	nce uct Asp	Val	Thr	Asp 10	Thr	Thr	AI a	Leu	IIe 15	Thr
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400 Ser 1 Trp)> 2 > 1 2> F 3> <i>F</i>)> 2 3> 5]> 2 GIn Ser	209 PRT Artif 209 IIe Asp	[≂] icia netic Glu Asp 20	al Se c cor Val 5 Phe	equer hstru Lys Gly	nce uct Asp Glu	Val Tyr	Thr Val 25	Asp 10 Trp	Thr Cys	Thr GI u	AI a Leu	Leu Thr 30	IIe 15 Tyr	Thr Gl y
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400 Ser 1 Trp IIe)> 2 > 1 2> F 3> <i>A</i>)> 2 GI n Ser Lys	209 PRT Artif 209 IIe Asp Asp 35	Ficia netic Glu Asp 20 Val	al Se c cor Val 5 Phe Pro	equer hstru Lys GIy GIy	nce uct Asp GI u Asp	Val Tyr Arg 40	Thr Val 25 Thr	Asp 10 Trp Thr	Thr Cys IIe	Thr GI u Asp	AI a Leu Leu 45	Leu Thr 30 Trp	lle 15 Tyr Tyr	Thr GI y Hi s
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400 Ser 1 Trp II e Hi s)> 2 > 1 2> F 3> 4)> 2 GIn Ser Lys Al a 50	209 PRT Artif Synth 209 IIe Asp Asp 35 His	⁻ icia netic Glu Asp 20 Val Tyr	al Se c cor Val Phe Pro Ser	equer hstru Lys GIy GIy IIe	nce uct Asp GI u Asp GI y 55	Val Tyr Arg 40 Asn	Thr Val 25 Thr Leu	Asp 10 Trp Thr Lys	Thr Cys IIe Pro	Thr GI u Asp Asp 60	AI a Leu Leu 45 Thr	Leu Thr 30 Trp GI u	lle 15 Tyr Tyr Tyr	Thr GI y Hi s GI u
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400 Ser 1 Trp IIe His Val 65)> 2 > 1 2> F 3> 4)> 2 GI n Ser Lys AI a 50 Ser	209 PRT Artif 209 IIe Asp Asp 35 His Leu	Ficia netic Glu Asp 20 Val Tyr Ile	al Se c cor Val Phe Pro Ser Cys	equer hstru Lys Gly Gly Ile Arg 70	nce uct Asp GIu Asp GIy 55 Ser	Val Tyr Arg 40 Asn Gl y	Thr Val 25 Thr Leu Asp	Asp 10 Trp Thr Lys Met	Thr Cys IIe Pro Ser 75	Thr GI u Asp 60 Ser	AI a Leu Leu 45 Thr Asn	Leu Thr 30 Trp GI u Pro	IIe 15 Tyr Tyr Tyr AIa	Thr GI y Hi s GI u Lys 80

Gly Gl	y Gly	Ser 100	Arg	Leu	Asp	Al a	Pro 105	Ser	GI n	lle	GI u	Val 110	Lys	Asp
Val Th	r Asp 115	Thr	Thr	Al a	Leu	IIe 120	Thr	Trp	Ser	Asp	Asp 125	Phe	GI y	GI u
Tyr Va 13	I Trp O	Cys	GI u	Leu	Thr 135	Tyr	GI y	lle	Lys	Asp 140	Val	Pro	GI y	Asp
Arg Th 145	r Thr	lle	Asp	Leu 150	Trp	Tyr	Hi s	Hi s	AI a 155	Hi s	Tyr	Ser	lle	GI y 160
Asn Le	u Lys	Pro	Asp 165	Thr	GI u	Tyr	GI u	Val 170	Ser	Leu	lle	Cys	Arg 175	Ser
GIy As	p Met	Ser 180	Ser	Asn	Pro	Al a	Lys 185	GI u	Thr	Phe	Thr	Thr 190		
<210> <211> <212> <213>	210 26 PRT Artii	fi ci a	al Se	equer	nce									
<220> <223>	syntl	netio	c cor	nstru	uct									
<400>	210													
Met Th 1	r Asn	lle	Thr 5	Lys	Arg	Ser	Leu	Val 10	Al a	Al a	GI y	Val	Leu 15	Al a
Ala Le	u Met	Al a 20	GI y	Asn	Val	Al a	Met 25	Al a						